

CAMERA 3

REEL 2610

SHIFT 2


YEAR 1907

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 2263, from October 26th, 1907 to October 26th, 1907.

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NAME OF STEAMER

PORT OF CLEARANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

1	October 26th	G. S. Graf Waldersee	Hamburg	58
2	"	"	Campania (Cunard Line) Liverpool	48
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

2263

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2263

Oct 26-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of AUG 1, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

AUG 1
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

Ham, C.

6

2263

26107

~~SECRET~~
~~BAR~~
~~BAR~~
~~BAR~~
~~BAR~~
MONEY *Cal*
~~SECRET~~
~~SECRET~~
~~SECRET~~
~~SECRET~~
~~SECRET~~

Passage
~~Book~~
RECAPITULATION

	Alone	C. S.	Team
Gas Charge	68	67	135
Food Charge	164	17	241
Money			
Total	229	154	383

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Geat Valdaree* sailing from *Plymouth* *October 14, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Loever</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>American Citizen</i>				
2			<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>do</i>				
3	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>American Citizen</i>				
4			<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>do</i>				
5	<i>Gon</i>	<i>J. M.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>American Citizen</i>				
6			<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>do</i>				
7	<i>Fanetti</i>	<i>Clemente</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>agent</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>travelling about</i>
8	<i>Lorre</i>	<i>Austin</i>	<i>26</i>			<i>American Citizen</i>				
9	<i>Lange</i>	<i>F. W.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Lange, Hamburg</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Micke</i>	<i>Felma</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>American Citizen</i>				
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

a

Arriving at Port of New York

25 Octobre, 1907

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$800, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
7	no	self	yes no -	-	no	no	no	good	no				
9	yes	self	yes no		In business Hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	pretty fair blue	Germany Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul C. M., of the Graf Welderson, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul C. M.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1907.

New York

De Bismar
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Teidel, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1907
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 *at 11* S. S. *Graf Waldersee* sailing from *Boulogne* *Oct 13th* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mrs. Ten Broeck P. J. S.	55	✓	None		MAC				
2	Mrs. Muller	61	✓	"		"	"			
3	Miss " R	31	✓	"		"	"			
4	Mrs. Littlejohn M. E.	32	✓	"		"	"			
5	Miss Penser E.	50	✓	"		"	"			
6	Mrs. Campbellton G. F.	27	m	"	yes	England	English	France Paris	Hôtel Continental	N. Y. New York
7	Mrs. "	24	f	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Mrs. Petaschewski Carl	30	m	Merchant		Austria	German	"	14 Rue de la	"
9	Mrs. "									
10	Mrs. F. Faxon F.	25	m	Merchant		France	French	Paris	5 Rue du Havre	Paris
11	Miss Jackson Anta	29	f	None		Germany	German	"	63 B. des Batignolles	"
12	Mrs. Carl Carl	57	m	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Mrs. Meland G. R.	42		School		NSAC				
14	Mrs. Kasperston Short	34	m	None		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	In transit	Haiti
15	Mrs. "	23	f	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	To Port au Prince	"
16	Mrs. Washington Lee	30	m	None	yes	U. S. A.	C.			Washington
17	Mrs. Fontana A.	64		None		USAC				
18	Mrs. " "	36		"		"	"			
19	Mr. Mark Robert	5		"		"	"			
20	Miss " Elena	3		"		"	"			
21	Mrs. Morla Emilio	42	m	farmer	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	In transit	Ecuador Guayaquil
22	Mrs. Fernandez Victor	25	m	clerk		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
23	Mrs. Arango Antonio	28	m	wait		Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Guayaquil	Ecuador Guayaquil
24	Mrs. Vela Trinidad	27	f	maid		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
25	PS. <i>8:30 pm</i>									
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *A*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *25 October*, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read English.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
6	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1904 New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>England London</i>
7	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1899</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>England London</i>
8	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1899</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>England London</i>
10	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>six months ago</i>	<i>In transit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Haiti Port au Prince</i>
11	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Haiti Port au Prince</i>
12	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Haiti</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Haiti Port au Prince</i>
14	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>In transit to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Germany Gena</i>
15	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Port au Prince</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Haiti Port au Prince</i>
16	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
21	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>In transit to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>Black grey</i>	<i>Ecuador Guayaquil</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>In transit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>"</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Portt G. Off, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1907,
at New York.
De Bigny
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Seidel*, Surgeon of the *Graf Waldersee*, *sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *October*, 190*7*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S.S. *Graf Waldersee* sailing from *Cuxhaven* October *12th*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.			Country of which citizen or subject.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Wagner	Th.	64	f	m none						
2	Snyder	Wm	40	m	" merchant						
3	"	John	14	m	" student						
4	Wagner	Philipp	10	m	" musician						
5	Light	Helen H.	24	f	" none						
6	Wise	May	22	f	" "						
7	Schlatter	W. S. U.	63	m	" merchant						
8	"	"	61	f	" none						
9	Golschmidt	Glice	28	"	" "						
10	"	Louis	8	m	" s						
11	"	Madelaine	6	f	" "						
12	"	Robert	11	m	" "						
13	Roosch	Auguste	70	f	" m						
14	"	Lilian	32	"	" s						
15	Culver	A. J.	22	"	" m						
16	Büscher	Bertha	46	"	" "						
17	Lewyn	J.	50	m	" physician						
18	Brockway	J. W.	63	"	" none						
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

U. S. A. C.

18

U. S. A. C.

18

List

Arriving at Port of

Dear Mother

25 October, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul J. G. of the Goat Walden from Hamburg, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; that no one of said aliens is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that all, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul J. G.
First Officer

New York
Scholar
1897

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feibel, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersen, sailing honorably, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1907
at New York
W. B. Biala
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Graf Waldersee* sailing from *Cuxhaven*, *October 19th*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wagner	John	53	m m merchant						
2	"	"	33	f " none						
3	"	Richard	5	m s "						
4	Schultz	Amanda	57	f m "						
5	Jensen	C. P.	37	m " merchant						
6	Lindsley	Caroline C.	45	f m none						
7	"	Altha	23	f s "						
8	"	Alma M	11	" " "						
9	East	J. W.	43	m " "						
10	"	Sylva	19	f s "						
11	Freiherr v. Waldenfels	Curt	44	m m merchant						
12	"	"	41	f " none						
13	Vance	A. F.	38	" " "						
14	Vogel	Carl	51	m m merchant						
15	"	Marie	45	f " none						
16	Häberlein	August	68	m " private						
17	"	Johannes	70	" " "						
18	Schafer	Theodor	63	" " clergyman						
19	Fenner	August	29	" s milk-farmer						
20	"	Johann	72	" m none						
21	"	Anna	74	f " "						
22	Collins	C. J.	65	" " "						
23	David	M.	40	m " "						
24	"	"	30	f " none						
25	Gumb	Chas. B.	55	m " real-estate						
26	"	"	51	f " none						
27	Brown	Cecilie	25	f s none						
28	"	Madelaine	24	" s "						
29	Diedrichs	Bertha	57	" m "						
30	Diederichs	"	90	" s "						

U. S. A. C.

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

— 22 —

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul F. G. of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who is charged with having committed a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, or is a person who is engaged in the practice of peddling or an attempt to induce persons to a reward, express, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that none, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is a person who is named in said lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months. If the alien is under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female). Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married) or S. (single). With reference to the last of these.

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be such as to indicate, as far as possible, the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Sheet Polisher, Iron Moulder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALIEN (BLACK).

Manifests should be filled out for aliens coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Aliens coming from these places should be classified under the heading "Negro" or "Negroes".

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leisel, Surgeon of the Gay Wolden, residing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, Physician, or Dispenser by
 license, diploma, or otherwise.)
 solemnly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the names named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

H. Leisel

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1917
at New York

Notary Public

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. *Walden* sailing from *Copenhagen* October 12th, 1907

No. of List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Babikerer</i> <i>Clare</i>	21	f	none	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany <i>Muslader</i>	father: <i>Babikerer</i> <i>Muslader</i> <i>Wolfsbume</i> 46	N.Y. New York
2	<i>Reichen</i> <i>Georg</i>	23	m	ingenieur	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany <i>Spandau</i>	father: <i>Reichen</i> <i>Ruben</i> <i>Torchenschloß</i> 7 <i>Spandau</i>	N.Y. New York
3	<i>Brakemeier</i> <i>Jennie</i>	44	f	none	yes yes	Germany	German	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	mother: <i>Brakemeier</i> <i>Walter</i> <i>Moltke</i> 41	N.Y. New York
4	<i>Reichen</i> <i>Elsa</i>	36	f	none	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany <i>Bremen</i>	mother: <i>Reichen</i> <i>Walter</i> <i>Bremen</i> <i>Wolfsbume</i> 39	N.Y. New York
5	<i>Krapp</i> <i>Han</i>	47	m	Agent	yes yes	Germany	German	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	own home <i>Krapp</i> <i>Walter</i>	N.Y. New York
6	<i>Reich</i> <i>Walter</i>	24	m	merchant	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany <i>Berlin</i>	father: <i>Reich</i> <i>Walter</i> <i>Berlin</i> 11	N.Y. New York
7	<i>Reicher</i> <i>Johanna</i>	32	f	business	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany <i>Berlin</i>	father: <i>Reicher</i> <i>Walter</i> <i>Berlin</i> 11	N.Y. New York
8	<i>Comptell</i> <i>R. E.</i>	24	m	none	no no	England	English	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>		N.Y. New York
9	<i>Loewenberg</i> <i>Walter</i>	23	m	merchant	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany <i>Berlin</i>	father: <i>Loewenberg</i> <i>Walter</i> <i>Berlin</i> 11	N.Y. New York
10	<i>Pauline</i> <i>Ernst</i>	46	m	manager	yes yes	Germany	German	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>		N.Y. New York
11	" <i>Helene</i>	33	f	none	yes yes	Germany	German	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>		N.Y. New York
12	" <i>Elsa</i>	4	f	none	no no	Germany	German	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>		N.Y. New York
13	<i>Kanalschke</i> <i>Hermann</i>	34	m	painter	yes yes	Germany	German	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	father: <i>Kanalschke</i> <i>Walter</i> <i>Wien</i> <i>Kainersgasse</i> 4	N.Y. New York
14	" <i>Berta</i>	24	f	none	yes yes	Germany	German	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	mother: <i>Kanalschke</i> <i>Walter</i> <i>Wien</i> <i>Kainersgasse</i> 4	N.Y. New York
15	<i>Reicher</i> <i>Helene</i>	19	m	ingenieur	yes yes	Russia	Russian	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	mother: <i>Reicher</i> <i>Walter</i> <i>Wien</i> <i>Kainersgasse</i> 4	N.Y. New York
16	<i>Jovanovic</i> <i>Georg</i>	39	m	merchant	yes yes	Hungary	Hungarian	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	own home <i>Jovanovic</i> <i>Georg</i> <i>Pozarev</i>	N.Y. New York
17	" <i>Edele</i>	33	f	none	yes yes	"	"	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	own home <i>Jovanovic</i> <i>Georg</i> <i>Pozarev</i>	N.Y. New York
18	<i>Trunks</i> <i>B.</i>	45	f	none	yes yes	England	English	Germany <i>Berlin</i>	own home <i>Trunks</i> <i>B.</i> <i>Berlin</i> 13	N.Y. New York
19	<i>Wollner</i> <i>Ernst</i>	22	m	butcher	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany <i>Wormbach</i>	father: <i>Wollner</i> <i>Walter</i> <i>Wormbach</i>	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	<i>von Foerster</i> <i>Poldi</i>	30	f	none	yes yes	Austria	German	Austria <i>Vienna</i>	mother: <i>von Foerster</i> <i>Walter</i> <i>Wien</i> 8 <i>Lamngasse</i> 1	N.Y. New York
21	<i>Young</i> <i>Margarete</i>	31	f	none	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany <i>Ulm</i>	father: <i>Young</i> <i>Walter</i> <i>Ulm</i>	N.Y. New York
22	" <i>Robert</i>	3	m	none	no no	Germany	German	Germany <i>Ulm</i>		N.Y. New York
23	" <i>Hilse</i>	11	f	none	no no	Germany	German	Germany <i>Ulm</i>		N.Y. New York
24	<i>Leidenspinner</i> <i>Therese</i>	25	f	none	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany <i>Frankfurt</i>	own home <i>Leidenspinner</i> <i>Therese</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	N.Y. New York
25	<i>Fluck</i> <i>Ernst</i>	34	m	merchant	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany <i>Hamburg</i>	father: <i>Fluck</i> <i>Walter</i> <i>Hamburg</i> <i>Humboldt</i> 74	N.Y. New York
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Whether having a stake in real estate				Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where				Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address				Whether a Polygamist				Whether an Anarchist				Condition of health				Deformed or crippled				height				Color of				Mars of identification				Place of Birth																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Yes				No				If Yes				If Yes				Yes				No				Mental and Physical				Nature, extent and cause				Feet				Inches				Hair				Eyes				Country				City or Town																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leith C. O'Connell of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or who advocates belief in the practice of polygamy, or who, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leith
(C. O'Connell)

Said vessel arrived 23 day of October 1917 at New York
Leith C. O'Connell
Master of said vessel

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Last destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Edel*, Surgeon of the *Graf Waldersee*, *sailing herewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Not before

Subscribed and sworn to at *New York* this *14th* day of *October*, 190*7*.

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Graf Waldersee* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *October 19th 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.		Occupation	Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	Wermuth	Guillermo	42	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Guatemala Guatemala	In transit	Guatemala	
2	"	"	32	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Peters	Toni	28	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rostock father Albert Katz, Fischbank 12	N.Y.	New York	
4	"	Hildegard	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
5	Hoppe	Margarette	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg father Hugo Hamburg, Hasselbrook St. 1	N.Y.	New York	
6	Widauer	Max	24	m	merchant	"	"	"	Guatemala	Guatemala father Widauer, Dresden, Andersen St. 11/12	Guatemala	Guatemala	
7	"	Elisabeth	23	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Muhme	Bertha	29	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Goldberg father Muhme, Goldberg, Jungfernst. 230	Mich.	Detroit	
9	Dartsch	Maria	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg father Dartsch, Hamburg, Nelson St. 10/11	N.Y.	New York	
10	Boyd	Ida	36	"	"	"	"	"	England	English Canada Toronto	In Transit	Canada	
11	Bard	Agnes	43	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German U.S.A. New York mother Johanna Schenck, Ebers St. 90	N.Y.	New York	
12	Vehner	Wilhelm	19	m	merchant	"	"	"	Switzerland	Geneve mother Vehner, Geneve, Rue de la Croix 7	N.Y.	New York	
13	Raschowski	Adolf	46	"	merchant	"	"	"	Austria	Polish Austria Bodo Our home, Adolf Raschowski	N.Y.	New York	
14	Dietze	Bruno	45	"	merchant	"	"	"	Germany	German Germany Hamburg Uncle Dietze in Lodz, Reimold St. 10/11	N.Y.	New York	
15	Vassilieff	Vasseli	25	"	teacher	"	"	"	Russia	Russian U.S.A. Cleveland father Vassilieff, Razan, Chura St. 10/11	Ohio	Cleveland	
16	"	Julia	22	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Fischer	Berna	30	"	"	none	"	"	Germany	German Germany Hamburg mother Frau Fischer, Hamburg, Oberkloster St. 10/11	Pa.	Philadelphia	
18	Scholz	Karl	24	m	merchant	"	"	"	Austria	" Austria Vienna father K. Josef Reithaler, Vienna, Alandstrasse 60	N.Y.	New York	
19	"	"	26	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lampl	Julius	33	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Austria Prag Our home, Lampl, Prag, Altklaus St. 10/11	N.Y.	New York	
21	Lekrum	Rud	23	"	merchant	"	"	"	Germany	Germany Dresden father Lekrum, Dresden, Weipen Strasse 4/5 Dresden	N.Y.	New York	
22	Kownatzki	Hans	40	"	merchant	"	"	"	Germany	" U.S.A. New York brother Kownatzki, Berlin, Hildegarde St. 21/22, Wilmsdorf	N.Y.	New York	
23	"	Alicia	37	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chrobok	Sofie	35	f	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germany Hamburg sister Frau J. Schrozigena, Cuckert St. 31, Clevisch	N.Y.	New York	
25	Humaeus	P.	24	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hannover father Humaeus, Hannover, Parkstrasse 3	N.Y.	New York	
26	Popper	Malvine	23	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	" Auszig father Popper, Auszig, Teplitzer St. 16	N.Y.	New York	
27	Friedmann	Michel	37	"	merchant	"	"	"	Hungary	Bohemian Bohem Prag Our home, Friedman, Prag, Razinske St. 12	N.Y.	New York	
28	"	Fina	42	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Merson	Abraham	48	"	hotel-keeper	"	"	"	Russia	Russian Russia Minsk Own home, Merson, Hotel, Minsk	Con.	Bridgeport	
30	Richter	Julius	19	"	merchant	"	"	"	Germany	German Germany Hamburg father Richter, Hamburg, Blumenau St. 33	N.Y.	New York	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *25 October* *1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to enter the United States.	By what vessel.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth—Country, City or Town.				
1	self	more	no	In transit	no	no	no	good	no	6	healthy	dark	fair	blue	Germany	Bremen
2	no	no	no	to Guatemala	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	Germany	Guatemala	
3	yes	self	more	from Mrs. Isaac Holck	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	healthy	fair	brown	Germany	Rostock
4	yes	no	no	from Mr. Isaac Holck	no	no	no	good	no	3	16	fair	blue	Germany	Rostock	
5	yes	further	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no	3	4	healthy	fair	brown	Germany	Regen
6	no	self	more	In transit	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	black	black	Germany	Leoben
7	no	no	no	to Guatemala	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	Germany	Berlin
8	yes	self	yes	unlike Mrs. Isaac Holck	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	Germany	Goldberg	
9	no	self	more	from Mrs. Isaac Holck	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	grey	Russia	Bogodoff
10	no	self	yes	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	blue	Canada	Monrovia
11	yes	self	no	husband Mrs. Isaac Holck	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	healthy	fair	grey	Germany	New Puppen
12	yes	self	yes	friend Mrs. Isaac Holck	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	Germany	Tutzingen	
13	yes	self	yes	In business Hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	black	black	Hungary	Bobro
14	no	self	more	Mrs. Isaac Holck	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	grey	black	Russia	Heretakey	
15	no	self	yes	own home Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	brown	brown	Russia	Rubikow
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	Germany	Bremen	
17	no	self	more	from Mrs. Isaac Holck	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	Austria	Krautenballe
18	yes	self	yes	In business Hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	Austria	Vienna	
19	yes	self	yes	In business Hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	Bohemia	Katschaf
20	yes	self	more	friend Mrs. Isaac Holck	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	Germany	Bresden
21	yes	self	more	own home New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	grey	brown	Germany	Pomysberg
22	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	grey	Germany	Konigsberg
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	brown	Germany	Wien
24	yes	self	more	from Mrs. Isaac Holck	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	blue	Germany	Hannover
25	yes	self	more	from Mrs. Isaac Holck	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	blue	Germany	Ausung
26	yes	self	more	from Mrs. Isaac Holck	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	brown	blue	Hungary	Kaal
27	yes	self	yes	from Mrs. Isaac Holck	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	blue	Hungary	Kaal
28	yes	self	yes	from Mrs. Isaac Holck	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	fair	blue	Russia	Cordenov
29	yes	self	yes	from Mrs. Isaac Holck	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	fair	blue	Germany	Hannover
30	yes	self	yes	from Mrs. Isaac Holck	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	fair	blue	Germany	Hannover

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Port C. G. of the Graf Walderssee from Hamburg do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or a member of a subversive organization, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that a so-called carding to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Port

October 1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean: the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or from any of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Graf Walderssee

Arthur H. H. H.
years' experience as a Physician

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African.	Korean.
American.	Japanese.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moroccan.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
English.	Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Great Baldpate* sailing from *Plymouth* *October 14, 1907*

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Nationality	Country of Birth	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination
1	<i>William Joseph</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>
2	<i>William Joseph</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>
3	<i>William Joseph</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>
4	<i>William Joseph</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>
5	<i>William Joseph</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

13 October 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

brother-in-law
Wm H Woodbury Jr Wm H Woodbury
jun brother-in-law & Wm Woodbury
Hensdale Valley Co. Montana D.O.B. Wm H. Woodbury good no + hair light blue tattoo mark
Hensdale valley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Seicht & Co. of the Graf Walders from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is affected with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seicht
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1907.

Notary Public.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Walders*, Surgeon of the *Craf Walders*, *practicing the same* do solemnly swear and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *23* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of said persons.

Subscribed and sworn to this *15* day of *October*, 190*6*, at *New York*,
Dr. Walders
 Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. sailing from *Boulogne* *France* *October 13, 1907*

No. of List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name		Country of Birth		Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Mr. Kotoschek</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>18 Rue de la Paix</i>
2	<i>Mr. "</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Ernie</i>	<i>Grimm</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
4	<i>Guillaume</i>	<i>Humbert</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>France</i>	
5	<i>Pierre</i>	<i>Leveque</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>y</i>			<i>France</i>	
6	<i>Emile</i>	<i>Blanc</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>y</i>			<i>France</i>	
7	<i>Alphonse</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>y</i>			<i>France</i>	
8	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>y</i>			<i>France</i>	
9	<i>Alphonse</i>	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>y</i>			<i>France</i>	
10	<i>Lionel</i>	<i>Leveque</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>y</i>			<i>France</i>	
11	<i>Carate</i>	<i>Leveque</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>y</i>			<i>France</i>	
12	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Leveque</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>y</i>			<i>France</i>	
13	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Leveque</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>y</i>			<i>France</i>	
14	<i>Colosimo</i>	<i>Leveque</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>y</i>			<i>France</i>	
15	<i>Marcantonio</i>	<i>Leveque</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>y</i>			<i>France</i>	
16	<i>Calisto</i>	<i>Leveque</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>y</i>			<i>France</i>	
17	<i>Gerardo</i>	<i>Leveque</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>y</i>			<i>France</i>	
18	<i>Guillaume</i>	<i>Leveque</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>y</i>			<i>France</i>	
19	<i>Emile</i>	<i>Leveque</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>y</i>			<i>France</i>	
20	<i>Michele</i>	<i>Leveque</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>y</i>			<i>France</i>	
21	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Leveque</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>y</i>			<i>France</i>	
22	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Leveque</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>y</i>			<i>France</i>	
23	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Leveque</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>y</i>			<i>France</i>	

7 3/4

Sumner 572-10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul S. Off of the Craf Waldersee from Germany do hereby solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of recruitment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman of loose coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of October 1911.
Paul S. Off

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm interests* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]

1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344
 2345
 2346
 2347
 2348
 2349
 2350
 2351

January 20, 1971

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latin American.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Berber.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Y. Halderson* sailing from *Copenhagen* *October* 1907

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Country of Residence	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	<i>Brundage</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>
2	<i>Brundage</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>
3	<i>Brundage</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>
4	<i>Brundage</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>
5	<i>Brundage</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>
6	<i>Brundage</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>
7	<i>Brundage</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>
8	<i>Brundage</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>
9	<i>Brundage</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>
10	<i>Brundage</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>
11	<i>Brundage</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>
12	<i>Brundage</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>
13	<i>Brundage</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>
14	<i>Brundage</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>
15	<i>Brundage</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>
16	<i>Brundage</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>
17	<i>Brundage</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>
18	<i>Brundage</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>
19	<i>Brundage</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>
20	<i>Brundage</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>

201 2/18

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22

Arriving at Port of Wahine Port, 23 December, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Robert J. [Signature]* of the *Graf Walders*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Feb.*, 190*7*.

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubas (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grat W. Williams, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the names named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such others.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of October, 1907

at

New York

In witness whereof

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Almorian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13. S. S. Graf Wuldersee sailing from Copenhagen March 12 1907

No.	Name in 1900	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Birthplace	Country of Birth	Year of Immigration	First Residence	City or Town	State	Final Destination
1	Doh	44	M	Married	Germany	Germany	1880	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis	St. Louis
2	Wannberg	41	M	Married	Germany	Germany	1880	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis	St. Louis
3	"	34	F	Married	Germany	Germany	1880	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis	St. Louis
4	Wannberg	34	F	Married	Germany	Germany	1880	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis	St. Louis
5	Wannberg	34	F	Married	Germany	Germany	1880	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis	St. Louis
6	"	21	F	Married	Germany	Germany	1880	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis	St. Louis
7	Wannberg	18	F	Married	Germany	Germany	1880	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis	St. Louis
8	Wannberg	37	M	Married	Germany	Germany	1880	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis	St. Louis
9	"	31	F	Married	Germany	Germany	1880	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis	St. Louis
10	"	11	F	Married	Germany	Germany	1880	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis	St. Louis
11	"	10	F	Married	Germany	Germany	1880	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis	St. Louis
12	"	1	F	Married	Germany	Germany	1880	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis	St. Louis
13	"	5	F	Married	Germany	Germany	1880	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis	St. Louis
14	Wannberg	40	M	Married	Germany	Germany	1880	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis	St. Louis
15	"	39	F	Married	Germany	Germany	1880	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis	St. Louis
16	"	11	F	Married	Germany	Germany	1880	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis	St. Louis
17	"	9	F	Married	Germany	Germany	1880	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis	St. Louis
18	Dohle	26	F	Married	Germany	Germany	1880	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis	St. Louis
19	"	23	M	Married	Germany	Germany	1880	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis	St. Louis
20	Pape	45	M	Married	Germany	Germany	1880	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis	St. Louis
21	"	11	F	Married	Germany	Germany	1880	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis	St. Louis
22	Besemann	11	F	Married	Germany	Germany	1880	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis	St. Louis

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

-118-

20

20

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Paul G. G.* of the *Graf Walders* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul G. G.
(Signature)
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *October*, 190*7*.

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Walders, Surgeon of the Craf Walders, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1907, at New York,
James J. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English?	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Bremen October 12th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Married or Single	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Mietzsche Gertrud	11	f	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Leipzig	parents: Mr. Mietzsche Obernuecker Strasse Leipzig	Ill. Chicago
2	Hansen Hugo	28	m	merchant	"	"	"	Germany Hamburg	parents: Mr. Hansen Altona	N.Y. New York
3	" Cameli	25	f	none	"	"	"	Germany Hamburg	parents: Mr. Hansen Altona	"
4	" Henry	2	m	"	"	"	"	Germany Hamburg	parents: Mr. Hansen Altona	"
5	Mönch Emil	29	m	butcher	"	"	"	Germany Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Mönch Grossschmied Altona	Troy
6	Bosch Margarethe	11	f	none	"	"	"	Germany Hamburg	parents: Mr. Bosch Halbersweiland bei Landau	Pa Philadelphia
7	" Clara	16	f	"	"	"	"	Germany Hamburg	parents: Mr. Bosch Halbersweiland bei Landau	"
8	" Hans	17	m	barber	"	"	"	Germany Hamburg	parents: Mr. Bosch Halbersweiland bei Landau	"
9	" Johanna	25	f	none	"	"	"	Germany Hamburg	parents: Mr. Bosch Halbersweiland bei Landau	"
10	Shalamm Pedro	16	m	pepeler	"	Hungary	"	Hungary Budapest	parents: Mr. Shalamm Budapest	Cal Los Angeles
11	Lich Irma	15	f	none	"	Hungary	"	Hungary Budapest	parents: Mr. Lich Budapest	Cal San Francisco
12	" Maria	11	f	"	"	"	"	Hungary Budapest	parents: Mr. Lich Budapest	"
13	" Olga	9	f	"	"	"	"	Hungary Budapest	parents: Mr. Lich Budapest	"
14	Wiedersheim Friedrich	17	m	"	"	Germany	"	Germany Berlin	father: J. Wiedersheim Berlin	Cal Portland
15	Schmidt Martin	15	m	"	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	father: J. Schmidt Berlin	"
16	Eggenstein Anton	29	m	merchant	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	father: J. Eggenstein Berlin	Cal Portland
17	Gries Helen	31	f	none	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	father: J. Gries Berlin	"
18	Petersen Meta	14	f	"	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	father: J. Petersen Berlin	"
19	Bannyard Gisela	27	f	22-105529 4/9/41 503	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	father: J. Bannyard Berlin	Cal Portland
20	Maass Helene	42	f	nurse	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	father: J. Maass Berlin	"
21	Saul Anna	26	f	seller	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	father: J. Saul Berlin	"
22	Holland Ida	32	f	seamstress	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	father: J. Holland Berlin	"
23	Höckerie Ida	41	f	none	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	father: J. Höckerie Berlin	"
24	Overman August	22	m	porter	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	father: J. Overman Berlin	"
25	" Maria	20	f	none	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	father: J. Overman Berlin	"
26	" Minnie	10	f	"	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	father: J. Overman Berlin	"
27	Lajac Johanna	28	f	milliner	"	Austria	"	Austria Krakau	father: J. Lajac Krakau	"
28	Lindner Theodor	39	m	butcher	"	Germany	"	Germany Berlin	father: J. Lindner Berlin	"
29	" Frieda	21	f	none	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	father: J. Lindner Berlin	"
30	Weiler Johann	61	m	modeller	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	father: J. Weiler Berlin	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *23 October* 190*7*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By when was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	no	yes	no	uncle: Mr. Gustav Carl 12 14 New York St. Chicago Ill. no more no					4	fair			Germany Leipzig		
2	yes	self	yes	1893 New York	home: 100 W. 53rd Street New York					5	2			" Alzheim		
3	"	"	"	"	"					5	3			"		
4	"	"	"	"	"									U.S.A. New York		
5	no	"	"	1902 Troy	home: Mr. March 6th Avenue & Hill Street Troy N.Y.					5	4			Germany Grosschenau		
6	"	"	80	1902 Philadelphia	home: Mrs. H. D. 2105 North Howard St. Phila					4	7			" Halberstadt		
7	"	"	80	no	sister: "					4	8			"		
8	yes	"	yes	no	father: 171st St. Phila					5	2			"		
9	"	"	yes	1902/7 Troy	father: 171st St. Phila					5	2			"		
10	yes	"	15	no	father: 171st St. Phila					4	8			"		
11	no	"	5	"	father: 171st St. Phila					5	-			"		
12	"	"	5	"	father: 171st St. Phila					4	1			"		
13	"	"	5	"	father: 171st St. Phila					3	5			"		
14	yes	"	10	"	father: 171st St. Phila					4	9			"		
15	"	"	10	"	father: 171st St. Phila					5	1			"		
16	yes	"	yes	1902/7 Troy	father: 171st St. Phila					5	3			"		
17	"	"	15	no	father: 171st St. Phila					5	2			"		
18	yes	"	no	"	father: 171st St. Phila					4	3			"		
19	yes	brother	40	"	father: 171st St. Phila					5	2			"		
20	"	self	50	1902/7 Troy	father: 171st St. Phila					5	6			"		
21	"	"	54	"	father: 171st St. Phila					5	2			"		
22	"	"	20	yes	father: 171st St. Phila					5	4			"		
23	no	"	yes	no	father: 171st St. Phila					4	9			"		
24	yes	"	yes	1901/7 Troy	father: 171st St. Phila					5	-			"		
25	"	"	yes	1901/7 Troy	father: 171st St. Phila					5	3			"		
26	"	"	yes	1901/7 Troy	father: 171st St. Phila					5	2			"		
27	"	"	38	no	father: 171st St. Phila					5	2			"		
28	no	"	900	no	father: 171st St. Phila					5	4			"		
29	"	"	"	"	father: 171st St. Phila					5	3			"		
30	yes	daughter	50	"	father: 171st St. Phila					5	2			"		

F. D. MacArthur
Q. P. V.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer of the Graf Walderssee, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1907.

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fred, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

per Fred

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Bremen October 12, 1907

No. on List.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling	Nationality	Country of which subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mar.	Occupation	Height	Weight		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
✓ 1	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 2	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 3	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 4	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 5	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 6	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 7	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 8	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 9	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 10	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 11	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 12	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 13	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 14	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 15	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 16	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 17	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 18	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 19	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 20	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 21	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 22	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 23	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 24	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 25	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 26	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 27	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 28	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 29	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		
✓ 30	W. H. H.	Paul	19	none	5' 10"	150	German	Germany	Brooklyn		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

23. *Chelidonium*

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904

[illegible]

F B Macaulay Jackson
9 P.M.

Graf Walden

100

1000

Silene alba, var. *alba*. July 9. D. Loc. 10. 1897.

Yes. April 1

21-1116

(Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John A. Graf*, Surgeon of the *Graf Walderssee*, *Army Medical Department*, do hereby swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of *one* of the cases named herein, and that the foregoing Tests or Manipulating Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such cases.

Witness

Subscribed and sworn to this *25* day of *October*, 190*7*, at *New York*.

Notary Public for New York.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S.S. *Genl. Hildebrandt* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *October 12th* 1907

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Nationality	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Final Destination
1	<i>John</i>	30	m	single	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>John</i>	4	m	single	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>John</i>	2	m	single	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>John</i>	16	m	single	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Goldschneider</i>	16	m	single	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Kinich</i>	33	f	none	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Ringblut</i>	23	m	single	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Wittke</i>	32	m	single	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Jan</i>	21	m	single	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Kochman</i>	23	m	single	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Gutman</i>	22	m	single	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Kartman</i>	16	m	single	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Rabitz</i>	17	m	single	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Shimmel</i>	41	m	single	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Lippel</i>	46	m	single	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Frank</i>	21	m	single	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>John</i>	45	m	single	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>John</i>	17	m	single	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Garmann</i>	26	f	inhabit	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Alzay</i>	28	m	single	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>John</i>	22	m	single	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Grzyca</i>	26	m	single	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Weiss</i>	22	m	single	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Lange</i>	18	m	single	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Gephardt</i>	25	m	single	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Korvath</i>	32	m	single	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Olsonberg</i>	60	m	single	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Müller</i>	28	m	single	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Melch</i>	46	m	single	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Gottbrack</i>	22	m	single	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

*Instructions showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
*The "People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *23 October* 190*7*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket for said ship destination.	By what vessel.	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.
no	self	yes														
2		14														
3		14														
4		210														
5	yes sister	10	yes 1880 N.Y.													
6	self	yes	1872/1907 N.Y.													
7	no	26	no													
8	yes	4	yes 1903 J. Frank													
9	no	40	no													
10	yes	4	yes 1904 J. Frank													
11	yes	4	yes 1905 J. Frank													
12	no	25	no													
13	no	25	yes													
14	no	25	yes 1880/1907 J. Frank													
15	yes	4	yes													
16	yes son	37	no													
17		4	4													
18		4	4													
19	no	215	no													
20	4	20	no													
21	4	20	no													
22	4	20	no													
23	yes	4	yes													
24	yes	4	yes													
25	no	26	yes 1902 J. Frank													
26	yes	4	yes 20													
27	yes daughter	52	no													
28	no	self	20	yes 1904 J. Frank												
29	no	4	52	no												
30	no	4	52	no												

A. B. Macatee Inspector
9 P.M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Feit* of the *Graf Waldersee* from *Germany* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *October*, 190*7*.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Walders*, Surgeon of the *Graf Walders*, *Germany*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the names named herein, and that the foregoing Lists *of* *Man-Jest* Sheets, *27* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of *June*, 190*7*

at *1000* *just*

Dr. Walders
Investigation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9-11-1, S.S. *W. H. Hulse* sailing from *Greenhaven* *March 14th 1907*

No. of List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality	Country of birth	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination
1	Finger	William	39	m	son	Keep					
2	Weizand	John	41	m	son	foot wear					
3		Louise	40	f	wife						
4		Edward	40	m	son						
5	Behm	Maria	72	f	w	nurse					
6	Schwencke	Marianne	43	f	w	nurse					
7		Hilli	4	m	son						
8	Carl	Gustav	41	m	nurse	private					
9	"	Elisabeth	34	f	w	nurse					
10		Gustav	6	m	son						
11	Horzel	Edward	50	m	electrical engineer						
12	Theis	Fredericka	55	f	w	nurse					
13	Lemm	Louise	61	f	w	nurse					
14	Warkentin	Peter	59	m	farmer						
15	"	Marguereta	36	f	w	nurse					
16	Wittman	Stefan	15	m	son						
17	Begenthan	Gerde lia	39	f	w	nurse					
18	Wissbein	Caryn	51	f	w	nurse					
19		Ginette	19	f	w	nurse					
20	Rosenfeldt	Mathilde	62	f	w	nurse					
21	Kerry	Austin	25	m	son	nurse					
22	Kitty	Anne	28	f	w	nurse					
23		Eitel-Friedrich	18	m	child						
24	Schnabel	Tida	42	f	w	nurse					
25	Geistert	Lilly	18	f	s	daughter					
26	Osterhammel	Fred	7	m	son	nurse					
27	Hoff	Marie	36	f	w	nurse					
28		Gudolf	6	m	son	nurse					
29		Charlotte	9	f	daughter	nurse					
30	Fahle	Fred	28	m	son	Ingenieur					

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Perth C. Off. of the Graf Waldersee from Germany do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Perth
() Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1907.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Seidel*, Surgeon of the *Graf Waldersee*, *sailing through*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *October*, 190*7*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Great Waldsee* sailing from *Copenhagen* Oct 12th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mar.			Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State
1	Wiedemeyer	Sora	41	f	yes	Germany	German	U.S. Brooklyn		NY
2	Winget	August	57	m	laborer	"	"	Germany Westende		Cal. S. Francisco
3	"	Emma	53	f	none	"	"	Germany Westende		Cal. S. Francisco
4	"	Maria	15	f	"	"	"	"		"
5	Karfor	Mary	22	f	"	"	"	U.S. Chicago	father & mother	Ill. Chicago
6	Kuge	Minna	52	f	"	"	"	Germany Westende	father & mother	"
7	Shum	Johanna	26	f	"	"	"	Germany Westende	father & mother	"
8	"	Willy	10	m	"	"	"	"	father & mother	"
9	Meyer	Wilhelmine	22	f	"	"	"	Germany Westende	father & mother	NY Brooklyn
10	Sevies	Johanna	37	f	yes	"	"	U.S. Brooklyn		NY Brooklyn
11	"	Anna	37	f	none	"	"	"		"
12	Gruber	Heier	24	m	farmer	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Carlsbad	mother & father	NY NY
13	Friderick	Charles	56	m	farmer	Germany	German	U.S. Michigan	mother & father	NY NY
14	Kirschner	Georg	46	m	farmer	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Carlsbad	mother & father	NY NY
15	Kork	Ranz	25	m	farmer	"	"	"	mother & father	NY NY
16	Kalasi	Jenome	30	m	none	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother & father	NY NY
17	"	Aranka	18	f	"	"	"	"	mother & father	NY NY
18	Glückler	Georg	17	m	"	Germany	German	Germany München	mother & father	NY NY
19	Roselung	Wilhelm	21	m	laborer	"	"	"	mother & father	NY NY
20	Karzig	Arnothea	2	f	"	"	"	"	mother & father	NY NY
21	Bartels	Max	19	m	clerk	"	"	"	mother & father	NY NY
22	Cherlag	Anna	19	f	none	"	"	"	mother & father	NY NY
23	Korkh	Mary	26	f	"	Hungary	Hebrew	"	mother & father	NY NY
24	Chless	Minna	23	f	none	Germany	German	Germany Sargelide	mother & father	NY NY
25	"	Anna	5	f	"	"	"	"	mother & father	NY NY
26	Brunster	Amalie	29	f	companion	"	"	"	mother & father	NY NY
27	Bernhard	Heinrich	18	m	merchant	"	"	"	mother & father	NY NY
28	Piscuzek	Eugene	27	m	none	Austria	Bohemian	Austria Prag	mother & father	NY NY
29	Kolar	Victor	19	m	miner	"	"	"	mother & father	NY NY
30	Teisen	Alvin	24	m	"	"	"	"	mother & father	NY NY

List

B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 October, 1907

30

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John G. H. of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John G. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1907.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *F. Seidel*, Surgeon of the *Graf Waldersee*, *actually known to* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *October*, 190*7*
 at *1000 ft.*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 11 11 S. S. *Urat* *Urat* sailing from *Leuschaaven* *Oct 12nd* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Adm. to	Nationality	Country of birth	Place of birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name			Occupation	Rank				Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Bloom</i>	<i>Anna</i>	34	f	none							
2		<i>Emily</i>	4	f	"							
3	<i>Dunbar</i>	<i>Edith</i>	35	f	none							
4		<i>Alvina</i>	12	f	none							
5	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>George</i>	16	m	none							
6		<i>Margaret</i>	14	f	none							
7	<i>Rohler</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	54	m	none							
8		<i>Sophia</i>	51	f	none							
9	<i>Loring</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	41	f	"							
10		<i>Doris</i>	13	f	"							
11	<i>Linde</i>	<i>August</i>	14	m	"							
12		<i>Hilda</i>	14	f	none							
13	<i>Shingo</i>	<i>Kilian</i>	44	m	builder							
14		<i>Elizabeth</i>	25	f	none							
15		<i>Winnie</i>	18	f	"							
16		<i>Caroline</i>	11	f	"							
17	<i>Orin</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	12	f	"							
18	<i>Korach</i>	<i>Gerome</i>	34	m	tinmith							
19	<i>Winstinsky</i>	<i>Doris</i>	33	f	much							
20	<i>Henn</i>	<i>Hans</i>	40	m	builder							
21		<i>Marie</i>	34	f	"							
22	<i>Leh</i>	<i>Limon</i>	35	m	much							
23	<i>Leary</i>	<i>Salomon</i>	30	m	"							
24	<i>Borman</i>	<i>Martha</i>	41	f	none							
25		<i>Lester Lester</i>	1	m	"							
26	<i>Bergmann</i>	<i>August</i>	41	m	farmer							
27		<i>Bertha</i>	24	f	"							
28	<i>Kugelbana</i>	<i>Anette</i>	36	f	none							
29		<i>Willy</i>	11	m	"							
30		<i>Ute</i>	10	f	"							

citizens of the

George Austria Austria Galicia Kakan parents Kakan Dietrich

MS Borm 30 7 9 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

32

Arriving at Port of

For the first time

Octobre 25

190/

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James C. [Signature]* of the **Graf Waldersee** from *Philadelphia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *October*, 190*7*.

New York

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

42

Dr. Fiedel

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Prof. H. B. ...

Oct 26-07

[Faint handwritten notes and a box containing "104"]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Graf Waldersee* sailing from *Hamburg*, October 11th 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Sex. Single.	*Calling. Occupation.	Alien to. Head. White.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Daos Ben</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Newport News</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S. Newport News</i>
2	<i>Engelknob Chamillo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S. Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Riemers Ernest</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Long Island</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S. Long Island</i>
4	<i>Steer John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S. Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Haley Katie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U.S. Norfolk</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ficht Co. Off.* of the *ss. Graf Waldersee* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or a steamer, or a person involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *October*, 190*7*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. K. K. K.*, Surgeon of the *Grat. Walden* *receiving Heran*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
from an Government and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October*, 190*7*
 at *New York*
W. K. K. K.
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5-9 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Boulogne France Oct. 13th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Thierier	18	M	Farmer	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria Soula	Father Ghandar Leka Soula	Pho Dayton
X 2	Rouhana Telen	17	F						Mother Rouhana	Pho Dayton
X 3	Burge	25	M					Medieh	Martafa Burge	Pho Dayton
X 4	Mehmed	19	M						Brother Ali	Pho Dayton
5	Saiegh	18	M						Mother Saiegh	Pho Dayton
6	Schmidt	32	M	Proprietor		Germany	German	Germany	Wife Ch. Schmidt, 1324 Rastheim	Pho Dayton
7	Modet	56	M			U. S. A.	Citizen	Wash. D. C.		Pho Dayton
8		32	F							Pho Dayton
9		8	F							Pho Dayton
10	Monro Garcia	24	M	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mother Teresa Garcia	Pho Dayton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Hoff, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter J. Hoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1907.

at New York

W. B. Biggin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lewis, Surgeon of the Gap Walden, Switzerland do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1907
at New York

W. B. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

58 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Boulogre France Oct 13th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Laloh Mohamed	25	M	Farmer	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria Sultana	Brother Laloh Mohamed Sultana	New York
2	Abdallah George	24	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	Biskenta	Brother	New York
3	"	25	F	Housekeeper	no	"	"	"	Brother in law	"
4	"	24	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Biskenta	"
ADMITTED	George George	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"
ADMITTED	"	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"
ADMITTED	"	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	Biskenta	"
ADMITTED	"	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Tanous	26	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Brother	"
10	Abdallah George	25	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Brother	"
11	Essad Tanous	26	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Brother	"
12	Tanous	25	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Brother	"
13	"	26	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Brother	"
14	Nasir Harb	26	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Brother	"
15	Milaw	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Brother	"
16	Mouhammad	24	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Brother	"
17	Makoul	23	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Brother	"
18	Laloun	23	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Brother	"
19	Teres	25	F	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Brother	"
20	Semer	25	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Brother	"
21	Karaw	22	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Brother	"
22	Alrai	19	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Brother	"
23	El Latib	19	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Brother	"
24	Farhath	23	F	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Brother	"
25	"	20	F	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Brother	"
26	"	20	F	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Brother	"
27	Bouchamoune	38	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Brother	"
28	Melhem	20	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Brother	"
29	Mansour	25	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Brother	"
30	Farouk Mansour	25	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Brother	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *October*, 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	father Edward Read, 131 Street St. Petersburg Va	no	no	5 4	dark black brown	none	Syria Tiber Jacob			
2	yes					5 1			Gickenta			
3						5 1						
4			brother Jacob Jacob 1000 Washington St			5 4	dark	distorted right hand				
5						5 5	grey	none				
6	father		New York									
7												
8												
9	no	self	brother 55 Street St. Petersburg Va				black		Blanca			
10			brother Hanna Samson 210 St. 227, Greenish			5 2	brown					
11			brother Samson Read, 119 Street St. Ulica			5 3	dark grey		Brickenta			
12			brother Samson Read, 170, Harrison St. Ulica			5 3	blue		igale			
13			brother Samson Read, 170, Harrison St. Ulica			5 3	dark brown					
14			brother Samson Read, 170, Harrison St. Ulica			5 6	dark blue		Jefferson			
15			brother Samson Read, 170, Harrison St. Ulica			5 4	dark		Blanca			
16	yes		brother Samson Read, 170, Harrison St. Ulica			5 3	dark	distorted right hand				
17			brother Samson Read, 170, Harrison St. Ulica			5 4	dark black brown	none	John D. Kalka			
18			brother Samson Read, 170, Harrison St. Ulica			5 4	dark					
19			brother Samson Read, 170, Harrison St. Ulica				dark	Scar on forehead	Zobden			
20			brother Samson Read, 170, Harrison St. Ulica			5 3	dark, black	none	Zahale			
21			brother Samson Read, 170, Harrison St. Ulica			5 9			Syriam			
22			brother Samson Read, 170, Harrison St. Ulica			5 4	dark		St. Hbari			
23			brother Samson Read, 170, Harrison St. Ulica			5						
24			brother Samson Read, 170, Harrison St. Ulica			5 6	dark	distorted right hand	black			
25			brother Samson Read, 170, Harrison St. Ulica			5 5		both hands				
26			brother Samson Read, 170, Harrison St. Ulica			5 6		none				
27			brother Samson Read, 170, Harrison St. Ulica			5 6						
28			brother Samson Read, 170, Harrison St. Ulica			5 3			Kalahay			
29			brother Samson Read, 170, Harrison St. Ulica			5 5	dark		Unbacked			
30			brother Samson Read, 170, Harrison St. Ulica			5	dark blue					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer of the SS Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1907.
at New York.
First Officer
Master or Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Peter J.* Surgeon of the *Graf Waldegg sailing here with*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

at *San Francisco*

day of

October, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

57

S. S.

GRAF WALDERSEE

sailing from

Boulogne 2/mer

Oct. 13th

1907

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Height	Weight	Color of Subject	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Smara	Ignazio	39	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
2	Trour	Ignazio	30	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
3		Michael	24	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
4		Kabab	16	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
5	Ignazio	Michael	6	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
6	Abdullah	Yilane	40	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
7		Yilane	40	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
8		Abdullah	40	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
9	Ignazio	Abdullah	40	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
10	Michael	Hana	41	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
11	Michael	Hana	41	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
12	Ignazio	Abdullah	40	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
13		Abdullah	40	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
14		Abdullah	40	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
15		Abdullah	40	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
16		Abdullah	40	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
17		Abdullah	40	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
18		Abdullah	40	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
19		Abdullah	40	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
20		Abdullah	40	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
21		Abdullah	40	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
22		Abdullah	40	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
23		Abdullah	40	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
24		Abdullah	40	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
25		Abdullah	40	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
26	Lassal	Mariam	25	f	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
27	Gazen	Kana	25	f	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
28		Youssef	45	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
29	Isaac	Kakad	40	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York
30		Kakad	40	m	Married	yes				Italy	Sancti Spiritus	NY	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Oct. 20, 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to land?	By whom was passport procured?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	no		Brother in Law <i>John Thomas Green</i>							2	5	3	very red brown	Scar over right eye	<i>Italy</i> <i>Corfuto</i>
2					Brother <i>John Thomas</i>							3	5	3		Scar right cheek	<i>Gyna</i> <i>Allep</i>
3					124 <i>Wacker St</i>							4	5	3	black	left	
4					<i>Ulica</i>							5	3	1		tattooed both hands	
5					Brother							6	5	4	dark	gray	<i>Poland</i>
6					Brother							7	5	3	dark	gray	
7					Brother							8	5	3	dark	gray	
8					Brother							9	5	3	dark	gray	
9					Brother							10	5	3	dark	gray	
10					Brother							11	5	3	dark	gray	
11					Brother							12	5	3	dark	gray	
12					Brother							13	5	3	dark	gray	
13					Brother							14	5	3	dark	gray	
14					Brother							15	5	3	dark	gray	
15					Brother							16	5	3	dark	gray	
16					Brother							17	5	3	dark	gray	
17					Brother							18	5	3	dark	gray	
18					Brother							19	5	3	dark	gray	
19					Brother							20	5	3	dark	gray	
20					Brother							21	5	3	dark	gray	
21					Brother							22	5	3	dark	gray	
22					Brother							23	5	3	dark	gray	
23					Brother							24	5	3	dark	gray	
24					Brother							25	5	3	dark	gray	
25					Brother							26	5	3	dark	gray	
26					Brother							27	5	3	dark	gray	
27					Brother							28	5	3	dark	gray	
28					Brother							29	5	3	dark	gray	
29					Brother							30	5	3	dark	gray	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer of the Grat Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First
Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

BERLIN

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Seidel**, Surgeon of the **Graf Walderssee**, **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **7** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **October**, 190 **1**

at

Des Moines
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee**

sailing from **Hamburg**

11. Oktober 1907

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Krueger	19	M	Single	farmer	yes	German	German	Germany	brother Peter Krueger	NY New York
2	Krueger	32	M	Single	farmer	yes	German	German	Germany	brother Peter Krueger	NY New York
3	Brubaker	34	M	Single	farmer	yes	German	German	Germany	brother Peter Krueger	NY New York
4	Krueger	33	M	Single	farmer	yes	German	German	Germany	brother Peter Krueger	NY New York
5	Krueger	34	M	Single	farmer	yes	German	German	Germany	brother Peter Krueger	NY New York
6	Krueger	34	M	Single	farmer	yes	German	German	Germany	brother Peter Krueger	NY New York
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

26 Feb. 190

11-3215

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town	
1	no		10		brother, Virginia, Loka			no		4 4	fair	br	none	Austria, Steyer
2	yes father		6		father, Gustav, Linger					5 2 1/2	4	grey		Germany, Liegnitz
3	yes		18		brother, Johann, Bruckmann					5 3 1/2	br	br		Germany, Liegnitz
4			12		brother, Johann, Bruckmann					5 1/2	br	br		Germany, Liegnitz
5			10		brother, Johann, Bruckmann					5 1/2	br	br		Germany, Liegnitz
6	self		304		brother, Peter, Schindler					5 6	br	black, grey		Bohemia, Pilsen

Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature] of the Griffin from Hampden do hereby swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with leprosy or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or who is an alien in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform service in the United States or a substitute or a comrade or helper, coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other unlawful purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

1901

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Seldel**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **7** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Seldel

Sworn to before me this

day of **1st** **Feb.** 190**1**

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf V. 390

sailing from Hamburg

190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.
1	Vukobrat	Joan	18	m	yes	yes	Austrian	Vienna	father: Laore Vukobrat	Chicago
2	Vukobrat	Martin	24	m	yes	yes	Croatian	Debrecin	brother: Vukobrat	Chicago
3	Natkovic	Jane	33	f	no	no		Vienna	mother: Vukobrat	Chicago
4	Bucic	Milan	23	m	yes	yes		Vienna	brother: Vukobrat	Chicago
5	Horvath	Josip	16	m	no	no		Vienna	father: Vukobrat	Chicago
6	Horvath	Josip	18	m	no	no		Vienna	brother: Vukobrat	Chicago
7	Nasovac	Grasa	38	f	no	no		Vienna	mother: Vukobrat	Chicago
8	Bukic	Vasil	37	m	yes	yes	Serbian	Belgrade	brother: Vukobrat	Chicago
9	Lopce	Anton	26	m	yes	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	brother: Vukobrat	Chicago
10	Nutic	Viola	42	f	no	no	Austrian	Vienna	mother: Vukobrat	Chicago
11	Balic	Jovan	34	m	no	no		Vienna	brother: Vukobrat	Chicago
12	Vucinec	Josip	20	m	yes	yes		Vienna	brother: Vukobrat	Chicago
13	Trbicovic	Jovan	19	m	no	no		Vienna	brother: Vukobrat	Chicago
14	Vucinec	Milan	19	m	no	no		Vienna	brother: Vukobrat	Chicago
15	Balic	Filip	39	m	no	no		Vienna	brother: Vukobrat	Chicago
16	Trbicovic	Milan	19	m	no	no		Vienna	brother: Vukobrat	Chicago
17	Trbicovic	Milan	19	m	no	no		Vienna	brother: Vukobrat	Chicago
18	Trbicovic	Milan	19	m	no	no		Vienna	brother: Vukobrat	Chicago
19	Trbicovic	Milan	19	m	no	no		Vienna	brother: Vukobrat	Chicago
20	Trbicovic	Milan	19	m	no	no		Vienna	brother: Vukobrat	Chicago
21	Trbicovic	Milan	19	m	no	no		Vienna	brother: Vukobrat	Chicago
22	Trbicovic	Milan	19	m	no	no		Vienna	brother: Vukobrat	Chicago
23	Trbicovic	Milan	19	m	no	no		Vienna	brother: Vukobrat	Chicago
24	Trbicovic	Milan	19	m	no	no		Vienna	brother: Vukobrat	Chicago
25	Trbicovic	Milan	19	m	no	no		Vienna	brother: Vukobrat	Chicago
26	Trbicovic	Milan	19	m	no	no		Vienna	brother: Vukobrat	Chicago
27	Trbicovic	Milan	19	m	no	no		Vienna	brother: Vukobrat	Chicago
28	Trbicovic	Milan	19	m	no	no		Vienna	brother: Vukobrat	Chicago
29	Trbicovic	Milan	19	m	no	no		Vienna	brother: Vukobrat	Chicago
30	Trbicovic	Milan	19	m	no	no		Vienna	brother: Vukobrat	Chicago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Left
(4) Officer

~~Immigration title~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The remainder of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female) (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, non-metal, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit; should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes can read and write, No No can neither read nor write, or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

⁹Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or records, and similarly, 94.

ance of people, and military, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race heading of United Kingdom or any other country by the nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WIGHT INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

A 1993-94 CN (13) A-100

1. The word "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia), and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, *Last permanent residence*. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) - The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Dr Seidel

I, *Dr Seidel*, Surgeon of the *German Government*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the *names* herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Seidel

Subscribed before me this

day of *October*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee**

sailing from **Hamburg**

11. Oktober 1907

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	Kassig	Anton	36	m	f. lab	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Gleibitz	mt	Marya Kassig	Ill. La Salle
2	Salakely	Josef	17	"	11-16-25	no	"	"	"	father	Salomon Salakely	"	"
3	Salakely	Anton	16	m	f. lab	yes	"	"	"	father	Salomon Salakely	"	"
4	Kudylak	Josef	45	m	f. lab	"	Galician	"	Grob	brother	Heppel Kudylak	Ill. Chicago	"
5	Gusic	Frank	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Antonia Gusic	"	"
6	Frankovic	Josef	47	"	"	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father	Salomon Frankovic	"	"
7	Gubavce	Jan	33	m	"	"	Slovak	"	Hungary	father	Antonia Gubavce	Ill. St. Louis	"
8	Cholewicka	Anna	32	f	h. maid	no	"	"	"	mother	Antonia Cholewicka	Ill. St. Louis	"
9	Winnice	Josef	16	m	f. lab	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	father	Antonia Winnice	N.Y. New York	"
10	"	John	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	father	Antonia Winnice	N.Y. New York	"
11	Ruspar	"	25	m	"	"	Slovak	"	"	father	Antonia Ruspar	Ill. St. Louis	"
12	Melie	Vicen	17	"	in transit	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother	Antonia Melie	Ill. St. Louis	"
13	Asenur	Nikola	25	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father	Antonia Asenur	Ill. St. Louis	"
14	Fertig	Adolf	19	m	dealer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	father	Antonia Fertig	Ill. St. Louis	"
15	Lipic	Wazo	20	m	f. lab	no	"	"	"	father	Antonia Lipic	Ill. St. Louis	"
16	Halkin	Josef	37	m	"	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father	Antonia Halkin	Ill. St. Louis	"
17	Halkin	Henry	42	m	broker	"	"	"	"	father	Antonia Halkin	Ill. St. Louis	"
18	Borver	Jan	18	m	f. lab	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	father	Antonia Borver	Ill. St. Louis	"
19	Miljevic	Nikola	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Antonia Miljevic	Ill. St. Louis	"
20	Nagy	Antas	26	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father	Antonia Nagy	Ill. St. Louis	"
21	Lelek	Lozop	17	"	"	no	"	"	"	father	Antonia Lelek	Ill. St. Louis	"
22	Faji	Antas	19	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father	Antonia Faji	Ill. St. Louis	"
23	Momcilovic	Jan	24	m	"	no	"	"	"	father	Antonia Momcilovic	Ill. St. Louis	"
24	Lupice	Jan	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Antonia Lupice	Ill. St. Louis	"
25	Kiscenovic	Aljo	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	father	Antonia Kiscenovic	Ill. St. Louis	"
26	"	Aljo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Antonia Kiscenovic	Ill. St. Louis	"
27	"	Aljo	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	father	Antonia Kiscenovic	Ill. St. Louis	"
28	Lac	Frigo	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	father	Antonia Lac	Ill. St. Louis	"
29	Kaloleben	Wickham	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	father	Antonia Kaloleben	Ill. St. Louis	"
30	"	Wickham	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	father	Antonia Kaloleben	Ill. St. Louis	"

Augustus Thies
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of No

25 October 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906															
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet inches.	Color of Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	125	yes	105 St Paul Ave to wife Alois Kessigar			no	no	59	flair fair blue			Austria	Wiening
2	3	"	15	no	" friend "										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Pert G. Graf* of the **Graf Waldersee** from **Hamburg** do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who commits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one committing belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform same in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests is correct, each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *29* day of *October* 190*7*.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Seidel**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician and* Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

day of *October*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

11 October 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Chomentsky	Pizza	25	f	married	housewife	no	Austrian	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	mother: Maria Chomentsky		
2		Lovan	3	m	single	child	no	Austrian	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: Jan Chomentsky		
3		Michal	14	m	single	student	yes	Austrian	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: Jan Chomentsky		
4	Isaac	Lege	24	m	single	trader	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	mother: Maria Isakov		
5	Isakmann	Anna	30	f	married	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: Isak Isakmann		
6		Anna	3	f	single	child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: Isak Isakmann		
7		Anna	19	f	single	clerk	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: Isak Isakmann		
8	Kalman	Maria	25	f	married	housewife	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	father: Kalman Kalman		
9	Chavris	Toham	30	m	single	laborer	no	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Belovar	mother: Rosa Chavris		
10	Kejn	Fejenc	25	m	single	student	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	father: Fejenc Kejn		
11	Tshui	Gino	17	m	single	student	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Rosa Tshui		
12	Lejczyn	Anton	39	m	single	trader	yes	Austrian	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: Anton Lejczyn		
13	Lejczyn	Pola	17	f	single	student	yes	Austrian	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	mother: Rosa Lejczyn		
14	Gab	Thom	19	m	single	housewife	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	father: Gab Thom		
15	Pancusko	Lejcz	34	m	single	laborer	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Rosa Pancusko		
16	Pancusko	Tau	35	m	single	laborer	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	father: Tau Pancusko		
17	Leal	Teodra	25	f	single	housewife	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Rosa Leal		
18	Tarnawski	Tau	25	m	single	laborer	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	father: Tau Tarnawski		
19	Belovari	Tau	36	m	single	laborer	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Rosa Belovari		
20	Kanovic	Micha	32	m	single	laborer	no	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Belovar	father: Micha Kanovic		
21	Botimian	Gino	25	m	single	trader	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Rosa Botimian		
22	Perchevic	Spasoj	20	m	single	student	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	father: Spasoj Perchevic		
23	Snouara	Luka	17	m	single	student	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Rosa Snouara		
24	Tshui	Luka	17	m	single	student	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	father: Luka Tshui		
25	Weizner	Samuel	24	m	single	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	father: Samuel Weizner		
26	Koto	Thijs	21	m	single	baker	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Rosa Koto		
27	Lihar	Lau	17	m	single	laborer	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	father: Lau Lihar		
28	Sholovic	Kauho	24	m	single	laborer	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Rosa Sholovic		
29	Svep	Talvan	20	m	single	trader	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	father: Talvan Svep		
30	Kagy	Tau	20	m	single	laborer	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Rosa Kagy		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Paul H. G.* of the **Graf Waldersee** from **Hamburg** do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or epileptic, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an adulterer, or a person in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *February* 190*7*

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country-by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Seidel**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldorsee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Seidel

Subscribed before me this

day of

Feb. 1 190*1*

at

Immigration Office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

11. Oktober 1907

190

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenberg	Tham	18	m	sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Samsonov	acquaint. Tug. Helgoland	St. Providence	
2	Hildorf	Wilhelm	22		porcelain			Germany	German	Germany	Stummheim	in law. Andreas Grimm	St. New Brunswick	
3	Krause	Michael	42	m	miner			"	"	"	Harme	wife: Caroline Krause	St. New Brunswick	
4	Voigt	Johann	25		farm let.			"	"	"	Curm	father: Johann Voigt	St. Jackson	
5	"	Therese	20	f	wife			"	"	"	Curm	Curm (Wiel. Krause)	"	
6	"	Frauer	21	m	machin. let.			"	"	"	Curm	"	"	
7	"	Gertrud	25	f	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Hagy	Maria	25	m	child	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Chiner	father: János Hantoko	St. New York	
9	"	Agnes	7	f	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Henriette	3	f	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Elizabeth	4	f	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Kirchel	Andrey	20	m	farm let.	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Salaberg	father: Paul Kirchel	St. Milwaukee	
13	Barotti	Orlando	20		builder			Italy	Italian	Germany	Gera	father: Salvatore Barotti	St. Detroit	
14	Erug	Henriette	22		farm let.			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Tarnad	father: Antei Erug	St. Gombria	
15	Biermann	Reaak	26	m	merchant			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kecser	wife: Rea Biermann	St. Saint Thomas	
16	Guchs	Leo	32					"	"	"	Wien	father: David Guchs	St. New York	
17	Laticovic	Mate	24	f	farm let.	no	no	Serbia	"	"	Grah	wife: Ivan Laticovic	St. Chicago	
18	Pilokapic	Doss	18					Croatian	"	"	Tornice	father: Gise Pilokapic	"	
19	Basic	Andrea	18	m				"	"	"	Grah	wife: Maria Basic	"	
20	Malik	Karoline	24	f	house maid	yes	yes	Tahiti	"	"	Karatye	father: Tomase Malik	St. New Castle	
21	Lewluk	Michael	45	m	farm let.			"	"	"	Lacki Schick	wife: Paragka Lewluk	St. New Hampton	
22	Salocki	Zimbro	35					Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Kata Salocki	St. Freedom	
23	Petelin	Mara	18	f	farm hand			"	"	"	Hungary	mother: Fannie Petelin	"	
24	Saragie	Salik	37	m	farm let.	no	no	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Trupa	wife: Saline Saragie	St. Kellton	
25	Abrahamovic	Karan	25			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Gise Abrahamovic	"	
26	Sacurin	Helen	32	f		no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Serbie	wife: Kata Sacurin	St. Cleveland	
27	Kitulin	Joan	17					"	"	"	Kellton	father: Kate Kitulin	"	
28	Sacurin	Frango	15					"	"	"	"	father: Lasko Sacurin	"	
29	"	Joan	12					"	"	"	"	Kellton	"	
30	Ogulinec	Helo	24			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Ogulinec	"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

25 October 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	10	no	brother: Cyril Leo Robinson Rt 33, Providence R.I.	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	none	Russia Grinivskite		
2	"	"	10	"	brother: Philip Samoshak New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gray	"	Germany Wolfsheim		
3	"	"	30	"	brother: Fred Katschkowski 445 3rd ave, New Kensington Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	"	" Harlowman		
4	yes	"	28	"	brother: Leo Dorning Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	" Wirochiten		
5	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	gray	"	"		
6	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	gray	"	"		
7	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	gray	"	" Helotin		
8	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	gray	"	" Hungary Gorier		
9	no	self	10	no	brother: Charles Kulcar Fairfield, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	"		
10	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	"		
11	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	"		
12	no	self	10	no	brother: Giuseppe Sarcotti 640 Grand ave, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	gray	"	Austria Bratislava		
13	yes	"	25	"	brother: Sam Reader 44 ave No 14, Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	black	"	Italy Sandolice		
14	no	"	10	"	brother: Sam Reader 44 ave No 14, Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	Hungary Tarnad		
15	"	"	110	"	brother: Sam Reader 44 ave No 14, Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	Austria Krasow		
16	yes	"	40	"	brother: Sam Reader 44 ave No 14, Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	" Krasow		
17	"	"	15	"	brother: Sam Reader 44 ave No 14, Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	" Krasow		
18	"	"	10	"	brother: Sam Reader 44 ave No 14, Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	" Krasow		
19	"	"	20	"	brother: Sam Reader 44 ave No 14, Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	" Krasow		
20	"	"	4	"	brother: Sam Reader 44 ave No 14, Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	" Krasow		
21	no	"	6	"	brother: Sam Reader 44 ave No 14, Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	"	" Krasow		
22	yes	"	6	"	brother: Sam Reader 44 ave No 14, Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	"	" Krasow		
23	"	"	6	"	brother: Sam Reader 44 ave No 14, Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	"	" Krasow		
24	"	"	4	"	brother: Sam Reader 44 ave No 14, Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	"	" Krasow		
25	"	"	8	"	brother: Sam Reader 44 ave No 14, Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	"	" Krasow		
26	"	"	12	"	brother: Sam Reader 44 ave No 14, Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	"	" Krasow		
27	"	"	12	"	brother: Sam Reader 44 ave No 14, Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	"	" Krasow		
28	"	"	12	"	brother: Sam Reader 44 ave No 14, Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	"	" Krasow		
29	"	"	12	"	brother: Sam Reader 44 ave No 14, Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	"	" Krasow		
30	"	"	15	"	brother: Sam Reader 44 ave No 14, Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	"	" Krasow		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Paul G. Haver*, of the **Graf Waldersee**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one committing habit in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul G. Haver
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 190*7*.
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Seidel**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

day of *October*, 190*7*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

11 October 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Seidner	Isaak	18	m	single	farmer	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnopol	father: Moses Seidner	New York	
2	Harshaw	Moshe	30	m				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Thabero	father: Moshe Harshaw	Ill. Madison	
3	Zablonski	Josef	36	m				Austria	Polish	Austria	Leondorf	wife: Anna Zablonska	New York	
4	Terns	Wladislaw	20	m								father: Alexander Terns	New York City	
5	Grabkovic	Tamas	16	m								father: Josef Grabkovic	New York	
ADMITTED	6	Kurylka	Teodorka	15	f	maid	no					father: Jozef Kurylka	New York	
ADMITTED	7	Barna	Johanna	10	f							father: Jwan Barna	New York	
8	Dulak	Antoska	19	f								brother: Antoska Dulak	New York	
ADMITTED	9	Zadlowka	Marya	15	f							mother: Jozef Zadlowka	New York	
10	Reiser	Isidor	19	m	single	farmer	yes	Hebrew				father: Isid Reiser	New York	
11	Low	Benjamin	30	m								father: Jozef Low		
12	Fischer	Abraham	24	m			yes					wife: Maria Fischer		
13	Slawik	Marcin	26	m	single			Polish				mother: Regina Slawik	Ill. Chicago	
14	Poljak	Stefan	18	m			no	Russian				mother: Jozef Poljak	P. S. S. Russia	
15	Mawoj	Josef	18	m								mother: Regina Mawoj		
16	Kanischoi	Josef	28	m			yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Regina Kanischoi	Oh. Youngstown	
17	Eubrich	Lehard	29	m								wife: Teresa Eubrich		
18	Lule	Frango	29	m			no					mother: Maria Lule	P. S. S. Russia	
19	Bauer	Leona	18	f			yes	Hungary				father: Jozef Bauer	Ind. Indianapolis	
20	Shrankeski	Leona	18	f								father: Jozef Shrankeski		
21	Lukocha	Wince	15	m			no					father: Jozef Lukocha		
22	Schaelich	Leo	30	m	farmer	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	wife: Anna Schaelich	Ill. Chicago	
ADMITTED	23	Liebermann	Chaj	18	m	farmer		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Leondorf	father: Jozef Liebermann	Ill. Chicago	
24	Liebermann	Gyorgy	24	m	single	no		Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Tarnopol	mother: Anna Liebermann	Ill. Chicago	
25	Liebermann	Leona	25	f								mother: "	New York	
26	Liebermann	Leona	25	f								mother: "	New York	
27	Liebermann	Leona	25	f								mother: "	New York	
28	Liebermann	Leona	25	f								mother: "	New York	
29	Liebermann	Leona	25	f								mother: "	New York	
30	Liebermann	Leona	25	f								mother: "	New York	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

20 October 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an avowed adherent in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

October

1907

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Seidel**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, **sailing therewith** do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
 others (insert "or the ship and her") years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

53

Sworn to before me this

day of *October*, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Gr. Hersee* sailing from *Hamburg*

11. Oktober 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
ADMITTED	<i>Heros</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
ADMITTED	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>dressmaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
ADMITTED	<i>"</i>	<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
4	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
5	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
6	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
7	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
8	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
9	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
10	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
11	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
12	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
13	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
14	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
15	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
16	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
17	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
18	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
19	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
20	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
21	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
22	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
23	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
24	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
25	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
26	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
27	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
28	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
29	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
30	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>

Original

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 24, 1906																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.	
1					to son					4 11	fair grey brown			Prussia	Walle	
2	yes	son	20		brother					5 2	dark brown			"	"	
3					brother					5 4	dark grey			"	Jelunna	
4	self		10		brother					5 5	dark grey			"	"	
5			10		brother					5 5	dark grey			"	"	
6			10		brother					5 5	dark grey			"	"	
7			10		brother					5 5	dark grey			"	"	
8			10		brother					5 5	dark grey			"	"	
9			10		brother					5 5	dark grey			"	"	
10			10		brother					5 8	dark grey			"	"	
11			10		brother					5 6	dark grey			"	"	
12														"	"	
13														"	"	
14														"	"	
15	yes	brother	4		brother					5 5	dark grey			Austria	Prague	
16	self		50		brother					5 9	dark grey			Germany	Berlin	
17			18		brother					5 3	dark grey			Germany	Prague	
18			18		brother					5 7	dark grey			"	"	
19			18		brother					5 5	dark grey			Austria	Prague	
20			18		brother					5 3	dark grey			"	"	
21			18		brother					5 3	dark grey			"	"	
22	brother		30		brother					5 2 1/2	fair blue	scarce hair		Germany	Kaiserslautern	
23			4		brother					5 9	dark grey			Austria	Kaiserslautern	
24	self		30		brother					5 4	dark grey			Germany	Kaiserslautern	
25	brother		6		brother					5 11	dark grey			Germany	Kaiserslautern	
26	father		5		brother					5 2	dark grey			"	"	
27	uncle		40		brother					5 6 1/2	dark grey			"	"	
28	self		10		brother					5 7 1/2	dark grey			Austria	Prague	
29			10		brother					5 10	dark grey			"	"	
30			10		brother					5 4	dark grey			"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Hecht G. G.* of the **Graf Waldersee** from **Hamburg** do solemnly swear, and truly *24th* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who is or was a convict in the penitentiary of any country, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hecht
Officer

Signed before me this *24th* day of *Oct* 190*7*.

at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1117

AFRICAN-BLACK

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Seidel

Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee

sailing therewith

do

solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had
Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government

years' experience as a Physician and

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the vessels named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *27* in number are according to the
best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

deu fives

Sworn to before me this

day of *October* 190 *7*

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907 to be delivered

8 8

Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

11 October 1907

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of Birth	Time permanent Residence	Place and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Place of Birth	Time permanent Residence	Place and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State City or Town
1	Meysman	Yolke	38	f	wife	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York
2		Lege	9	f	child	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York
3		Chane	1	f	child	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York
4	Lewandowski	Janos	27	m	farmer	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Philadelphia
5	Czerwik	Jul	24	m	farmer	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Philadelphia
6		Lege	24	f	wife	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Philadelphia
7		Lege	24	f	wife	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Philadelphia
8	Beck	Sal	22	m	student	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis
9	Landes	Wige	15	f	daughter	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York
10	Chomicki	Anna	18	f	wife	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York
11	Harish	Israel	17	m	student	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York
12	Leiche	David	19	m	student	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York
13	Simon	Samuel	18	m	farmer	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York
14	Katoff	Isid	17	m	farmer	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York
15	Wickoff	Isid	18	m	farmer	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York
16	Leibach	Isid	28	m	farmer	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York
17	Rozko	Leop	44	m	farmer	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York
18	Spig	Wazyl	25	m	farmer	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York
19	Rozko	Michal	17	m	farmer	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York
20	Krajnik	Micholaj	16	m	farmer	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York
21	Rozko	Micholaj	37	m	farmer	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York
22	Kupfermann	Solomon	44	m	farmer	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
23	Lechow	Jan	24	m	farmer	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York
24		Micholaj	37	m	farmer	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York
25	Felech	Leho	33	m	farmer	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York
26	Gluszycki	Micholaj	18	m	farmer	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York
27	Feilbaum	Salamon	27	m	farmer	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York
28	Goldberg	Rifke	15	f	daughter	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York
29	Esque	Harry	19	m	farmer	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York
30	Podroze	Jan	28	m	farmer	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Graf Waldersee

Hamburg

Leht

6. *Emm.*

Immigrants Office

“Spanish American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Seidel**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Graf Waldersee

sailing from **Hamburg**

11. Oktober 1907

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Head	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
2	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
3	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
4	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
5	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
6	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
7	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
8	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
9	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
10	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
11	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
12	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
13	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
14	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
15	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
16	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
17	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
18	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
19	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
20	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
21	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
22	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
23	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
24	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
25	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
26	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
27	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
28	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
29	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland
30	Wojcik	1890	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Austria	Vienna	Poland	Poland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of

New-York

20 October 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	4	no	Michael Kozmowski			good		5' 2"	light brown	grey	none	Austria Wolskyh
2			4		Michael Kozmowski					5' 4"	dark	brown		
3			8		Michael Kozmowski					5' 7"				
4			8		Michael Kozmowski					5' 5"				
5	no	20	yes	no	Michael Kozmowski					5' 6"	grey			Hungary Orada
6			16		Michael Kozmowski					5' 8"	dark	brown		Austria Orada
7	yes	7			Michael Kozmowski					5' 4"	grey			Romania Jolani
8			10		Michael Kozmowski					5' 6"	light	grey		Austria Orada
9			1		Michael Kozmowski					5' 6"	dark	brown		
10	yes	self	27	no	Michael Kozmowski					5' 10"	black	brown		Romania Jolani
11			2		Michael Kozmowski					5' 10"	light	grey		Austria Orada
12			2		Michael Kozmowski					5' 2"	dark	brown		
13			4		Michael Kozmowski					5' 3"	dark	brown		
14			6		Michael Kozmowski					5' 3"	dark	brown		
15			3		Michael Kozmowski					5' 2"	dark	brown		
16			3		Michael Kozmowski					5' 2"	dark	brown		
17			4		Michael Kozmowski					5' 4"	dark	brown		
18			3		Michael Kozmowski					5' 4"	dark	brown		
19			10		Michael Kozmowski					5' 2"	dark	brown		
20			3		Michael Kozmowski					5' 1"	dark	brown		
21			10		Michael Kozmowski					5' 3"	dark	brown		
22			7		Michael Kozmowski					5' 1"	dark	brown		
23			8		Michael Kozmowski					5' 1"	dark	brown		
24			12		Michael Kozmowski					5' 1"	dark	brown		
25	no	self	12	yes	Michael Kozmowski					5' 1"	dark	brown		
26			10	no	Michael Kozmowski					5' 4"	dark	brown		
27			12	no	Michael Kozmowski					5' 7"	dark	brown		
28			15	no	Michael Kozmowski					5' 4"	dark	brown		
29	yes		15	yes	Michael Kozmowski					5' 5"	dark	brown		
30	yes	self	27	no	Michael Kozmowski					5' 5"	dark	brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Heinrich* of the **Graf Waldersee** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *October* 190*7*.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Seidel

Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee

sailing through do
years' experience as a Physician and

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the Government of and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named hereon and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Seidel

Sworn to before me this

day of *October* 190*7*

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Graf Waldersee

sailing from

Hamburg

11 October 1907

1907

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Married	Occupation	Abode	Nationality	Race or People	Last permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name									Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Zelene	Tan	20	m			tailor	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Trappes		Canada
2	Hannich	Chaim Josef	21	m			tailor		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Kienbrunn	Galicia	N.Y. Schenectady
3	Berman	Henrich	18	f					Russian		Russia	Samarkand	Samarkand	New York
4	Appelbaum	Israel	21	m			teacher				Russia	Chas. Appelbaum		
5	Berkmann	Maxwell	25	m			tailor	(505) 10/37				Wichita		
6	Leinwand	Samuel	19	m			farm lab		Austrian		Austria	Vienna		
7	Latsprecher	Salomon	17	f			tailor				Russia	Vienna		
8	Wachtel	Anna	18	f							Russia	Vienna		
9	Polokemak	Isidore	17	m			farm lab		Ruthenian		Russia	Vienna		St. Louis
10	Fidertusch	Leib	17	m			seller		Hebrew		Russia	Vienna		N.Y. Long Island
ADMITTED	Keller	Fritz	15	f			tailor				Russia	Vienna		New York
ADMITTED	Stak	Henrich	26	m			farm lab	no	Polish		Russia	Vienna		St. Louis
13	Zapac	Famas	34	m					Hungarian		Hungary	Vienna		St. Louis
14	Kobyluck	Gregore	25	m				yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Vienna		New York
15	Fingang	Marie	20	f			milliner		Hebrew		Russia	Vienna		
16	Argos	Arakul	49	m			farm lab							
17		Vostah	32	f			wife	no	Turkey	Armenian	Armenia	Vienna		
18		Vahan	18	f			farm lab	yes						
19		Leon	16	m										
20	Wortmann	Nicke	45	f			wife							
21		Bale	14	m			house maid		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna		
22		Leibach	9	m			child							
23	Leivert	Isidore	33	m			farm lab		Ruthenian		Russia	Vienna		
24	Launy	Henry	19	m										
25	Kirsch	Leib	24	m			tailor		Hebrew		Russia	Vienna		
26	Epil	Isidore	26	m			machinist							
ADMITTED	Wal	Agathe	16	f			house maid		Polish		Russia	Vienna		Chicago
ADMITTED	Gorka	Sam	14	m			farm lab							
ADMITTED	Wurga	Henrich	17	m										
30	Reuve	Leib	19	m			tailor	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Trappes		Canada

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of

New-York

Dr. C. A. C. 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg do
solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the doctors thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
Lists of Manifested Subjects 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
I am a full and true owner of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely
to become a pauper charge, or is afflicted with leprosy or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who
has been convicted of or has committed for any convicted a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a
person who is engaged in the practice of peddling or an unlicensed, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,
to perform service as a United States or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of
prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
in said Lists of Manifested Subjects of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(a) Officer

So often to the people who thus

any of

W. L. L. 190

1907

Immigration Officer

1-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married, a single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
 Column 6 (Single, a single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or D (divorced).

Column b, Calling or occupation. The entry in column b should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes -Yes can read and write), No -No can neither read nor write), or Yes -No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"*Miscellaneous black*" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (northern)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 *Last permanent residence*. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 - Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 - Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). -- The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). -- The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; aa, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). -- The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Seidel**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, ^{State whether Surgeon of the vessel or of the shore may be} **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **years' experience as a Physician and the German Government** Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

61

Dr. Seidel

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Wilhelmsee sailing from Hamburg 11. Oktober 1907 190												
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Karpinski	Adam	18	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Konia	father Anna Josef Karpinski	Pa Philadelphia
2	Petrackine	Ulagda	33	f	w	wt	no no	"	"	"	brother Pines Josais	"
3	Petrovella	Laurilla	45	f	s	child	"	"	Lithuanian	" Mariampol	Laurilla C. Suwalk	Shenandoah
4	Kasuly	Her	3	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sauet	Her	20	m	s	worker	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Skolot	brother Israel Sauet	New York
6	Leitman	Elishe	27	m	f	lab	no no	"	"	"	brother Pines Leitman	"
7	Bordulak	Lutko	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Pines Bordulak	Pa Siegfried
8	Shorin	Sevor	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Pines Shorin	"
9	Markovitch	Lina	39	f	"	domestic	"	Russia	Hebrew	Germany Offenbach	brother Pines Markovitch	Mo. Omaha
10	Bellev	Carrie	26	m	m	in transit	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Razovo	brother Pines Bellev	Canada
11	Heiler	Stepan	43	"	"	f	lab	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Elisabet	43	f	"	wt	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"
13	"	Jakub	16	m	"	f	lab	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Katherine	15	f	"	f	lab	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Lisabeta	11	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Anton	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Adam	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Johann	54	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Margaretha	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Heider	Carper	40	m	m	in transit	yes yes	Germany	"	Germany Hamburg	brother Pines Heider	Pa Philadelphia
21	Breier	Frau	23	"	s	musician	"	Hungary	"	Hungary Budapest	brother Pines Breier	Pa Philadelphia
22	Gianand	Samir	35	m	m	farmer	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Vienna	brother Pines Gianand	New York
23	Colin	Heinrich	48	f	wt	keeper	no no	"	"	"	brother Pines Colin	"
24	Blumen	Boni	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Pines Blumen	"
25	"	Luka	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Pines Luka	"
26	Breck	Joseph	30	"	wt	dealer	"	"	"	"	brother Pines Breck	Brooklyn
27	Golfried	Mercu	30	"	m	musician	yes yes	"	"	"	brother Pines Golfried	Mo. St. Louis
28	"	Vermer	38	"	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sevka	Mironi	47	"	m	in transit	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Krakow	brother Pines Sevka	Pa. New York
30	Heuff	Pomir	32	m	m	in transit	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Razovo	brother Pines Heuff	Canada

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York.

26. *Chelone*

190 j

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October 1907

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

1-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Seidel**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician and* Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Seidel

Sworn to before me this

day of *October*, 190*1*

at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Graf Waldersee

sailing from

Hamburg

11. Oktober 1907

190

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence (Country City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (State City or Town)
List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Fros	Stanislaw	20	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria Polish	Austria Polanka	father Josef Fros	Mass Webster
2	Fros	Peter	18	"	"	no	no	"	Polenoway	father Blazey Fros	B. F. Paulus
3	Wydars	Josef	18	"	"	yes	yes	"	Wydars	father Blazey Fros	"
4	Fajak	Jan	20	"	"	no	no	"	Wydars	father Jan Fajak	Ill. Chicago
5	Farik	Jan	20	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	father Jan Farik	"
6	Migala	Stanislaw	16	f	h. maid	no	no	"	"	mother W. Migala	Pa. Reading
7	Prokacz	Ernst	18	m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Polenoway	father Jan Prokacz	N.Y. Jansons
8	Skientus	Jan	18	"	"	"	"	Polish	Wydars	father Jan Skientus	Pa. Haller
9	Michalski	Stanislaw	25	"	"	"	"	"	Wydars	wife Anna Michalski	"
10	Czekaj	Wiktoria	18	f	h. maid	yes	yes	"	Wydars	father Jan Czekaj	Mass Warren
11	Lachowicz	Janos	18	m	farmlab	no	no	Hungary Slovak	Hungary Komarow	father Jan Lachowicz	Pa. Jansons
12	Poljanowski	Stanislaw	18	m	"	"	"	Austria Polish	Austria Polanka	father Jan Poljanowski	Mass Land
13	Grasakowski	Stanislaw	18	m	"	"	"	Polish	Wydars	mother Jan Grasakowski	Chicago
14	Dobrefe	Dimitri	23	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Bulgaria Bulgarian	Bulgaria Dobrefe	wife Anna Dobrefe	Pa. Jansons
15	Schneckenbock	Frieda	22	f	h. maid	"	"	Austria Hebrew	Austria Teichberg	father Jan Schneckenbock	New York
16	Preuch	Marya	19	"	"	"	"	Ruthenia	Wydars	mother Anna Preuch	Mass Jansons
17	Pilar	"	18	"	"	"	"	Polish	Wydars	brother Stanislaw Pilar	Pa. Jansons
18	Wierzbicka	Jan	24	m	scholar	"	"	"	Wydars	father Jan Wierzbicka	New York
19	Cochett	Nicola	20	"	farmlab	"	"	Bulgaria Bulgarian	Bulgaria Polibraska	father Jan Cochett	Pa. Jansons
20	Wassileff	Karalan	21	"	"	"	"	"	Wydars	father Jan Wassileff	"
21	Wassileff	Nikoloff	20	"	"	"	"	"	Wydars	father Jan Wassileff	"
22	Repau	Ewa	18	f	wife	no	no	Austria Hebrew	Austria Teichberg	husband Wenzel Repau	Mass Brooklyn
23	"	Rosalie	18	f	h. maid	yes	yes	"	Wydars	father Jan Repau	"
24	Wassileff	Petco	22	m	farmlab	"	"	Bulgaria Bulgarian	Bulgaria Teichberg	father Jan Wassileff	Pa. Jansons
25	Matu	Christoff	24	"	"	"	"	"	Wydars	father Jan Matu	"
26	Kaneff	Jan	23	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Bulgaria Bulgarian	Bulgaria Teichberg	wife Maria Kaneff	Pa. Jansons
27	Mramowicz	Jan	21	m	farmlab	"	"	"	Wydars	father Jan Mramowicz	"
28	"	Bertha	20	f	wife	no	no	Romania Hebrew	Romania Teichberg	husband Jan Mramowicz	New York
29	"	Jan	34	"	child	"	"	"	Wydars	father Jan Mramowicz	"
30	Orlik	Chene	16	f	h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Austria Teichberg	father Jan Orlik	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, inches	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	no	self	14	no	brother, Jan Jos. Molski, 300 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
2	no	self	6	no	friend, Josef Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
3	no	self	14	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
4	yes	self	2	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
5	no	self	2	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
6	no	self	10	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
7	no	self	16	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
8	no	self	40	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
9	no	self	32	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
10	no	self	10	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
11	yes	self	6	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
12	no	self	14	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
13	no	self	16	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
14	yes	self	24	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
15	no	self	34	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
16	no	self	18	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
17	no	self	8	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
18	yes	self	20	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
19	yes	self	60	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
20	no	self	80	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
21	no	self	40	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
22	no	self	30	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
23	no	self	10	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
24	yes	self	120	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
25	no	self	60	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
26	yes	self	20	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
27	no	self	40	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
28	yes	self	40	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
29	no	self	10	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki
30	yes	self	10	no	brother, Jan Burda, 100 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brown	none	none	Austria, Palaniki

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *First Officer* of the **Graf Waldersee** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Slips, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

October

1907.

at *New York*

First
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Seidel**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *October*, 190*7*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Graf Waldersee

sailing from

Hamburg

11. Oktober 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Leinde Rudolf	33	m	layer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	wife: Katharina Leinde	Ill Chicago
2	Obersieder Christian	18	m	11-41441				Frankfurt 239	father: Gust Obersieder	
3	Tapen György	34	m	farmer	lab	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Maria Tapen	N. Rochester
4	Ravergo Wilhelm	26	m	maker		Germany	German	Germany	wife: Wilhelmine Ravergo	N. York
5	Griebler Mordeche	16	m	layer		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	father: Joel Griebler	
6	Barylski Wladyslaw	27	m	printer		Polish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Antoni Barylski	Canada
7	Simon	34	m	wheelwright	no				father: Antoni Barylski	
8	Klimch Franciszek	38	m	printer	yes			Garbich	father: Francis Klimch	N. York
9	Rosen Jakob	23	m	maker		Hebrew		Kolomea	father: Symon Rosen	
10	Kersch	17	m	child				Kolomea	father: Symon Rosen	
11	Paporny Jozef	25	m	farmer	lab	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	father: Matyas Paporny	N. Rochester
12	Bujnowicz Orlas	26	m			Romania	Hebrew	Romania	wife: Recha Bujnowicz	N. York
13	Tranoff Alexander	26	m	son	transit	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	father: Abram Tranoff	Canada
14	Kamernoff Royan	16	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Rika Kamernoff	
15	Rosenbaum Jozef	33	m	maker	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	wife: Frieda Rosenbaum	N. York
16	Fasberg Josef	38	m	farmer	lab				wife: Debora Fasberg	
17	Bokunns Georg	40	m		no	Ruthenian			wife: Katarina Bokunns	
18	Tanowsky Wladislaw	41	m			Polish			wife: Hanna Tanowsky	
19	Kippel Marie	16	f	house	yes	German		Nikolsdorf	mother: Anna Kippel	N. York
20	Bauman Ferdinand	36	m	farmer	lab				wife: Rosina Bauman	
21	Schenckbreuer Ludwina	22	f	maid					father: Peter Schenckbreuer	Brooklyn
22	Fischler Cha	29	m	house	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Taworoff	father: Leon Fischler	N. York
23	Bugera Michajlo	18	m	farmer	lab	Russian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Wigel Bugera	Canada
24	Steinberg Leib	44	m	maker					wife: Rosa Steinberg	
25	Feige	42	f	house	wife					
26	Tankel	15	m	layer						
27	Chane	11	f	child		Russia	Hebrew	Russia		N. York
28	Kirsch	9	m							
29	Rochel	7	f							
30	Chasche	5	f							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

25 October 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self \$25.00			to friend Mrs. Irving 263 Charles St. New York			in good		5 5	fair	blue	none	Germany Lissien			
2	S	75			same as 1					5 3	brown			" Frankfurt			
3	no	18			to friend Jacob Varga 405 35 Rochester St. New York					5 3	red	blue		Hungary Ofen			
4	yes	10	yes		to friend Fritz Seibert 325 Washington St. New York					5 6	brown			Germany Lage			
5		5.00			to cousin Charles Kell 122 West 12th St. New York					4 11	fair	grey		Austria Kolomea			
6		9			to cousin Francis O'Connor 410 Cedar St. New York												
7		10			to brother Joseph 31 West 12th St. New York					5 3	brown			Turkey Kolomea			
8		44			to cousin Thomas Schreier 405 35 Rochester St. New York					5 2	fair	grey		" Kolomea			
9		10			to brother Joseph 31 West 12th St. New York					5 3	brown			Hungary Wianowa			
10		38			to brother Joseph 31 West 12th St. New York					5 3	brown			Romania Gurochi			
11	yes	34			to brother Joseph 31 West 12th St. New York					5 3	brown			" Gurochi			
12	yes	10			to brother Joseph 31 West 12th St. New York					5 3	brown			" Gurochi			
13	S	10			to brother Joseph 31 West 12th St. New York					5 3	brown			" Gurochi			
14	S	10			to brother Joseph 31 West 12th St. New York					5 3	brown			" Gurochi			
15		10			to brother Joseph 31 West 12th St. New York					5 3	brown			" Gurochi			
16		10			to brother Joseph 31 West 12th St. New York					5 3	brown			" Gurochi			
17		10			to brother Joseph 31 West 12th St. New York					5 3	brown			" Gurochi			
18		10			to brother Joseph 31 West 12th St. New York					5 3	brown			" Gurochi			
19		10			to brother Joseph 31 West 12th St. New York					5 3	brown			" Gurochi			
20		10			to brother Joseph 31 West 12th St. New York					5 3	brown			" Gurochi			
21		10			to brother Joseph 31 West 12th St. New York					5 3	brown			" Gurochi			
22		10			to brother Joseph 31 West 12th St. New York					5 3	brown			" Gurochi			
23	S	10			to brother Joseph 31 West 12th St. New York					5 3	brown			" Gurochi			
24	S	10			to brother Joseph 31 West 12th St. New York					5 3	brown			" Gurochi			
25	S	10			to brother Joseph 31 West 12th St. New York					5 3	brown			" Gurochi			
26	S	10			to brother Joseph 31 West 12th St. New York					5 3	brown			" Gurochi			
27	S	10			to brother Joseph 31 West 12th St. New York					5 3	brown			" Gurochi			
28	S	10			to brother Joseph 31 West 12th St. New York					5 3	brown			" Gurochi			
29	S	10			to brother Joseph 31 West 12th St. New York					5 3	brown			" Gurochi			
30	S	10			to brother Joseph 31 West 12th St. New York					5 3	brown			" Gurochi			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Paul C. Rosler*, of the **Graf Waldersee**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admission ticket in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul C. Rosler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 190*7*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr Seidel**, Surgeon of the **Graf Walderssee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. Seidel

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Walah.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee**sailing from **Hamburg**

11. Oktober 1907

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Leidenfeld	14	f	student	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Poset Roth	Ill. Chicago
2	Hack	23	m	baker	yes	"	"	"	uncle Chaim Wolf Horn	N.Y. New York
3	"	9	f	brother	no	Austria	"	Austria	Rummo	"
4	"	11	f	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Alsfom	40	m	2-3-0-1-0	yes	"	"	"	father Neimann	"
6	"	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"
7	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leuberg	"
8	Simmons	25	f	m	yes	"	"	"	father in law	"
9	"	7	m	2-1-0-1-0	yes	"	"	"	Herold Simmons	"
10	"	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	Nacie Priskupie	"
11	"	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jahrmark	30	f	m	yes	"	"	"	brother Wolf Spiner	"
14	"	7	m	s	no	"	"	"	Beligro	"
15	Baier	20	f	milliner	yes	"	"	"	father	"
16	Pumowska	25	m	1-7-6-4-9	yes	Polish	"	"	Hamster Komlec	Mass. Chicago
17	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Prawdaska	19	f	maid	yes	"	"	"	mother	"
19	Gruen	19	m	sailor	"	"	"	"	father	"
20	Mildmann	20	f	2-7-8-2-0-5	yes	"	"	"	brother	"
21	Truazara	24	f	lab.	no	Polish	"	"	brother	"
22	Selzer	37	m	1-7-6-4-9	yes	Hebrew	"	"	son	"
23	Mraz	20	f	lab.	yes	Hungary	"	"	father	"
24	Lewinski	20	m	"	"	Polish	"	"	brother	"
25	Prinin	16	f	6-1-0-0-0-0	"	Hebrew	"	"	mother	"
26	Prinin	20	m	clerk	"	Austria	"	"	father	"
27	Shiff	25	m	1-7-6-4-9	yes	Bulgarian	"	"	brother	"
28	Lewine	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"
29	Lewczak	19	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	brother	"
30	Kedzelska	18	f	1-7-6-4-9	yes	"	"	"	brother	"

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

26 October 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	son	15		son Jacob Eisenfeld Chicago Ill. 21 Belmont St.			no	no	4 10	fair grey	blue	none	Hungary Kovadas
2					father					5 5	dark	grey		Austria Rummo
3		father	10		New York Columbia St. 94						light			
4											dark			
5					husband					4 11	dark			Brody
6		husband			New York						dark			
7					Pitt St. 13						fair			
8			yes	no	husband					4 8	black			Medina
9			no		Morris L. [redacted]						dark			
10			10		New York 148 Linton St.						fair			
11											light			
12											dark			Wasi Biskupic
13			11		husband					5 4	dark	grey		Beligrod
14					New York						dark			
15			5		brother					5 1	dark			Brilcorva
16		self	14		husband					5 2	dark	blue		Nawie
17					brother									
18			28		brother					5 5	grey			Siehliska
19	yes		10		brother					5 5	dark	brown		Uporn
20			20		brother					5 2				Hoson
21			16		brother					5 6	dark			Zukov
22			2		brother					5 1	dark			Hinagyn
23	no		14		brother					5 5	dark			Hungary Merik
24	yes		13		brother					5 4 1/2	fair	blue	portmouckel	Russia Kamboka
25		consin	12		brother					5 1	dark	grey	none	Rumania Folicany
26		self	40		brother					5 6	light	blue		Serbia Cosen
27			27		brother									
28			27		brother									
29	no		17		brother					5 5	fair	grey		Germany
30		uncle	6		brother					5	dark	blue		Italy Ruman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Perth* of the **Graf Waldersee** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Perth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *October* 190*7*.
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). -- The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). -- The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). -- The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). -- The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). -- Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes--Yes (can read and write), No--No (can neither read nor write), or Yes--No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). -- Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). -- The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). -- The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). -- The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). -- The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). -- The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if so, how much). -- The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). -- The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). -- The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. -- The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Graf Waldersee

sailing from

Hamburg

11 October 1907

190

No. OR List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence. Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Tice	Calmar	34	m	11-180224 (505) 10/5/37 ms. butcher	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Romania, Gy. Oena	father: Aaron Tice	N.Y. Hoboken
2	Tussbaum	Samuel	34	m	ms. joiner	"	Austria	"	Austria, Tinnacz	wife: Schelers Tussbaum	New York
3	Dimkel	Josef	22	"	clerk	"	"	"	Thinnacz	father: Abraham Dimkel	"
ADMITTED	Tussbaum	Jeru	15	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary, Bogdan	father: Aaron Tussbaum	Alb. Birmingham
	Jacobi	Abel	18	"	"	"	"	"	Lees	father: Abel Jacobi	N.Y. Bayonne
6	Rosenzweig	Josef	28	"	timonier	no	Romanian	"	Romania, Berlat	friend: Salomon Rosenfeld	New York
7	Birnbaum	Anna	18	f	seller	yes	Austria	"	Austria, Koleszyn	uncle: Jakob Birnbaum	N.Y. Newark
8	Kwaleberg	Tauke	38	f	wh. wife	no	"	"	"	sister:	"
9	"	Liebe	11	"	child	yes	"	"	Potok	Abraham Hilsche	New York
10	"	Freide	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potok	"
11	"	Paul	5	m	"	no	"	"	"	Stady	"
12	Linhardt	Janusz	28	f	wh. wife	"	"	"	"	father:	"
13	"	Janice	5	m	child	"	"	"	Brody	Eysa Tubinsky	New York
14	"	Prosa	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brody, Gal.	"
15	Zimmerman	Mendel	34	m	ms. joiner	yes	"	"	Shole	wife: Sophie Zimmerman	New York
16	Sillig	Julia	36	f	ms. joiner	"	"	"	Klocow	father: Jacob Sillig	"
17	Shisrik	Jan	38	m	ms. joiner	"	Polish	"	Zwierich	father: Jacob Shisrik	Ill. Chicago
18	Walsh	Frank	18	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Davac	brother: Mayl Walsh	Pa. Wilkesbarre
19	Samuschen	Fre	15	"	schooler	"	Hebrew	"	Zavalaw	father: Moses Samuschen	New York
20	Leiza Joff	Leiza	19	f	ms. joiner	"	"	"	Shomberg	father: Moses Leiza	Ill. Providence
21	Brauerberg	Rine	19	"	"	no	"	"	Linnaw	father: Abraham Brauerberg	New York
22	Karmath	Kittel	18	"	"	yes	"	"	Midwica	brother: Jacob Karmath	"
23	Dines	Salaman	18	m	ms. joiner	"	"	"	Smitya	brother: Jacob Dines	"
24	Bojovitch	Milovan	19	"	schooler	"	Serbian	"	Serbia, Zvanike	brother: Jacob Bojovitch	"
25	Piotrowski	Wladislaw	35	m	ms. joiner	"	Russian	Polish	Germany, Tinnacz	wife: Maryke Piotrowski	Mich. Sheboygan
26	Pature	Reisel	31	f	ms. joiner	"	Romanian	Hebrew	Romania, Fassy	father: Jacob Pature	New York
27	Medanove	Tatcho	22	m	ms. joiner	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria, Tinnacz	wife: Maryke Medanove	Pa. Harrisburg
28	Cheraphe	David S.	34	"	"	"	Romanian	Romanian	Romania, Tinnacz	wife: Maryke Cheraphe	Oh. Cleveland
29	Papa	Nicola	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryke Papa	"
30	Daten	Andreas	30	"	"	no	"	"	Roman	wife: Maryke Daten	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

15 June 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906.														
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	2.00		uncle: Mrs. Hermann New York 323 1st Ave			no	5'5"	5'5"	fair	blue	none	Romania Ig. Bena
2	yes	self	12		friend: Israel Winger New York 639 - 4th St.				5'6"	5'6"	light	blue		Austria Tismantz
3	"	"	10		cousin: Rosa Zeller New York 327 3rd St.				5'2"	5'2"	"	brown		Thunberg
4	"	"	"		uncle: Mark Burger Birmingham Ala 1107 17th St.				5'	5'	"	gray		Hungary Szeged
5	no	brother	2.00		brother: Louis Jacoby Bryn Mawr Pa 901 Broadway				5'6"	5'6"	"	"		Massachusetts
6	yes	father	5		father: Abraham Rosenwald New York 157 Ludlow St.				5'4"	5'4"	black	brown		Romania Bortak
7	no	mother	6		mother: Paul Benabau Newark N.J. Walcott St 84				5'4"	5'4"	"	gray		Austria Kularg
8					husband: Froim				5'4"	5'4"	"	brown		Polish
9	yes	husband	6.00		Emile Hirshenberg New York				"	"	"	"		"
10					Shanton St. 308				"	"	"	"		"
11									"	"	"	"		"
12					husband:				5'	5'	"	gray		Italy
13	yes	husband	4.00		Hermann Reinhardt New York				"	"	"	fair		Germany
14					Therese St. 45				"	"	"	light		"
15	yes	cousin	3.00		cousin: Joseph Gersmann New York 65 5th St. 404				5'4"	5'4"	black	gray		Poland
16	"	brother	4.00		brother: Nachman Gilly New York 84 1st St. 250				4'11"	4'11"	"	brown		"
17	"	brother	8		brother: Paul Winkler Chicago Ill 7th Ave 72				5'4"	5'4"	"	gray		"
18	"	"	4		brother: Elmer Schaffa Chicago Ill 1st Ave 168				5'2"	5'2"	"	fair		"
19	"	brother	4		brother: Abram Gersmann New York 1st Ave 99				5'1"	5'1"	"	black		"
20	"	brother	4		brother: Jacob Gersmann Brooklyn N.Y. 1st Ave 257				4'11"	4'11"	"	gray		"
21	"	uncle	4		uncle: Jacob Gersmann New York 1st Ave 257				5'	5'	"	black		"
22	"	brother	4		brother: Elmer Gersmann New York 1st Ave 257				5'4"	5'4"	"	black		"
23	"	brother	4		brother: Salomon Gersmann New York 1st Ave 257				5'4"	5'4"	"	gray		"
24	"	brother	4		brother: Jacob Gersmann New York 1st Ave 257				5'4"	5'4"	"	gray		"
25	"	brother	10		brother: Jacob Gersmann New York 1st Ave 257				5'4"	5'4"	"	gray		"
26	"	father	10		father: Jacob Gersmann New York 1st Ave 257				5'4"	5'4"	"	gray		"
27	"	self	30		self: Jacob Gersmann New York 1st Ave 257				5'4"	5'4"	"	gray		"
28	"	"	4		cousin: Elmer Gersmann Cleveland O 1st Ave 257				5'4"	5'4"	"	black		"
29	"	"	10		brother: " "				5'4"	5'4"	"	black		"
30	"	"	4		brother: " "				5'4"	5'4"	"	black		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who is committing or about to commit a crime, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman of good company in the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First
Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

October

1911

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write, No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (NORTH).

"African (North)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from any of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Seidel

Surgeon of the Gr^of Waldersee

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S.

Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

11. Oktober 1907 190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name									
1	Scherer	Gertrude	18	f	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Scherer mother: Salome Scherer	New York
2	Krauthammer	Rosa	16	f	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Krauthammer mother: Salome Krauthammer	"
3	Frauen	Salma	17	f	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Frauen mother: Salome Frauen	"
4	Kititz	Erna	17	f	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Kititz mother: Salome Kititz	"
5	Sack	Samuel	18	m	housewife		Polish		Poland	father: Sam Sack mother: Salome Sack	St. Wolke, Penn.
6	Grimberg	Samuel	18	m	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Grimberg mother: Salome Grimberg	New York
7	Gutentag	Karl	14	m	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Gutentag mother: Salome Gutentag	"
8	Wormer	Heilich	14	m	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Wormer mother: Salome Wormer	"
9	Schapiro	Wolf	14	m	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Schapiro mother: Salome Schapiro	"
10	Scher	Karl	14	m	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Scher mother: Salome Scher	"
11	Wagner	Sara	15	f	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Wagner mother: Salome Wagner	"
12	Sogersmann	Friedel	14	f	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Sogersmann mother: Salome Sogersmann	"
13	Klein	Elke	14	f	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Klein mother: Salome Klein	"
14	Kithadt	Salma	14	f	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Kithadt mother: Salome Kithadt	New York
15	Chiuscia	Varile	14	f	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Chiuscia mother: Salome Chiuscia	St. Charles
16	Grosada	George	14	m	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Grosada mother: Salome Grosada	St. Pittsburgh
17	Kunze	Joann	14	m	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Kunze mother: Salome Kunze	"
18	Olovsky	Piot	14	m	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Olovsky mother: Salome Olovsky	New York
19	Soczynowsky	Wacław	14	m	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Soczynowsky mother: Salome Soczynowsky	St. Pittsburgh
20	Hardewsky	Piot	14	m	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Hardewsky mother: Salome Hardewsky	St. Pittsburgh
21	Suras	Edmud	14	m	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Suras mother: Salome Suras	St. Chicago
22	Kunze	Josef	14	m	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Kunze mother: Salome Kunze	St. Superior
23	Kottenberg	Chaim Leil	15	m	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Kottenberg mother: Salome Kottenberg	New York
24	Adamczyk	Agneska	15	f	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Adamczyk mother: Salome Adamczyk	St. Laurel Hill
25	Geddecke	Richard	15	m	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Geddecke mother: Salome Geddecke	St. Vesper
26	Kadler	Zeane	15	f	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Kadler mother: Salome Kadler	New York
27	Kannovier	Karl	15	m	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Kannovier mother: Salome Kannovier	"
28	Kannovier	Chaim	15	m	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Kannovier mother: Salome Kannovier	"
29	Kannovier	Fritz	15	m	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Kannovier mother: Salome Kannovier	"
30	Kannovier	Ann	15	f	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Peretzyn	father: Carl Kannovier mother: Salome Kannovier	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7

Arriving at Port of

New-York

26 Oct. 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																												
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether over before is the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.													
1	self	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	uncle: Peter Scherer 234 St. New York			no	5	5	fair	black	grey	none	Austria	Prinatzyn											
2	self	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	brother: John Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	5	2	dark	black	black		"	Kirchdorf											
3	self	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	uncle: Jakob Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	4	10	light	fair	grey		"	Leersdorf											
4	self	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	brother: Hermann Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	5	2	dark	black	blue		"	Leersdorf											
5	self	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	acquaint: Peter Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	5	9	fair	grey	grey		"	Leersdorf											
6	self	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	uncle: Hermann Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	5	3	black	black	black		"	Leersdorf											
7	brother	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	brother: Daniel Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	5	8	black	black	black		"	Leersdorf											
8	self	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	brother: Emil Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	4	2	dark	black	black		"	Leersdorf											
9	brother	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	brother: Paul Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	5	1	black	black	black		"	Leersdorf											
10	brother	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	brother: Benjamin Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	5	1	black	black	black		"	Leersdorf											
11	sister	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	brother: Louis Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	4	9	grey	black	black	freckles	"	Leersdorf											
12	brother	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	brother: David Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	5	3	black	black	black	none	"	Leersdorf											
13	self	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	brother: Hermann Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	4	8	black	black	black		"	Leersdorf											
14	self	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	brother: Joseph Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	5	6	fair	black	black		"	Leersdorf											
15	self	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	brother: Martin Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	5	3	black	black	black		"	Leersdorf											
16	self	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	brother: David Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	5	4	black	black	black		"	Leersdorf											
17	self	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	brother: David Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	5	3	fair	black	black		"	Leersdorf											
18	self	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	brother: David Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	5	5	black	black	black		"	Leersdorf											
19	brother	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	brother: David Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	5	2	light	black	black		"	Leersdorf											
20	self	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	brother: David Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	5	3	black	black	black		"	Leersdorf											
21	self	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	brother: David Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	5	4	black	black	black		"	Leersdorf											
22	self	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	brother: David Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	5	10	black	black	black		"	Leersdorf											
23	brother	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	brother: David Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	5	6	black	black	black		"	Leersdorf											
24	brother	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	brother: David Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	5	2	grey	black	black		"	Leersdorf											
25	self	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	brother: David Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	5	5	fair	black	black		"	Leersdorf											
26	self	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	brother: David Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	5	3	black	black	black		"	Leersdorf											
27	self	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	brother: David Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	5	—	black	black	black		"	Leersdorf											
28	self	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	brother: David Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	5	—	black	black	black		"	Leersdorf											
29	self	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	brother: David Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	5	—	black	black	black		"	Leersdorf											
30	self	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	brother: David Scherer Hampden St. New York			no	5	—	black	black	black		"	Leersdorf											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul E. Meyer, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

October

1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American descent."

(North).

(South).

these.

South America of Spanish descent.

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Seidel**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *October*, 190*7*
at *New York*

G. R. Rignin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Graf Waldersee

sailing from

Hamburg

11. Oktober 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Cocher	45	f	tailor	no	Turkey	Turkey	Torra	wife Maria Cocher	New York
2	Nicola Peter Taka	30	m	"	yes	"	"	Corypa	wife Anna Viola J. M. Hamlet City	"
3	Schaurog	18	f	taylor	no	Hebrew	Russia	Kolomea	father: Schurog	New York
4	Oberlander	18	f	cook	no	"	"	Spellic	father: Kaja Oberlander	"
5	Rabner	18	f	house	yes	"	"	Saligrod	father: Kaja Rabner	"
6	Hirschkhan	31	m	joiner	no	"	"	Thunag	father: Kaja Hirschkhan	"
7	Serschhowicz	17	f	taylor	no	"	"	U. Bichup	father: Kaja Serschhowicz	"
8	Kerner	15	f	tailor	no	"	"	Suepaz	mother: Kaja Kerner	"
9	Silbermann	18	f	taylor	no	"	"	Kusel	mother: Kaja Silbermann	"
10	Leib	27	m	"	no	"	"	W. Gey	mother: Kaja Leib	"
11	"	3	m	child	no	"	"	"	mother: Kaja Leib	"
12	Silberschlag	25	f	glazier	yes	"	"	Myz	mother: Kaja Silberschlag	"
13	Arnold	18	f	tailor	no	"	"	Myz	mother: Kaja Arnold	"
14	Scharp	17	f	"	no	"	"	Myz	father: Kaja Scharp	"
15	Vogel	13	f	"	no	"	"	Myz	mother: Kaja Vogel	"
16	Klein	17	f	taylor	no	"	"	Myz	father: Kaja Klein	"
17	Eisner	15	f	"	yes	"	"	Myz	mother: Kaja Eisner	"
18	Schleifer	14	f	"	no	"	"	Myz	father: Kaja Schleifer	"
19	Gross	32	m	tailor	no	"	"	Myz	mother: Kaja Gross	"
20	Kuopf	18	f	taylor	no	"	"	Myz	father: Kaja Kuopf	"
21	Rubin	16	f	"	no	"	"	Myz	mother: Kaja Rubin	"
22	Kepler	16	f	glazier	no	"	"	Myz	father: Kaja Kepler	"
23	Helmyh	32	m	tailor	no	"	"	Myz	mother: Kaja Helmyh	"
24	Wolfsky	16	f	"	yes	"	"	Myz	father: Kaja Wolfsky	"
25	Kelow	16	f	"	no	"	"	Myz	mother: Kaja Kelow	"
26	Karpneiwicz	25	m	"	no	"	"	Myz	father: Kaja Karpneiwicz	"
27	Sandmann	20	f	cook	no	"	"	Myz	mother: Kaja Sandmann	"
28	Barzowsha	23	m	tailor	no	"	"	Myz	father: Kaja Barzowsha	"
29	Mehler	18	f	taylor	yes	"	"	Myz	mother: Kaja Mehler	"
30	Nagelsch	16	f	tailor	no	"	"	Myz	father: Kaja Nagelsch	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

25 October 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	\$16.00			to sister: Teresa Viana 50 South Hudson Ave Brooklyn New York			in good		5 6	fair	grey	scar at right cheek	Turkey Crimea		
2	"	28.00			to brother: Evangelina Ruiz 220 Pacific St San Francisco City			"		5 4	fair	brown	none	Russia		
3	"	10.00			to brother: Fritz Krieger 156 Kensington St New York			"		5 5	"	"	"	Russia Kolonica		
4	"	10.00			to cousin: Isaac Kuchuk 108 St 209 New York			"		4 11	black	"	"	Ukraine		
5	"	10.00			to uncle: Schulum Roth 67 Kersfeldt New York			"		5	fair	grey	"	Mechanica		
6	"	10.00			to sister: Clara Finkelstein 100 Hamilton St New York			"		5 4	"	"	"	Ukraine		
7	"	2.00			to cousin: Leah Kerschbaum 142 Forendale St New York			"		5	"	brown	"	Ukraine		
8	"	1/2			to wife: Chana Linder 61 Blahoven New York			"		5 2	black	"	"	Bucapac		
9	"	"			to brother: Sam Silbermann 64 Kersfeldt New York			"		5 2	black	grey	"	Russia		
10	"	10.00			to husband: Lieb 82 St 195 New York			"		5 1	"	"	"	Ukraine		
11	"	"			to brother: Michael Libachlag 152 St New York			"		5 3	black	brown	"	Ukraine		
12	"	30.00			to father: Louis Arnold 15 Kensington St New York			"		5 1	fair	grey	"	Ukraine		
13	"	20.00			to brother: Burch Hadley 74 St New York			"		5 4	black	brown	"	Ukraine		
14	"	8.00			to brother: Louis Karmeyer 130 1/2 St New York			"		4 10	"	"	"	Ukraine		
15	"	4.00			to father: Nathan Klein 135 Kensington St New York			"		5 4	"	"	"	Ukraine		
16	"	10.00			to father: Samuel Schickel 270 St New York			"		4 9	fair	"	"	Ukraine		
17	"	8.00			to cousin: Adolf Kessler 3 St 305 New York			"		4 9	black	grey	"	Ukraine		
18	"	8.00			to brother: Lieb Lachy 7 St 222 New York			"		5 5	fair	"	"	Ukraine		
19	"	20.00			to cousin: Kersch Kuchuk 30 Kensington St New York			"		5 5	"	brown	"	Ukraine		
20	"	10.00			to brother: Ten Kuchuk 210 St New York			"		5 3	"	"	"	Ukraine		
21	"	5.00			to brother: Yosef Kuchuk 2 St 46 New York			"		5 6	"	"	"	Ukraine		
22	"	10.00			to cousin: Isaac Schapirko 515 Canal St New York			"		5 2	black	"	"	Ukraine		
23	"	2.00			to brother: Theodor Kuchuk 130 Kensington St New York			"		5 2	fair	grey	"	Ukraine		
24	"	1.00			to sister: Helina Kuchuk 68 Suffolk St New York			"		5 1	"	"	"	Ukraine		
25	"	28.00			to uncle: Boris Kuchuk 124 Kensington St New York			"		5 1	"	blue	"	Ukraine		
26	"	10.00			to brother: Isaac Kuchuk 4 St 404 New York			"		4 11	"	grey	"	Ukraine		
27	"	10.00			to husband: Michael Kuchuk 130 Kensington St New York			"		5	"	blue	"	Ukraine		
28	"	10.00			to uncle: Yosef Kuchuk 28 Delwisch St New York			"		5 1	"	"	"	Ukraine		
29	"	10.00			to brother: Yosef Kuchuk 94 Kensington St New York			"		4 11	"	grey	"	Ukraine		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul H. G. of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October 1907
at New York

Paul H. G.
Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W3 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr Seldel**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **Oct.**, 190

at **San Francisco**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waudersoo

sailing from Hamburg

11. Oktober 1907

190

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence (Country City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (State City or Town)
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Kadausky	Vida	17	ms	farm	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Szecsa	father: Jan Kadausky Szecsa	Pittsburgh
2	Zarecki		23							father: Martin Zarecki	Woodlawn
3	Zive	Olga	39	f	smith			Haggar	Hagybeskut	wife: Kati Zive	2nd Hammond
4	Hannowicz	Schmuel	26		dealer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kanne	wife: Schindel Hannowicz	New York
5	Hym	Lasslo	24	v	mechanist		Hungary	Haggar	Hungary Aka	wife: Anna Hym	Ill. Polak
6	Koszegi	Zulia	50	f	wife				Katadka	brother: Andras Koszegi	Pittsburgh
7		Katelen	8	f	child						
8	Halgasowicz	Frank	32	v	man	farm let		Slavak	Polanga	wife: Kati Halgasowicz	Pittsburgh
9	Imaraz	Josef	31				Austria	Polish	Austria Syntre	father: Jan Imaraz	Ill. Chicago
10	Wintz	Karimur	21		locksmith	yes			New York	father: Josef Wintz	
11	Koser	Jakob	22		joiner			Hebrew	Kolomee	mother: Eige Koser	New York
12	Lerner	Salomon	18		dealer				Zuremno	father: Moses Lerner	
13	Turme	Semeter	32	f	farm let		Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary Stranilos	wife: Annelie Turme	
14	Karpus	Sal	32					Slavak	Kornlos	step father: Istvan Gyring	Wisc. Milwaukee
15		Zurame	50	f	wife						
16	Katrics	Freder	42	ms	board keeper			Haggar	Beeskerek	mother: Kati Katrics	2nd Hammond
17	Gasparics	Josef	21		farm let				Beeskerek	father: Josef Gasparics	Ohio Youngstown
18	Szudczak	Michal	24				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Dobra	father: Michal Szudczak	N.Y. New York
19	Franky	Gregor	22			yes			Skalat	father: Stefan Franky	
20	Schmitt	Michal	35			no				wife: Berthel Schmitt	
21	Schmittthauer	Marie	17	f	house maid	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Aslop	mother: Anna Schmittthauer	
22	Schmitt	Agnes	17					Croatian		father: Katalin Schmitt	
23	Kobica	Pauline	18							father: Jandor Kobica	
24	Relnick	Arnold	24	v	painter					father: Arnold Relnick	
25	Mohl	Terese	35	f	cook		Hebrew		Sandaput	wife: Kati Mohl	N.Y. New York
26	Weber	Anna	21	v	house maid		German		St. Margit	father: Stefan Weber	New York
27	Unger	Senta	20		seller	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Soraenow	father: Stefan Unger	Ill. St. Louis
28	Spater	Ita	40	f	wife				Skalme	sister: Peter Spater	New York
29		Paul	15		child	yes					
30	Kristeki	Andon	20	v	farm let		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Longta	mother: Katalin Kristeki	Ill. Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

26 October, 1907

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Color of—: Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	self	10	no		brother: Rudolf Kasperky Grand St 4304, Pittsburgh in law: Adolf Kasperky 107 79, Woodlawn St acquaint: Hans Kasperky 107 608, Hammond Ind cousin: Henry Kasperky Grand St 124, New York brother: Paul Kasperky 107 608, Hammond Ind			no no no good	no	5 5	fair black grey		none	Hungary Spacca
2		26								5 6	dark fair			
3		1								5 7	black brown			Dalmiera
4		3								5 2	dark fair blue			Russia Seino
5	no	2								5 8	tan brown brown			Hungary Akos
6		3			husband: Antal Kisscegi					5 3	fair fair grey			Kaladka
7					brother: Petya Lind 9									
8	self	110			sister: Sofia Kalyanovsky 2088 Willet Ave, Pittsburgh acquaint: Maria Kalyanovsky 21 1/2 St 115, Chicago Ill					5 7	dark fair blue			Pohanya
9		28			acquaint: Hans Lichter 15 West St, Chicago Ill					5 6	light fair grey			Austria Systra
10		154			acquaint: Kate Krammer 107 Livingston St, New York					5 3	dark fair blue			Hungary Konydacs
11		4			acquaint: Carl Krammer 107 Livingston St, New York					5 3	dark fair blue			Hungary Konydacs
12		16			acquaint: Carl Krammer 107 Livingston St, New York					5 3	dark fair blue			Hungary Konydacs
13		18			acquaint: Carl Krammer 107 Livingston St, New York					5 3	dark fair blue			Hungary Konydacs
14	no	10	no		brother: Rudolf Kasperky Grand St 4304, Pittsburgh in law: Adolf Kasperky 107 79, Woodlawn St					5 5	dark fair blue			Hungary Konydacs
15		no			brother: Rudolf Kasperky Grand St 4304, Pittsburgh in law: Adolf Kasperky 107 79, Woodlawn St					5 6	dark fair blue			Hungary Konydacs
16		5	no		brother: Rudolf Kasperky Grand St 4304, Pittsburgh in law: Adolf Kasperky 107 79, Woodlawn St					5 4	dark fair blue			Hungary Konydacs
17		10	no		brother: Rudolf Kasperky Grand St 4304, Pittsburgh in law: Adolf Kasperky 107 79, Woodlawn St					5 3	dark fair blue			Hungary Konydacs
18	no	18			brother: Rudolf Kasperky Grand St 4304, Pittsburgh in law: Adolf Kasperky 107 79, Woodlawn St					5 5	dark fair blue			Hungary Konydacs
19	self	20			brother: Rudolf Kasperky Grand St 4304, Pittsburgh in law: Adolf Kasperky 107 79, Woodlawn St					5 5	dark fair blue			Hungary Konydacs
20		12			brother: Rudolf Kasperky Grand St 4304, Pittsburgh in law: Adolf Kasperky 107 79, Woodlawn St					5 7	dark fair blue			Hungary Konydacs
21	father	12			brother: Rudolf Kasperky Grand St 4304, Pittsburgh in law: Adolf Kasperky 107 79, Woodlawn St					5 3	dark fair blue			Hungary Konydacs
22		4			brother: Rudolf Kasperky Grand St 4304, Pittsburgh in law: Adolf Kasperky 107 79, Woodlawn St					5 1	dark fair blue			Hungary Konydacs
23	sister	2			brother: Rudolf Kasperky Grand St 4304, Pittsburgh in law: Adolf Kasperky 107 79, Woodlawn St					5 2	dark fair blue			Hungary Konydacs
24	self	40			brother: Rudolf Kasperky Grand St 4304, Pittsburgh in law: Adolf Kasperky 107 79, Woodlawn St					5 2	dark fair blue			Hungary Konydacs
25		10			brother: Rudolf Kasperky Grand St 4304, Pittsburgh in law: Adolf Kasperky 107 79, Woodlawn St					5 1	dark fair blue			Hungary Konydacs
26		10			brother: Rudolf Kasperky Grand St 4304, Pittsburgh in law: Adolf Kasperky 107 79, Woodlawn St					5 1	dark fair blue			Hungary Konydacs
27		10			brother: Rudolf Kasperky Grand St 4304, Pittsburgh in law: Adolf Kasperky 107 79, Woodlawn St					5 3	dark fair blue			Hungary Konydacs
28		10			brother: Rudolf Kasperky Grand St 4304, Pittsburgh in law: Adolf Kasperky 107 79, Woodlawn St					5 3	dark fair blue			Hungary Konydacs
29		10			brother: Rudolf Kasperky Grand St 4304, Pittsburgh in law: Adolf Kasperky 107 79, Woodlawn St					5 3	dark fair blue			Hungary Konydacs
30		10			brother: Rudolf Kasperky Grand St 4304, Pittsburgh in law: Adolf Kasperky 107 79, Woodlawn St					5 3	dark fair blue			Hungary Konydacs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul O. G. R. of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October 1907.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Seidel**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **October**, 190**7**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Graf Waldersee

sailing from

Hamburg

11. Oktober 1907

190

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence (Country City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State City or Town)
1	Sebat	Anna	18	f	maid	no	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	father Sebat	N.Y. New York
2	Ypsel	Pariska	17	"	"	yes	"	"	"	father Ypsel	"
3	Skorski	Jozef	25	m	f. lab	"	"	Polish	Warsaw	father Skorski	N.Y. New York
4	Gorguar	Ulrich	17	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	father Gorguar	N.Y. New York
5	Warcicka	Peret	17	"	"	1-253536	6/2/39 (505)	"	Warsaw	father Warcicka	N.Y. New York
6	Leur	Amstell	50	m	dealer	yes	"	Hebrew	Warsaw	father Leur	N.Y. New York
7	Hernickovitz	Perko	50	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Buda Pest	father Hernickovitz	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Heinmann	Lorisi	67	"	clockmaker	"	"	"	"	son David Heinmann	"
ADMITTED	"	Leur	54	f	nt	no	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Hein	19	"	drummaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Hermine	16	"	suburban	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Miklos	16	m	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hesman	Clearer	35	"	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"
14	Petres	Wilhelmine	30	m	nt	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Witwerhelgi	Jacobs	26	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Jacobs	21	f	nt	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Jacobs	11	m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josir	Blas	20	m	f. lab	yes	Turkey	Turkey	Beyrout	father Josir	N.Y. New York
19	Joemann	Avan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rinder	Mirca	20	f	m	nt	no	"	"	"	"
21	"	Rifka	11	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Leie	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Lora	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Katz	Hanni	21	"	milliner	yes	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Frane	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rosenberg	Irma	17	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Reichmann	Leise	55	"	m	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Mote	53	f	nt	no	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Leser	11	m	son	yes	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Leibman	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of

New-York

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	18	no	to father & mother 159 Lexington St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black hair	none	Russia	Krasice
2			16		153 large - - - - -						5					
3	no		26		mother & 3 large - - - - -						5 5		dark blue			
4			24		Poland & 3 large - - - - -						5 2		fair blue			Gosiauka
5			20		Poland & 3 large - - - - -						5 4		fair			Ustkovo
6	yes		20		Poland & 3 large - - - - -						5 6		fair			Polish
7			18		Poland & 3 large - - - - -						5 4		fair			Polish
8					Poland & 3 large - - - - -						5 6		gray blue			Hungary
9					Poland & 3 large - - - - -						5 7		gray			Poland
10	no	brother	25		Poland & 3 large - - - - -						4 11		gray			Poland
11					Poland & 3 large - - - - -						4 11		gray			Poland
12					Poland & 3 large - - - - -						4 11		gray			Poland
13					Poland & 3 large - - - - -						4 9 1/2		gray			Hungary
14	no	brother	24		Poland & 3 large - - - - -						5 6		gray			Hungary
15					Poland & 3 large - - - - -						5		black brown			Hungary
16					Poland & 3 large - - - - -						5		black brown			Hungary
17					Poland & 3 large - - - - -						5 4		fair blue			Hungary
18	no	self	27		Poland & 3 large - - - - -						5 4		fair brown			Hungary
19					Poland & 3 large - - - - -						5 3		fair brown			Hungary
20					Poland & 3 large - - - - -						5		fair brown			Hungary
21					Poland & 3 large - - - - -						5		fair brown			Hungary
22					Poland & 3 large - - - - -						5		fair brown			Hungary
23					Poland & 3 large - - - - -						5		fair brown			Hungary
24					Poland & 3 large - - - - -						5 4		fair brown			Hungary
25					Poland & 3 large - - - - -						5 2		fair brown			Hungary
26					Poland & 3 large - - - - -						5 4		fair brown			Hungary
27					Poland & 3 large - - - - -						5 4		fair brown			Hungary
28					Poland & 3 large - - - - -						5 4		fair brown			Hungary
29					Poland & 3 large - - - - -						5 4		fair brown			Hungary
30					Poland & 3 large - - - - -						5 4		fair brown			Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Frederick G. G.** of the **Graf Waldersee** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2

day of

October

190

New York

Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Seidel**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by years thereto," as the case may be.)* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

day of *October*, 190*7*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **Hamburg** 11. Oktober 1907 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State City or Town.
1	Gisvinko	gracy	24	m	1. 1906		Russian		mother, Anna Gisvinko	St. Petersburg	
2	Grigorenko	gracy	22	m	8-1906		Russian		father, Grigory Grigorenko	St. Petersburg	
3	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		
4	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		
5	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		
6	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		
7	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		
8	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		
9	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		
10	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		
11	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		
12	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		
13	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		
14	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		
15	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		
16	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		
17	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		
18	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		
19	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		
20	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		
21	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		
22	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		
23	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		
24	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		
25	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		
26	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		
27	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		
28	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		
29	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		
30	Gyranowski	gracy	24	m			Russian		father, Gyranowski		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

26 October 1907

11-1115			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	self	20		brother, 100 West 12th St. New York			good	110	5	6	fair	none	Austria Pruscha															
2	"	20		friend																								
3	"	18		brother, 100 West 12th St. New York																								
4	"	14		"																								
5	"	16		brother, 100 West 12th St. New York																								
6	"	20		friend, 100 West 12th St. New York									Chagovoe															
7	"	20		brother, 100 West 12th St. New York																								
8	"	20		brother, 100 West 12th St. New York									Chagovoe															
9	"	18		brother, 100 West 12th St. New York									Russia															
10	"	14		brother, 100 West 12th St. New York									Polish															
11	"	10		brother, 100 West 12th St. New York									Polish															
12	"	190		brother, 100 West 12th St. New York									Polish															
13	"	16		brother, 100 West 12th St. New York									Polish															
14	"	8		brother, 100 West 12th St. New York									Polish															
15	"	"		brother, 100 West 12th St. New York									Russia															
16	"	10		brother, 100 West 12th St. New York									"															
17	"	24		brother, 100 West 12th St. New York									Austria															
18	"	24		brother, 100 West 12th St. New York									"															
19	"	12		brother, 100 West 12th St. New York									"															
20	"	5		brother, 100 West 12th St. New York									Russia															
21	"	3		brother, 100 West 12th St. New York									"															
22	"	30		brother, 100 West 12th St. New York									"															
23	"	13		brother, 100 West 12th St. New York									"															
24	"	10		brother, 100 West 12th St. New York									"															
25	"	10		brother, 100 West 12th St. New York									"															
26	"	18		brother, 100 West 12th St. New York									"															
27	"	10		brother, 100 West 12th St. New York									"															
28	"	16		brother, 100 West 12th St. New York									"															
29	"	20		brother, 100 West 12th St. New York									Hungary															
30	"	20		brother, 100 West 12th St. New York									"															

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leht & Co. of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an avowed belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Seidel**, Surgeon of the **Gr. Walderssee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Graf Waldersee

sailing from

Ham

11. Oktober 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.
1	Zelaznyak	Helena	17	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Zelaznyak	P. P. H. H. H.
2	Li was	Luna	16	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Li was	P. P. H. H. H.
3	March	Weronia	27	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef March	P. P. H. H. H.
4	Stanislaw	Stanislaw	27	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Stanislaw	P. P. H. H. H.
5	Blaznych	Jozef	21	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Blaznych	P. P. H. H. H.
6	Wasylych	Wasylych	27	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Wasylych	P. P. H. H. H.
7	Wasylych	Wasylych	27	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Wasylych	P. P. H. H. H.
8	Wasylych	Wasylych	27	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Wasylych	P. P. H. H. H.
9	Wasylych	Wasylych	27	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Wasylych	P. P. H. H. H.
10	Wasylych	Wasylych	27	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Wasylych	P. P. H. H. H.
11	Wasylych	Wasylych	27	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Wasylych	P. P. H. H. H.
12	Wasylych	Wasylych	27	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Wasylych	P. P. H. H. H.
13	Wasylych	Wasylych	27	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Wasylych	P. P. H. H. H.
14	Wasylych	Wasylych	27	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Wasylych	P. P. H. H. H.
15	Wasylych	Wasylych	27	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Wasylych	P. P. H. H. H.
16	Wasylych	Wasylych	27	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Wasylych	P. P. H. H. H.
17	Wasylych	Wasylych	27	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Wasylych	P. P. H. H. H.
18	Wasylych	Wasylych	27	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Wasylych	P. P. H. H. H.
19	Wasylych	Wasylych	27	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Wasylych	P. P. H. H. H.
20	Wasylych	Wasylych	27	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Wasylych	P. P. H. H. H.
21	Wasylych	Wasylych	27	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Wasylych	P. P. H. H. H.
22	Wasylych	Wasylych	27	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Wasylych	P. P. H. H. H.
23	Wasylych	Wasylych	27	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Wasylych	P. P. H. H. H.
24	Wasylych	Wasylych	27	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Wasylych	P. P. H. H. H.
25	Wasylych	Wasylych	27	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Wasylych	P. P. H. H. H.
26	Wasylych	Wasylych	27	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Wasylych	P. P. H. H. H.
27	Wasylych	Wasylych	27	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Wasylych	P. P. H. H. H.
28	Wasylych	Wasylych	27	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Wasylych	P. P. H. H. H.
29	Wasylych	Wasylych	27	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Wasylych	P. P. H. H. H.
30	Wasylych	Wasylych	27	Sp	house	Polish	Polish	Kovach Hungary Crava	father: Jozef Wasylych	P. P. H. H. H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

25 October 1907 11:15 AM

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	self	\$5		to brother: Tereza Turekova 533 1/2 Ave. C Brooklyn N.Y.			no good		5 3	fair	Hungary Orava
2	✓	self	\$5		to friend: Jan Marek 10074 1st Pillsbury St.					4 8	blue	" "
3	✓	self	\$12		to brother: Stanislaw Blazynski 4340 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill					5 4	"	" "
4	✓	self	\$5		to friend: Jan Sawicki 422 75 Nelson St					5 7	"	" "
5	✓	self	\$5		to brother: Leon Michalowski 622 75 Nelson St					5 6	black grey	blind at left eye Austria Kikinsowa
6	✓	self	\$24		to husband: Jan Sawicki 422 75 Nelson St					5 6	fair blue	" "
7	✓	self	\$12		to husband: Jan Sawicki 422 75 Nelson St					5 6	fair blue	" "
8	✓	self	\$24		to husband: Jan Sawicki 422 75 Nelson St					5 6	fair blue	" "
9	✓	self	\$24		to husband: Jan Sawicki 422 75 Nelson St					5 6	fair blue	" "
10	✓	self	\$24		to husband: Jan Sawicki 422 75 Nelson St					5 6	fair blue	" "
11	✓	self	\$24		to husband: Jan Sawicki 422 75 Nelson St					5 6	fair blue	" "
12	✓	self	\$24		to husband: Jan Sawicki 422 75 Nelson St					5 6	fair blue	" "
13	✓	self	\$24		to husband: Jan Sawicki 422 75 Nelson St					5 6	fair blue	" "
14	✓	self	\$24		to husband: Jan Sawicki 422 75 Nelson St					5 6	fair blue	" "
15	✓	self	\$24		to husband: Jan Sawicki 422 75 Nelson St					5 6	fair blue	" "
16	✓	self	\$24		to husband: Jan Sawicki 422 75 Nelson St					5 6	fair blue	" "
17	✓	self	\$24		to husband: Jan Sawicki 422 75 Nelson St					5 6	fair blue	" "
18	✓	self	\$24		to husband: Jan Sawicki 422 75 Nelson St					5 6	fair blue	" "
19	✓	self	\$24		to husband: Jan Sawicki 422 75 Nelson St					5 6	fair blue	" "
20	✓	self	\$24		to husband: Jan Sawicki 422 75 Nelson St					5 6	fair blue	" "
21	✓	self	\$24		to husband: Jan Sawicki 422 75 Nelson St					5 6	fair blue	" "
22	✓	self	\$24		to husband: Jan Sawicki 422 75 Nelson St					5 6	fair blue	" "
23	✓	self	\$24		to husband: Jan Sawicki 422 75 Nelson St					5 6	fair blue	" "
24	✓	self	\$24		to husband: Jan Sawicki 422 75 Nelson St					5 6	fair blue	" "
25	✓	self	\$24		to husband: Jan Sawicki 422 75 Nelson St					5 6	fair blue	" "
26	✓	self	\$24		to husband: Jan Sawicki 422 75 Nelson St					5 6	fair blue	" "
27	✓	self	\$24		to husband: Jan Sawicki 422 75 Nelson St					5 6	fair blue	" "
28	✓	self	\$24		to husband: Jan Sawicki 422 75 Nelson St					5 6	fair blue	" "
29	✓	self	\$24		to husband: Jan Sawicki 422 75 Nelson St					5 6	fair blue	" "
30	✓	self	\$24		to husband: Jan Sawicki 422 75 Nelson St					5 6	fair blue	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Perth J. M. ...* of the **Graf Waldersee** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *October*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Seidel**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*, 190*7*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **Hamburg**

11. Oktober 1907

190

No. or List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Rajewski	Todor	48	m	m	in school		Polish		Poland	wife: Maryanna Rajewska	Mich. Grand Rapids
2	"	Edward	18	"	"	"		"		"	wife: Helena (Kulick)	"
3	Sierzynski	Stanislaw	30	"	"	farmer		"		"	wife: Cecylia Sierzynski	"
4	Lysiak	Josef	32	"	"	"		"		"	wife: Wajciech Lysiak	"
5	Wiliński	Alb	43	f	m	wife		Hebrew		Poland	wife: Helena Wiliński	Ph. Philadelphia
6	Samsonowicz	Todor	30	m	m	farmer		Polish		Poland	wife: Helena Samsonowicz	New York
7	Burdach	Isaac	17	"	"	"		"		"	wife: Isabella Burdach	"
8	Zarski	Isaac	31	"	"	"		"		"	wife: Isabella Zarski	"
9	Kiepski	Isaac	37	"	"	"		"		"	wife: Isabella Kiepski	New York
10	Pochodys	Alfred	34	"	"	"		"		"	wife: Katarzyna Pochodys	"
11	Seisiewicz	Todor	34	"	"	"		"		"	wife: Isabella Seisiewicz	"
12	Leszczynski	Peter	24	"	"	"		"		"	wife: Isabella Leszczynski	"
13	"	Helan	24	"	"	"		"		"	wife: Isabella Helan	"
14	Taworski	Augusto	29	"	"	"		"		"	wife: Isabella Taworski	"
15	Nepolit	Anna	24	"	"	"		"		"	wife: Isabella Nepolit	"
16	Lysa	Marie	30	f	"	house maid		"		"	wife: Isabella Lysa	"
17	Flinta	Lucas	24	"	"	"		"		"	wife: Isabella Flinta	"
18	Helmach	Anna	23	f	"	house maid		"		"	wife: Isabella Helmach	N.Y. Richmond
19	Trinba	Nikolaj	18	"	"	"		"		"	wife: Isabella Trinba	N.Y. Canton
20	Samsonowicz	Teodor	14	"	"	"		"		"	wife: Isabella Samsonowicz	"
21	Vida	Landor	32	"	"	"		"		"	wife: Isabella Vida	"
22	Rogner	Isaac	35	"	"	"		"		"	wife: Isabella Rogner	in transit to Canada
23	Kagy	"	18	"	"	"		"		"	wife: Isabella Kagy	"
24	Samonkos	Isaac	21	"	"	"		"		"	wife: Isabella Samonkos	"
25	Levick	Lajos	24	"	"	"		"		"	wife: Isabella Levick	N.Y. New Village
26	Takacs	Kalman	30	"	"	"		"		"	wife: Isabella Takacs	"
27	Succi	Isaac	24	"	"	"		"		"	wife: Isabella Succi	"
28	Fritz	Isaac	18	"	"	"		"		"	wife: Isabella Fritz	N.Y. Canton
29	Kolub	Isaac	17	"	"	"		"		"	wife: Isabella Kolub	"
30	Chirsky	Isaac	18	"	"	"		"		"	wife: Isabella Chirsky	N.Y. Canton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

26

October 1907

1233

11-1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	yes	brother: Josef Szewski, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no			5	2	fair	grey	none	Russia, Gdansk
2								5	7				
3			16	yes	brother: Marilian Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no			5	5				
4			20	no	brother: Adam Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no			5	5				Germany, Berlin
5			14	yes	brother: Adam Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no			4	11	black			Russia, Moscow
6			14	yes	brother: Adam Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no			5	3				Russia, Moscow
7			16	yes	brother: Adam Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no			5	4	dark	blue		
8			20	yes	brother: Adam Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no			5	8	light	blue		Austria, Silesia
9			10	yes	brother: Adam Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no			5	5	black	brown		
10			18	yes	brother: Adam Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no			5	6	dark	blue		Pole
11			14	yes	brother: Adam Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no			5	7	light	blue		Pole
12			16	yes	brother: Adam Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no			5	7	grey			
13			16	yes	brother: Adam Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no			5	5	black			
14			16	yes	brother: Adam Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no			5	8	light	blue		
15			8	yes	brother: Adam Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no			5	4	black	brown		
16			8	yes	brother: Adam Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no			5	2	dark	blue		
17	no		12	yes	brother: Adam Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no			5	8	black			
18	no		8	yes	brother: Adam Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no			5	4	light	blue		Russia, Moscow
19			8	yes	brother: Adam Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no			5	2				
20			12	yes	brother: Adam Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no			5	4	dark	grey		
21			18	yes	brother: Adam Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no								
22			12	yes	brother: Adam Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no								
23			18	yes	brother: Adam Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no								
24	yes		12	yes	brother: Adam Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no			5	5	fair	black blue	none	Hungary, Keszthely
25			12	yes	brother: Adam Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no			5	5	dark	blue		Hungary, Keszthely
26			12	yes	brother: Adam Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no			5	5	black	brown		Hungary, Keszthely
27	no		18	yes	brother: Adam Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no			5	5				Hungary, Keszthely
28			18	yes	brother: Adam Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no			5	5				Hungary, Keszthely
29			18	yes	brother: Adam Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no			4	10	dark	blue		Hungary, Keszthely
30			18	yes	brother: Adam Kajer, 114 St. 208, Grand Rapids, Mich. no no no no good no			5	5	black	brown		Hungary, Keszthely

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. M. of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr Seidel**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had */*
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee**

sailing from **Hamburg**

11. Oktober 1907

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Abil. to	Nationality	Country of birth	Race or People	Last permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend if country whence alien came	State	City or Town
Family Name	First Name	Sex	Color	Abil. to	Country of birth	City or Town					
1. Ujdelake	Luisa	17	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
2. " "	Anna	24	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
3. " "	Anna	16	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
4. " "	Anna	4	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
5. " "	Anna	40	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
6. " "	Anna	15	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
7. " "	Anna	11	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
8. " "	Anna	32	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
9. " "	Anna	8	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
10. " "	Anna	6	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
11. " "	Anna	5	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
12. " "	Anna	3	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
13. " "	Anna	13	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
14. " "	Anna	11	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
15. " "	Anna	40	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
16. " "	Anna	17	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
17. " "	Anna	4	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
18. " "	Anna	6	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
19. " "	Anna	8	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
20. " "	Anna	21	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
21. " "	Anna	17	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
22. " "	Anna	47	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
23. " "	Anna	17	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
24. " "	Anna	17	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
25. " "	Anna	24	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
26. " "	Anna	24	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
27. " "	Anna	21	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
28. " "	Anna	24	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
29. " "	Anna	17	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		
30. " "	Anna	24	f	1730-194-7-11-91-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	father Jan Ujdelake		

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

2. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843.

190 /

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether, in possession of \$50 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled |
| | | Age | Year of arrival in the United States | Place of Birth | Height Feet inches | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Complexion | Marks of Identification |
| | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | |
| 1 | brother | no | | Russia | Warsaw | 5 7 | dark | gray | no |
| 2 | yes self | 1 | | Russia | Warsaw | 5 7 | dark | gray | no |
| 3 | | | | Russia | Warsaw | 5 7 | dark | gray | no |
| 4 | | | | Russia | Warsaw | 5 7 | dark | gray | no |
| 5 | | | | Russia | Warsaw | 5 7 | dark | gray | no |
| 6 | yes | 4 | | Russia | Warsaw | 5 7 | dark | gray | no |
| 7 | | | | Russia | Warsaw | 5 7 | dark | gray | no |
| 8 | husband | | | Russia | Warsaw | 5 7 | dark | gray | no |
| 9 | | | | Russia | Warsaw | 5 7 | dark | gray | no |
| 10 | husband | 5 | | Russia | Warsaw | 5 7 | dark | gray | no |
| 11 | | | | Russia | Warsaw | 5 7 | dark | gray | no |
| 12 | | | | Russia | Warsaw | 5 7 | dark | gray | no |
| 13 | | 5 7 | | Russia | Warsaw | 5 7 | dark | gray | no |
| 14 | | | | Russia | Warsaw | 5 7 | dark | gray | no |
| 15 | self | 18 | | Turkey | Konia | 5 7 | black | gray | no |
| 16 | husband | | | Russia | Warsaw | 5 7 | dark | gray | no |
| 17 | husband | 3 | | Russia | Warsaw | 5 7 | dark | gray | no |
| 18 | | | | Russia | Warsaw | 5 7 | dark | gray | no |
| 19 | yes self | 16 | | Germany | Wittenberg | 5 5 | fair | blue | no |
| 20 | no | 45 | | Italy | Genoa | 5 5 | black | brown | no |
| 21 | yes | 20 | | Hungary | Oradea | 5 6 | brown | gray | no |
| 22 | | 18 | | " | " | 5 3 | fair | blue | no |
| 23 | | 25 | | Germany | Munich | 5 7 | fair | blue | no |
| 24 | | 10 | | Austria | Vienna | 5 7 | fair | blue | no |
| 25 | no | 16 | | " | " | 5 6 | black | brown | no |
| 26 | | 12 | | " | " | 5 5 | dark | gray | no |
| 27 | | 18 | | " | " | 5 2 | fair | blue | no |
| 28 | | 20 | | " | " | 5 7 | dark | gray | no |
| 29 | yes | 2 | | " | " | 5 5 | fair | gray | no |
| 30 | | 10 | | " | " | 5 4 | fair | gray | no |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter C. Meyer of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter C. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1901.

Immigration Officer

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WJ (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Seidel**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this

day of 10, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Graf Waldersee

sailing from

Hamburg

11. Oktober 1907

190

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Boykovsky | Isidor | 18 | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Pravdinsk | father: Ludwig Boykovsky | P. Scranton | |
| 2 | Kaplan | Ben | 20 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Melny | father: Alex Kaplan | N. York | |
| 3 | Schadach | Elie | 30 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Polotsk | wife: Golda Schadach | | |
| 4 | Wenger | Abel | 17 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Tarakan | mother: Fannie Wenger | | |
| 5 | Wenta | Wesley | 26 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Polotsk | wife: Clara Wenta | | |
| 6 | Welter | Isidor | 17 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Polotsk | brother: Wolf Welter | | |
| 7 | Wenta | Wesley | 26 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Polotsk | wife: Clara Wenta | | |
| 8 | Wenta | Wesley | 26 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Polotsk | wife: Clara Wenta | | |
| 9 | Wenta | Wesley | 26 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Polotsk | wife: Clara Wenta | | |
| 10 | Wenta | Wesley | 26 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Polotsk | wife: Clara Wenta | | |
| 11 | Wenta | Wesley | 26 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Polotsk | wife: Clara Wenta | | |
| 12 | Wenta | Wesley | 26 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Polotsk | wife: Clara Wenta | | |
| 13 | Wenta | Wesley | 26 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Polotsk | wife: Clara Wenta | | |
| 14 | Wenta | Wesley | 26 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Polotsk | wife: Clara Wenta | | |
| 15 | Wenta | Wesley | 26 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Polotsk | wife: Clara Wenta | | |
| 16 | Wenta | Wesley | 26 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Polotsk | wife: Clara Wenta | | |
| 17 | Wenta | Wesley | 26 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Polotsk | wife: Clara Wenta | | |
| 18 | Wenta | Wesley | 26 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Polotsk | wife: Clara Wenta | | |
| 19 | Wenta | Wesley | 26 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Polotsk | wife: Clara Wenta | | |
| 20 | Wenta | Wesley | 26 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Polotsk | wife: Clara Wenta | | |
| 21 | Wenta | Wesley | 26 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Polotsk | wife: Clara Wenta | | |
| 22 | Wenta | Wesley | 26 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Polotsk | wife: Clara Wenta | | |
| 23 | Wenta | Wesley | 26 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Polotsk | wife: Clara Wenta | | |
| 24 | Wenta | Wesley | 26 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Polotsk | wife: Clara Wenta | | |
| 25 | Wenta | Wesley | 26 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Polotsk | wife: Clara Wenta | | |
| 26 | Wenta | Wesley | 26 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Polotsk | wife: Clara Wenta | | |
| 27 | Wenta | Wesley | 26 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Polotsk | wife: Clara Wenta | | |
| 28 | Wenta | Wesley | 26 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Polotsk | wife: Clara Wenta | | |
| 29 | Wenta | Wesley | 26 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Polotsk | wife: Clara Wenta | | |
| 30 | Wenta | Wesley | 26 | m | single | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | Polotsk | wife: Clara Wenta | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

21 October

1906

11:30 am To

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30 1906

| No. on List | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|---|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet inches. | Color of Hair Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | uncle | 16 | no | to uncle, Harry Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | in good | | 5 3 | fair | gray | | Russia | Paulowka | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | no | 5 | no | to brother, Harry Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 5 5 | | gray | | " | Wolowicz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | no | 1 | no | to brother, Harry Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 5 4 | black | gray | | " | Kowalski | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | brother | 3 | no | to brother, Louis Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 5 4 | fair | gray | | Russia | Tatlow | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | wife | 2 1/2 | no | to wife, Louis Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 5 3 | | blue | | " | Bolechow | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | brother | 2 | no | to brother, Louis Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 5 3 | | blue | | " | Tatlow | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | uncle | 10 | no | to uncle, Louis Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 5 3 | | blue | | " | Krasne | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | brother | 5 | no | to brother, Louis Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 5 1 | fair | gray | | " | Kolomeja | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | uncle | 8 | no | to uncle, Louis Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 4 11 | | blue | | " | Kanigaja | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | brother | 20 | no | to brother, Louis Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 5 1 | | blue | | " | Kanigaja | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | self | 5 | no | to brother, Louis Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 5 4 | | gray | | " | Thomasville | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | self | 5 | no | to brother, Louis Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 5 6 | | blue | | " | Talowa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | bro | 10 | no | to brother, Louis Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 5 2 | | gray | | " | Desamice | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | self | 4 | no | to brother, Louis Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 5 3 | | gray | | Hungary | Lepowice | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | self | 4 | no | to brother, Louis Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 5 3 | | gray | | " | Bakowicz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | self | 4 | no | to brother, Louis Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 5 3 | | gray | | Russia | Karechan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | other | 3 | no | to brother, Louis Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 5 3 | | gray | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | other | 3 | no | to brother, Louis Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 5 3 | | gray | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | other | 3 | no | to brother, Louis Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 5 3 | | gray | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | bro | 11 | no | to brother, Louis Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 5 2 | black | gray | | " | Kanigaja | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | bro | 8 | no | to brother, Louis Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 5 5 | fair | gray | | " | Kanigaja | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | father | 13 | no | to father, Louis Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 5 6 | | gray | | " | Kanigaja | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | brother | 20 | no | to brother, Louis Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 5 6 | | gray | | " | Kanigaja | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | brother | 20 | no | to brother, Louis Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 5 6 | | gray | | " | Kanigaja | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | no | bro | 11 | no | to brother, Louis Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 5 3 | | gray | | " | Kanigaja | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | bro | 10 | no | to brother, Louis Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 4 11 | | gray | | " | Kanigaja | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | son | 2 | no | to son, Louis Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 5 | | gray | | " | Kanigaja | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | uncle | 6 | no | to uncle, Louis Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 5 2 | | gray | | " | Kanigaja | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | son | 12 | no | to son, Louis Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 5 2 | | gray | | " | Kanigaja | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | no | self | 10 | no | to self, Louis Salaya, 122 1/2 Ave. W. New York | | | | 5 3 | | gray | | " | Kanigaja | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *First Officer*, of the **Graf Waldersee** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who is engaged in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *October* 190*7*

First Officer.

Immigration Officer

11115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Seidel

Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee

sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority
the German Government

do
years' experience as a Physician and

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

day of October 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Walderssee

sailing from Hamburg

11. Oktober 1907 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence (Country City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State City or Town) |
|-----|--------------------|------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Trica Wilke | 24 | f | m | inf | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary (Grenica) | mother: H. Hagola Trica | St. Chicago |
| 2 | Buda | 11 m | s | infant | | | | | Hungary | |
| 3 | Miletic Petar | 33 | m | farmer | | | | | mother: Mary Miletic | St. Petersburg |
| 4 | Fumic Jozo | 29 | m | | | | | | father: J. Fumic | |
| 5 | Beletic Jure | 18 | m | | | | | | mother: M. Beletic | |
| 6 | Rekovic Javac | 17 | m | | | | | | father: J. Rekovic | |
| 7 | Vranesewicz Mila | 29 | f | | | | | | mother: M. Vranesewicz | St. Petersburg |
| 8 | Milica | 29 | f | | | | | | father: J. Vranesewicz | |
| 9 | Lirso Stefan | 27 | m | farmer | yes | Serbian | | | mother: Maria Lirso | |
| 10 | Bojanac Janko | 18 | m | | | | | | father: J. Bojanac | |
| 11 | Mrksic Petar | 18 | m | | yes | | | | mother: M. Mrksic | |
| 12 | Nalamber Petar | 36 | m | waiter | | Slovenian | | | father: M. Nalamber | St. Chicago |
| 13 | Milke | 24 | f | | | | | | mother: M. Milke | |
| 14 | Novakovic Nikola | 41 | m | farmer | no | | | | father: M. Novakovic | St. Petersburg |
| 15 | Panatinovic Stefan | 31 | m | | yes | | | | mother: M. Panatinovic | |
| 16 | Lebic Mile | 32 | m | | | | | | father: M. Lebic | |
| 17 | Moralica Mato | 17 | m | | | | | | mother: M. Moralica | St. Petersburg |
| 18 | Radocaj Ivan | 24 | m | | | | | | father: M. Radocaj | |
| 19 | Smiljanic Ivo | 34 | m | | | | | | mother: M. Smiljanic | St. Petersburg |
| 20 | Rajkov Milan | 28 | m | | | Serbian | | | father: M. Rajkov | St. Petersburg |
| 21 | Oserrmis Pal | 27 | m | | | Hungary | | | mother: M. Oserrmis | St. Petersburg |
| 22 | Koller Filip | 31 | m | | | German | | | father: M. Koller | St. Petersburg |
| 23 | Kajzer Boguck | 26 | m | farmer | | Austria | | | mother: M. Kajzer | St. Petersburg |
| 24 | Kotmanow Eulard | 27 | m | miner | | Hungary | | | father: M. Kotmanow | St. Petersburg |
| 25 | Repa Milivo | 43 | m | | | Hungary | | | mother: M. Repa | St. Petersburg |
| 26 | Grasch Joseph | 18 | m | forester | | Hungary | | | father: M. Grasch | St. Petersburg |
| 27 | Kis Jovan | 21 | m | mill | | Hungary | | | mother: M. Kis | St. Petersburg |
| 28 | Trusek Jovan | 17 | m | butcher | | Hungary | | | father: M. Trusek | St. Petersburg |
| 29 | Leliste Lab | 23 | f | | | | | | mother: M. Leliste | St. Petersburg |
| 30 | Leliste Lab | 33 | m | stomacher | | | | | father: M. Leliste | St. Petersburg |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

25 October, 1907

30

| 11-1118 | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|---------|----|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 10 | no | husband: Peter Trica | | | | | 54 | fair | fair | none | Hungary | Norvica | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | Chicago, 24th Street | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 10 | yes | friend: Miletic, Frank | | | | | 59 | grey | | | Hamemia | | | | | |
| 4 | | | 10 | yes | friend: Peter Trica | | | | | 55 | blue | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | 8 | no | friend: Peter Trica | | | | | 52 | brown | | | Rebravie | | | | | |
| 6 | | | 3 | | friend: Peter Trica | | | | | 5 | light | | | Rebravie | | | | | |
| 7 | | | 35 | yes | friend: Peter Trica | | | | | 510 | fair | | | Rebravie | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | friend: Peter Trica | | | | | 56 | grey | | | Rebravie | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 72 | yes | friend: Peter Trica | | | | | 55 | grey | | | Rebravie | | | | | |
| 10 | | | 10 | no | friend: Peter Trica | | | | | 54 | brown | | | Rebravie | | | | | |
| 11 | | | 12 | | friend: Peter Trica | | | | | 56 | | | | Rebravie | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | 100 | | friend: Peter Trica | | | | | 58 | grey | | | Rebravie | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | friend: Peter Trica | | | | | 54 | brown | | | Rebravie | | | | | |
| 14 | no | self | 24 | | friend: Peter Trica | | | | | 56 | | | | Rebravie | | | | | |
| 15 | | | 20 | | friend: Peter Trica | | | | | 6 | | | | Rebravie | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 32 | yes | friend: Peter Trica | | | | | 511 | grey | | | Rebravie | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | | 8 | no | friend: Peter Trica | | | | | 58 | brown | | | Rebravie | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 6 | | friend: Peter Trica | | | | | 57 | grey | | | Rebravie | | | | | |
| 19 | | | 11 | | friend: Peter Trica | | | | | 57 | black | | | Rebravie | | | | | |
| 20 | | | 20 | | friend: Peter Trica | | | | | 56 | brown | | | Rebravie | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 28 | | friend: Peter Trica | | | | | 54 | | | | Rebravie | | | | | |
| 22 | | | 16 | yes | friend: Peter Trica | | | | | 54 | fair | | | Rebravie | | | | | |
| 23 | no | | 50 | no | friend: Peter Trica | | | | | 56 | | | | Rebravie | | | | | |
| 24 | | | 50 | | friend: Peter Trica | | | | | 55 | brown | | | Rebravie | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 57 | | friend: Peter Trica | | | | | 48 | brown | | | Rebravie | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 10 | | friend: Peter Trica | | | | | 55 | blue | | | Rebravie | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 25 | | friend: Peter Trica | | | | | 57 | fair | | | Rebravie | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 12 | | friend: Peter Trica | | | | | 57 | brown | | | Rebravie | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | friend: Peter Trica | | | | | 54 | light | | | Rebravie | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | self | 5 | | friend: Peter Trica | | | | | 53 | fair | | | Rebravie | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Hecht*, of the **Graf Waldersee**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *October* 190*7*.
at *New York*

Hecht
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Seidel**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, *sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

October

190

at

New York

Seidel

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

11 October 1907

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Johann | Károly | 29 | m | butcher | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | mother: Rosina Bohm | Ill. Chicago | |
| 2 | Johr | Josch | 42 | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Susanna Bohm | " | |
| 3 | Mary | Lydia | 25 | f | housewife | " | " | " | " | father: Johann Bohm | " | |
| 4 | " | Lydia | 26 | f | child | no | " | " | " | father: Johann Bohm | " | |
| 5 | Kerner | Kirke | 18 | f | dressmak | " | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | father: Jakob Kerner | New York | |
| 6 | Hammer | Abraham Hersch | 36 | m | baker | yes | " | " | " | father: Samuel Hammer | New York | |
| 7 | Steinberg | Marysch | 36 | f | " | no | " | " | " | brother: Isaac Steinberg | New York | |
| 8 | Schapiro | Chawe | 28 | f | work | " | " | " | " | brother: Isaac Schapiro | New York | |
| 9 | Kacur | Michael | 45 | m | farmer | " | Polish | " | " | brother: Michael Kacur | New York | |
| 10 | Gratke | Shan | 32 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | brother: Shan Gratke | New York | |
| 11 | Thurman | Thurman | 27 | m | farmer | no | " | " | " | brother: Thurman Thurman | New York | |
| 12 | Christo | Napuel | 32 | m | " | " | Turkey | Turkey | Turkey | brother: Christo Christo | New York | |
| 13 | Hawron | Rafael | 21 | m | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Rafael Hawron | New York | |
| 14 | Gustlinger | Peter | 28 | m | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Peter Gustlinger | New York | |
| 15 | Perl | Mayer | 26 | m | blacksmith | " | " | " | " | brother: Mayer Perl | New York | |
| 16 | " | Josel | 23 | m | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Josel Perl | New York | |
| 17 | Gila | Johann | 24 | m | farmer | no | " | " | " | brother: Johann Gila | New York | |
| 18 | Magg | Janus | 41 | m | " | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | brother: Janus Magg | New York | |
| 19 | Mos | Eugen | 30 | m | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Eugen Mos | New York | |
| 20 | Salaman | Mihaly | 23 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | brother: Mihaly Salaman | New York | |
| 21 | Bulala | " | 20 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | brother: Bulala Bulala | New York | |
| 22 | Kamarich | " | 19 | m | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Kamarich Kamarich | New York | |
| 23 | " | Janus | 18 | m | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Janus Kamarich | New York | |
| 24 | Wloskowski | Frans | 25 | m | builder | " | " | " | " | brother: Frans Wloskowski | New York | |
| 25 | Thumel | Johann | 31 | m | butcher | " | " | " | " | brother: Johann Thumel | New York | |
| 26 | " | Fergence | 24 | f | joiner | " | " | " | " | brother: Fergence Thumel | New York | |
| 27 | Palanics | Theresia | 14 | f | maid | " | " | " | " | brother: Theresia Palanics | New York | |
| 28 | Rosenberg | Heinrich | 26 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | brother: Heinrich Rosenberg | New York | |
| 29 | Kijerias | Meri | 28 | f | farmer | " | " | " | " | brother: Meri Kijerias | New York | |
| 30 | Lebruch | Michael | 24 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | brother: Michael Lebruch | New York | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|---|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Weight, Feet, inches | Color of— Hair, Eyes | Complexion | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town | | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | 55 no | | | friend Franz Weber Chicago Ill 1850 | | | no | 56 | 56 | fair brown blue | none | | Hungary Lendnau | | | | | |
| 2 | " | 40 | | | friend " " " | | | | 56 | 56 | black brown black in face | | | " " | | | | | |
| 3 | " | 2 yes steward | | | husband Franz Weber | | | | 52 | 52 | brown grey | none | | " Edelin | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | | | brother 333 | | | | | | fair | | | " Miskolc | | | | | |
| 5 | " | 3 no | | | uncle Jude Leib | | | | 5 | 5 | brown brown | | | Austria Lendnau | | | | | |
| 6 | no brother | 6 | | | brother 333 | | | | | | light grey | | | " " | | | | | |
| 7 | yes brother | 10 | | | brother 333 | | | | | | red | | | " " | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | | | brother 333 | | | | | | brown brown | | | " " | | | | | |
| 9 | yes self | 1 | | | brother 333 | | | | | | blue | | | " " | | | | | |
| 10 | yes self | 1 | | | brother 333 | | | | | | blue | | | " " | | | | | |
| 11 | " common | 5 | | | brother 333 | | | | | | light brown | | | " " | | | | | |
| 12 | yes self | 30 | | | brother 333 | | | | | | grey | | | " " | | | | | |
| 13 | " | 33 | | | brother 333 | | | | | | black | | | " " | | | | | |
| 14 | yes brother | 10 | | | brother 333 | | | | | | black | | | " " | | | | | |
| 15 | " self | 15 | | | brother 333 | | | | | | black | | | " " | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | | | brother 333 | | | | | | black | | | " " | | | | | |
| 17 | no father | 2 | | | brother 333 | | | | | | black | | | " " | | | | | |
| 18 | yes self | 11 | | | brother 333 | | | | | | black | | | " " | | | | | |
| 19 | " | 16 | | | brother 333 | | | | | | black | | | " " | | | | | |
| 20 | " | 2 | | | brother 333 | | | | | | black | | | " " | | | | | |
| 21 | " | 6 | | | brother 333 | | | | | | black | | | " " | | | | | |
| 22 | " | 6 | | | brother 333 | | | | | | black | | | " " | | | | | |
| 23 | " | 6 | | | brother 333 | | | | | | black | | | " " | | | | | |
| 24 | " | 20 | | | brother 333 | | | | | | black | | | " " | | | | | |
| 25 | " | 40 | | | brother 333 | | | | | | black | | | " " | | | | | |
| 26 | " | 20 | | | brother 333 | | | | | | black | | | " " | | | | | |
| 27 | yes brother | 15 | | | brother 333 | | | | | | black | | | " " | | | | | |
| 28 | " self | 8 | | | brother 333 | | | | | | black | | | " " | | | | | |
| 29 | " | 16 | | | brother 333 | | | | | | black | | | " " | | | | | |
| 30 | " | 10 | | | brother 333 | | | | | | black | | | " " | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leht of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an avowed belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leht
[Signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1907.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr Seidel**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

day of *October*, 190*7*

at

Seidel

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

11. Oktober 1907 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-----|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | (Country of which citizen or subject) | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Rumak | Agnieszka | 26 | f m wf | no no | Russia | Polish | Russia Warszawa | brother | Warszawa |
| 2 | Perpashov | Katerina | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 3 | " | Marcin | 26 | m " f lab | yes yes | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 4 | Bitaki | Jan | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 5 | " | Anna | 23 | f " wf | " | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 6 | Lynna | Julian | 28 | m " f lab | " | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 7 | " | Anna | 20 | f " wf | " | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 8 | Serwa | Szymon | 24 | m s f lab | " | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 9 | Kusow | Jan | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 10 | Pojerak | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 11 | Kucyga | Ksenia | 18 | f s servant | no no | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 12 | Leja | Rozalia | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 13 | Polowicz | Josef | 20 | m m f lab | " | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 14 | Liska | Agnieszka | 32 | f " wf | no no | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 15 | Wyle | Josef | 19 | m s f lab | " | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 16 | Bersosik | Maciej | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 17 | " | Ewa | 23 | f " wf | no no | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 18 | Diswager | Adam | 23 | m " f lab | " | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 19 | Zemle | Andras | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 20 | Pze | Kamila | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 21 | Samuk | Paul | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 22 | Pynko | Wage | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 23 | Salter | Antel | 19 | " s waiter | " | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 24 | Sprio | Ryo | 20 | m " f lab | no no | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 25 | Tyuel | Paul | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 26 | Wick | Karl | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 27 | " | Emilie | 25 | f " wf | " | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 28 | " | Paris | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 29 | Klunke | Anna | 26 | f " wf | yes yes | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |
| 30 | " | Johanne | 16 | m " wf | " | " | " | " | brother | Warszawa |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

26 October 1907

24

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 20 | no | husband Josef Ryusko
New York Co. p. 4 95 | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 2 | yes | " | 30 | no | brother Jetrzag Kovar
New York 119 Houston str | no | no | no | good | 5 6 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 3 | " | " | 26 | no | brother Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 4 | " | " | 45 | no | sister in l. Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 5 | " | " | 20 | no | sister in l. Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 6 | " | " | 20 | no | sister in l. Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | no | sister in l. Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 8 | " | " | 20 | no | sister in l. Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 9 | " | " | 20 | no | sister in l. Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | no | sister in l. Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 11 | " | " | 20 | no | sister in l. Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 12 | " | " | 20 | no | sister in l. Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | no | sister in l. Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 14 | " | " | 20 | no | sister in l. Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 15 | " | " | 20 | no | sister in l. Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 16 | " | " | 20 | no | sister in l. Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 17 | " | " | 20 | no | sister in l. Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 18 | " | " | 20 | no | sister in l. Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 19 | " | " | 20 | no | sister in l. Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | no | sister in l. Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 21 | " | " | 20 | no | sister in l. Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 22 | " | " | 20 | no | sister in l. Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 23 | " | " | 20 | no | sister in l. Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 24 | " | " | 20 | no | sister in l. Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 25 | " | " | 20 | no | sister in l. Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 26 | " | " | 20 | no | sister in l. Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 27 | " | " | 20 | no | sister in l. Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 28 | " | " | 20 | no | sister in l. Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 29 | " | " | 20 | no | sister in l. Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |
| 30 | " | " | 20 | no | sister in l. Ryusko Kovarsin
192 Essex str | no | no | no | good | 4 11 | dark | gray | none | Austria Warkowke |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *First Officer* of the **Graf Waldersee** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October* 190*7*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Seidel**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *26*

day of *October*, 190*7*

at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

11. Oktober 1907

190

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-----|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | (Country of which citizen or subject) | | Country. City or Town. | State. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Kadas | Anna | 16 | f | farm lab | yes | yes | Austria Polish Austria | father: Jakob Kadas | Michigan |
| 2 | Lewinska | Leola | 28 | m | | | | | mother: Lubya | Ind. City |
| 3 | " | Anna | 13 | f | child | no | no | | Thelma Kadas | " |
| 4 | " | Leokadia | 11 | f | | | | | | " |
| 5 | Bogdanowicz | Ursula | 16 | f | farm lab | yes | yes | | same addr. | |
| 6 | Malig | Charia | 30 | m | | | | | mother: | |
| 7 | " | Bernard | 14 | m | | yes | yes | | Spolonia Malig | with |
| 8 | " | Marceline | 7 | f | child | no | no | | no st. | Ind. City |
| 9 | " | Talia | 3 | f | | | | | Lyglice | |
| 10 | Bogdanowicz | Maximilian | 22 | m | merchant | yes | yes | | father: Josef Bogdanowicz | Michigan |
| 11 | Bocho | Josef | 19 | m | farm lab | no | no | | mother: Kathera Bocho | Ind. City |
| 12 | Kusnyerich | Marion | 25 | m | | yes | yes | Hungary Slovak Hungary | wife: Rosa Kusnyerich | W. Newark |
| 13 | Lebedev | Feodor | 22 | m | | | | Hungary Magyar | wife: Olga Lebedev | Ind. City |
| 14 | Babo | Sandra | 23 | f | | | | | wife: Julia Babo | P. Philadelphia |
| 15 | Misgour | Josef | 21 | m | waiter | | | Austria Hebrew Germany | father: Samuel Misgour | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Arsh | Tauv | 21 | m | farm lab | | | Hungary German Hungary | mother: Blumman | P. Newark |
| 17 | " | Kata | 27 | f | wife | | | | same | |
| 18 | Schuster | Michal | 25 | m | farm lab | | | | wife: Sara Schuster | Ch. Freeport |
| 19 | " | Eugeny | 24 | m | | | | | wife: Sara Schuster | " |
| 20 | Lihely | Charles | 28 | m | | | | | wife: Ester Lihely | " |
| 21 | Tuvoli | Michal | 18 | m | hair dresser | | | | mother: Elia Tuvoli | P. Newark |
| 22 | Salamon | Natys | 40 | m | | | | | wife: Antonie Salomon | W. Newark |
| 23 | " | Maria | 14 | f | house maid | | | | | |
| 24 | Bogarski | Talvan | 28 | m | shoe maker | | | Serbian | mother: Eveta Bogarski | Ch. Freeport |
| 25 | Maras | Katarina | 28 | f | house maid | no | no | Croatian | father: Jakob Maras | W. Newark |
| 26 | Klikovics | Feodor | 25 | m | farm lab | | | German | mother: Katarina Klikovics | W. Newark |
| 27 | Agic | Liya | 24 | f | | yes | yes | Croatian | wife: Liya Agic | W. Newark |
| 28 | Tutoric | Liya | 22 | f | | no | no | | wife: Julia Tutoric | W. Newark |
| 29 | Gries | Michal | 18 | m | | yes | yes | Slovak | father: Michal Gries | P. Newark |
| 30 | Habes | Maria | 23 | f | house maid | | | | father: Taro Habes | P. Newark |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

OCT 26 1907

26 October 1907

11-1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.

| No. on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes self | 50 | | | to uncle: | | | no, no, no, no good | no | 5 | fair | fair | blue | none | Austria | Kyglitz | |
| 2 | 5 | 20 | | | to husband: | | | | | 5 2 | | grey | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | Stephan Lowinski | | | | | | | blue | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 1708 Ochum st. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | Michigan City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | to cousin: | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | | 80 | | to husband: | | | | | 5 2 | | brown | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | Paul Malig | | | | | 5 1 | | fair grey | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | no st. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | | | | North Tonawanda | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no brother | 5 | | | to cousin: Stefan Lowinski | | | | | 5 7 | | black | | | | | |
| 12 | yes self | 3 | | | 1708 Ochum st. Michigan City | | | | | 5 5 | | fair grey | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | to brother: Karl Polch | | | | | 5 3 | | brown | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | care of Greenwald | | | | | 5 4 | | fair | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | to wife: Paul Bodnar | | | | | 5 6 | | brown | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | box 38 9 Chicago Ind. | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | to friend: Samuel Rosenberg | | | | | 5 5 | | fair blue | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | 824 Woodch. Philad. Pa. | | | | | 5 6 | | black | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | to guide: Samuel Hochman | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | to brother: Roth | | | | | 5 5 | | fair blue | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | box 15 Monaca Pa. | | | | | 5 5 | | grey | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | to friend: Andreas Likely | | | | | 5 6 | | black | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | box 257 | | | | | 5 8 | | fair blue | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | to cousin: Clavison Pa. | | | | | 5 5 | | grey | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | to brother: Eugene Friwald | | | | | 5 1 | | fair brown | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | no st. | | | | | 5 4 | | grey | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | to brother: Josef Salamon | | | | | 5 3 | | brown | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | no st. Noraville Pa. | | | | | 5 2 | | fair | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | to father: Mike Dzagachi | | | | | 5 3 | | black | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | box 21 Freedom Pa. | | | | | 5 2 | | fair | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | to uncle: Felix Jipho | | | | | 5 7 | | black | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | 54 Penn ave | | | | | 5 11 | | black | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | brown | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | 2 Rindensch. Detroit Mich. | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | brown | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | box 589 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | to uncle: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | box 334 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | to friend: Tawo Mikalobas | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | box 106 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Leith* of the **Graf Waldersee** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leith
() Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *October* 190*7*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Seidel**, Surgeon of the **Gr. F. W. Aldersee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *October*, 190*7*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

11. Oktober 1907

190

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name. Given Name. | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex
Male or Female | Married or Single | *Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence
Country City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
State City or Town. |
|-------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Causton James | 16 | m | single | yes | yes | Hungary | Romanian | Hungary Győr | father: Johann Causton
Győr, Hungary | Ind. Ind. Ind. |
| 2 | Domia Ylles | 28 | m | | | | | | | wf: Johanna Domia
Győr, Hungary | |
| 3 | Trutsek Terezija | 20 | f | single | | | Austria | Polish | Austria Legnosta | father: Sebastian Trutsek
Legnosta, Austria | NY Utica |
| 4 | Hapornyai Pal | 19 | m | | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Tereyke | wf: Anna Hapornyai
Tereyke, Hungary | Ind. Hammond |
| 5 | Fedoranics György | 37 | m | | | | | | Magyar | wf: Anna Fedoranics
Magyar, Hungary | P. Wilkesbarre |
| 6 | Mayer János | 32 | m | | | | | | | wf: Anna Mayer
Magyar, Hungary | |
| 7 | Mali József | 45 | m | | | | Slovak | | Bucurany | wf: Anna Mali
Bucurany, Hungary | Mo. St. Louis |
| 8 | Murawski Jan | 24 | m | | | | Austria | Polish | Austria Bialogony | wf: Anna Murawski
Bialogony, Austria | NY New York |
| 9 | Mokryta Katarzyna | 24 | f | housemaid | | | | | | father: József Mokryta
Bialogony, Austria | |
| 10 | Gajkowski August | 28 | m | 2-10-05 | 10/31/39 (505) | no | C/A | | | wf: Anna Gajkowski
Bialogony, Austria | |
| 11 | Jurkiewicz József | 32 | m | | | | | | | wf: Anna Jurkiewicz
Bialogony, Austria | |
| 12 | Bezpalko Mihail | 24 | m | | | | | | | brother: József Bezpalko
Bialogony, Austria | |
| 13 | Stepanov Tomasz | 25 | m | | | | | | | father: József Stepanov
Bialogony, Austria | |
| 14 | Tekla | 16 | f | housemaid | | | | | | wf: Anna Tekla
Bialogony, Austria | |
| 15 | Taras | 16 | m | | | | | | | wf: Anna Taras
Bialogony, Austria | |
| 16 | Makargyk Mihail | 26 | m | single | yes | yes | Russia | | Russia Tamagor | wf: Anna Makargyk
Tamagor, Russia | NY Jersey City |
| 17 | Lukjanicz Jan | 44 | m | | | | | | | wf: Anna Lukjanicz
Tamagor, Russia | |
| 18 | Tortas Marta | 24 | f | housemaid | | | Austria | | Austria Tschurwa | wf: Anna Tortas
Tschurwa, Austria | NY New York |
| 19 | Melinowska Agnieszka | 32 | f | housemaid | | | | | | brother: József Melinowska
Tschurwa, Austria | |
| 20 | Anna | 17 | f | housemaid | yes | yes | | | | wf: Anna
Tschurwa, Austria | |
| 21 | Kopijarevic Manda | 32 | m | single | | | Croatian | | Libinij | father: Manda Kopijarevic
Libinij, Croatia | NY New York |
| 22 | Mio | 12 | m | single | | | | | | wf: Anna Mio
Libinij, Croatia | |
| 23 | Lazar Salomon | 34 | m | single | | | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary Holzovai | father: Bernard Lazar
Holzovai, Hungary | NY New York |
| 24 | Koldener Joseph | 25 | m | single | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria Tschurwa | wf: Anna Koldener
Tschurwa, Austria | |
| 25 | Puthonicz Ludwika | 18 | f | housemaid | | | Austria | Polish | Austria Tschurwa | wf: Anna Puthonicz
Tschurwa, Austria | |
| 26 | Rinder Isak | 30 | m | single | | | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary Tschurwa | wf: Anna Rinder
Tschurwa, Hungary | NY New York |
| 27 | Papp Gabor | 34 | m | single | yes | yes | Romanian | | Magyar | wf: Anna Papp
Magyar, Romania | |
| 28 | Poza | 28 | f | single | | | | | | wf: Anna Poza
Magyar, Romania | |
| 29 | Molnar Isabella | 41 | f | single | | | Slovak | | Magyar | wf: Anna Molnar
Magyar, Slovakia | |
| 30 | Buzgusky Mihaly | 28 | m | single | | | | | | wf: Anna Buzgusky
Magyar, Slovakia | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

25 October 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | no | self | 23 | no | friend. Ivan Dragunov
2nd Avenue, 3rd, N. Washington | | | good | no | 5 5 | fair | fair | gray | without Hungary Leshchik |
| 2 | | | 33 | | friend. | | | | | 5 4 | light brown | blue | | |
| 3 | yes | cousin | 5 | | cousin. Marie Zindgall
Albion, N. York | | | | | 5 | brn | gray | | Austria Luda |
| 4 | | self | 10 | | friend. Frank Patrick
Hammond, Ind. box 608
to 70. Mike, Takacs | | | | | 5 4 | brn | | | Hungary Keresztes |
| 5 | | 10 | yes | 10 | friend. Wilhelmine Wilhelmine, P.
to 70. Mike, Takacs | | | | | 5 3 | | | | Hungary Nagy |
| 6 | | 10 | yes | 10 | friend. Wilhelmine Wilhelmine, P.
to 70. Mike, Takacs | | | | | 5 9 | black | black | | |
| 7 | | 18 | no | | son. J. Sebastian Balink
St. Louis, Mo. 13, str. 1300 | | | | | 5 1 | fair | gray | | Bucary |
| 8 | | 39 | | | cousin. Jan Beresowski
New York 39, Krasnowski | | | | | 5 3 | brn | | | Austria Bialoglowy |
| 9 | | 11 | | | to 70. Jan Bucary
New York 77, Markelch | | | | | 5 3 | brn | | | Olejew |
| 10 | | 10 | | | cousin. Andrzej Roman
New York 349, Housman | | | | | 5 6 | light brown | blue | | Bzowice |
| 11 | | 10 | | | cousin. | | | | | 5 7 | gray | | | |
| 12 | | 4 | | | friend. Jan Pulinski
New York 114, 5th ave | | | | | 5 4 | brn | | | |
| 13 | | 10 | | | cousin. Mikolaj Liskowski
New York 885, Broadway | | | | | 5 7 | fair | | | Bialoglowy |
| 14 | | 4 | | | friend. Anna Jara
New York 117, Broadway | | | | | 5 | brn | brn | | Sierpnie |
| 15 | | 4 | | | friend. | | | | | 5 4 | light brown | gray | | |
| 16 | no | 26 | | | friend. Piotr Felto
New York 117, Baystr 172 | | | | | 5 2 | brn | | | Russia Tarnograd |
| 17 | | 18 | | | friend. | | | | | 5 1 | brn | | | |
| 18 | | 16 | | | cousin. Stanislaw Duganowski
New York 117, Washington | | | | | 4 10 | | | | Austria Leshowa |
| 19 | yes | 24 | | | husband. Wojciech Krasnowski
Philadelphia, Pa. Callahan 234 | | | | | 5 6 | light brown | gray | | Bialoglowy |
| 20 | | | | | husband. Anton Krasnowski
St. Paul, Minn. no stat | | | | | 5 2 | brn | | | Sierpnie |
| 21 | husband | 10 | | | husband. Anton Krasnowski
St. Paul, Minn. no stat | | | | | 5 2 | brn | | | Odwory |
| 22 | | | | | cousin. Moritz Szturman
Philadelphia, Pa. 1st Frank 114 | | | | | 5 | fair | blue | | Sibir |
| 23 | self | 10 | | | friend. Moris Szturman
Albion, Ind. no stat | | | | | 5 5 | black | gray | | Hungary Alszek |
| 24 | no | 20 | | | to 70. Josef Salusky
New York 77, Markelch | | | | | 5 2 | brn | brn | | Switzer Salonen |
| 25 | yes | 4 | | | husband. Hermann Rinder
New York 8. S. Street 333 | | | | | 5 3 | light brown | | | Austria Zalozce |
| 26 | | 10 | | | friend. Simon Rosenber
Philadelphia, Pa. Wood 334 | | | | | 5 6 | brn | | | Tersama |
| 27 | | 30 | | | husband. Szymon Melnar
Philadelphia, Pa. box 344 | | | | | 5 3 | fair | | | Hungary Vagylany |
| 28 | | | | | friend. Matyas Andras
Philadelphia, Pa. 237 | | | | | 5 4 | brn | gray | | Batler |
| 29 | | 5 | yes | 10 | husband. Szymon Melnar
Philadelphia, Pa. box 344 | | | | | 5 | brn | gray | | Tutkonda |
| 30 | | 8 | no | | friend. Matyas Andras
Philadelphia, Pa. 237 | | | | | 5 4 | brn | blue | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul G. H. H. H. of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul G. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TAT

be Un

ng

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Seidel**, Surgeon of the **Gr. f. Waldorsee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

October, 190 *7*

at

*New York**J. B. Biglin*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

11. Oktober 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|-----|---------------|-------------|------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Masare | Lamijan | 28 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Austrian | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw |
| 2 | Krujaic | Stevan | 28 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Servian | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | Warsaw |
| 3 | Radulowicz | | 48 | m | 5-15-07 | | | | U. Gradac | brother: Peter Radulowicz | | |
| 4 | Sabic | | 25 | f | | | | | Nowogard | friend: Peter Sabic | | |
| 5 | Mulik | Szczepan | 27 | m | | | | Russian | Polish | Russia | Warsaw | |
| 6 | Kosinski | Jan | 32 | m | | | | | Brooklyn | wf: Anna Kosinski | | |
| 7 | Pisarski | | 27 | m | | | | | Chelm | friend: Anna Pisarski | | |
| 8 | Garbasz | Wojciech | 35 | m | | | | | Brooklyn | friend: Anna Garbasz | | |
| 9 | Soltysiak | Szymon | 43 | m | | | | | Brooklyn | friend: Anna Soltysiak | | |
| 10 | Staruszkewicz | Antoni | 33 | m | | | | | Brooklyn | friend: Anna Staruszkewicz | | |
| 11 | Korzan | Franciszek | 23 | m | | | | | Brooklyn | friend: Anna Korzan | | |
| 12 | Szczepanik | Pawel | 27 | m | 9-18-74 | 3-10-10 | | | Brooklyn | friend: Anna Szczepanik | | |
| 13 | Pilecki | Ignacy | 23 | m | IN HOSPITAL | | | | Brooklyn | friend: Anna Pilecki | | |
| 14 | Lekan | Feliks | 23 | m | cook | | | | Brooklyn | friend: Anna Lekan | | |
| 15 | Szczepanik | Krzysztof | 41 | m | farmer | | | | Brooklyn | friend: Anna Szczepanik | | |
| 16 | Jan | | 19 | m | | | | | Brooklyn | friend: Anna Jan | | |
| 17 | Kuszar | Peter | 19 | m | | | | | Brooklyn | friend: Anna Kuszar | | |
| 18 | Janus | | 25 | m | | | | | Brooklyn | friend: Anna Janus | | |
| 19 | Serracs | Andras | 44 | m | | | | | Brooklyn | friend: Anna Serracs | | |
| 20 | Kirschhorn | Kirsch | 25 | m | clerk | | | | Brooklyn | friend: Anna Kirschhorn | | |
| 21 | Labina | | 19 | f | dressmaker | | | | Brooklyn | friend: Anna Labina | | |
| 22 | Sheiner | David | 32 | m | clerk | | | | Brooklyn | friend: Anna Sheiner | | |
| 23 | Gynadre | | 23 | m | butcher | | | | Brooklyn | friend: Anna Gynadre | | |
| 24 | Kukonien | Karl | 55 | m | smith | | | | Brooklyn | friend: Anna Kukonien | | |
| 25 | Kalusinski | Jan | 30 | m | shoemaker | | | | Brooklyn | friend: Anna Kalusinski | | |
| 26 | Lipa | Josef | 35 | m | farmer | | | | Brooklyn | friend: Anna Lipa | | |
| 27 | Sierakowski | Marcin | 31 | m | | | | | Brooklyn | friend: Anna Sierakowski | | |
| 28 | Spiewakowski | Teofil | 18 | m | | | | | Brooklyn | friend: Anna Spiewakowski | | |
| 29 | Kajus | Jons | 40 | m | | | | | Brooklyn | friend: Anna Kajus | | |
| 30 | Obrowski | Grasimir | 40 | m | | | | | Brooklyn | friend: Anna Obrowski | | |

Except #13. 23.

Alexander. Inspector

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

122

Arriving at Port of

New-York

26 October

1907

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexions. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | yes | self | 12 | no | brother: Constantin Kaser
Chicago, Ill. P. Sherman, 1111 N. Dearborn St. | | | 56 | fair | gray | without | Austria Krowie |
| 2 | no | | 6 | | friend: Vera Semerac
Harris Harbor, P. M. 1897 | | | 56 | | brown | | Jabukovic |
| 3 | | | 4 | | cousin: Milan Porovic
Harris Harbor, P. M. 1897 | | | 510 | | | | M. Graded |
| 4 | | | 5 | | friend: Vera Semerac
Harris Harbor, P. M. 1897 | | | 56 | fair | gray | | Konungarna |
| 5 | yes | | 9 | | cousin: Michael Proko
Lorain, Ohio, Dulaskish. P. M. 1897 | | | 411 | brown | brown | | Russie Kachen |
| 6 | | | 16 | | cousin: Jan Chantula
Lorain, Ohio, Dulaskish. P. M. 1897 | | | 58 | | | | Lodyslawice |
| 7 | | | 15 | | cousin: Adam Sawicki
Lorain, Ohio, Dulaskish. P. M. 1897 | | | 56 | | | | Chelm |
| 8 | | | 11 | | cousin: Michael Proko
Lorain, Ohio, Dulaskish. P. M. 1897 | | | 56 | | | | Lodyslawice |
| 9 | | | 10 | | cousin: Andrew Bluski
Lorain, Ohio, Dulaskish. P. M. 1897 | | | 54 | light | gray | | Przeworsk |
| 10 | | | 8 | | brother: Frank Proko
Lorain, Ohio, Dulaskish. P. M. 1897 | | | 56 | | gray | | Kachen |
| 11 | | | 5 | | uncle: Josef Proko
Lorain, Ohio, Dulaskish. P. M. 1897 | | | 55 | fair | blue | | Pelczycka |
| 12 | no | | 8 | | cousin: Josef Proko
Lorain, Ohio, Dulaskish. P. M. 1897 | | | 52 | brown | brown | | Wislica |
| 13 | | | 10 | | friend: Lukasz Birnd
Lorain, Ohio, Dulaskish. P. M. 1897 | | | 53 | fair | gray | | Przeworsk |
| 14 | | | 22 | | friend: Lukasz Birnd
Lorain, Ohio, Dulaskish. P. M. 1897 | | | 55 | light | gray | | Rudka |
| 15 | | | 50 | | friend: Lukasz Birnd
Lorain, Ohio, Dulaskish. P. M. 1897 | | | 55 | | | | |
| 16 | | | 13 | | friend: Lukasz Birnd
Lorain, Ohio, Dulaskish. P. M. 1897 | | | 54 | | | | |
| 17 | yes | | 12 | | brother: Janos Michalovic
Lorain, Ohio, Dulaskish. P. M. 1897 | | | 53 | fair | blue | | Kungay Bajia |
| 18 | | | 14 | | brother: Janos Michalovic
Lorain, Ohio, Dulaskish. P. M. 1897 | | | 55 | | black | | |
| 19 | | | 15 | | friend: Lukasz Birnd
Lorain, Ohio, Dulaskish. P. M. 1897 | | | 54 | | gray | | |
| 20 | | | 7 | | sister: Rosa Litzinger
New York, Litzstr. 189 | | | 53 | fair | gray | | Austria Gorkow |
| 21 | | | 5 | | friend: Lukasz Birnd
Lorain, Ohio, Dulaskish. P. M. 1897 | | | 51 | | brown | | |
| 22 | | | 10 | | friend: Lukasz Birnd
Lorain, Ohio, Dulaskish. P. M. 1897 | | | 54 | | | | |
| 23 | | | 25 | | friend: David Weinst
Lorain, Ohio, Dulaskish. P. M. 1897 | | | 57 | | blue | | Russia Lute |
| 24 | | | 30 | yes | friend: David Weinst
Lorain, Ohio, Dulaskish. P. M. 1897 | | | 53 | gray | gray | | Warska |
| 25 | | | 20 | no | friend: David Weinst
Lorain, Ohio, Dulaskish. P. M. 1897 | | | 56 | light | brown | marked | Lagrowo |
| 26 | | | 25 | | friend: David Weinst
Lorain, Ohio, Dulaskish. P. M. 1897 | | | 57 | | gray | without | Chozyn |
| 27 | no | | 10 | | friend: David Weinst
Lorain, Ohio, Dulaskish. P. M. 1897 | | | 55 | | | | Czaple |
| 28 | | | 10 | | friend: David Weinst
Lorain, Ohio, Dulaskish. P. M. 1897 | | | 54 | | brown | marked | Boren |
| 29 | no | | 20 | yes | friend: David Weinst
Lorain, Ohio, Dulaskish. P. M. 1897 | | | 55 | | gray | without | Sluzos |
| 30 | yes | | 10 | | friend: David Weinst
Lorain, Ohio, Dulaskish. P. M. 1897 | | | 56 | | black | | Warska |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *First Officer* of the **Graf Waldersee** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *October* 190*7*
at *New York*
2204
Immigration Officer.

First
Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Seidel**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldorsee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

101

Sworn to before me this

day of *October*, 190*7*

Dr. Seidel

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

11. Oktober 1907

190

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name | Given Name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex
or
Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Wrodoowski | Lucy | 35 | w | farm let | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria Tekowa | wife: Marya Wrodoowski
father: Józef Wrodoowski | Conn. Boston |
| 2 | Tacha | Bronisław | 17 | m | | | | | Przemysl | father: Józef Tacha
mother: Katarzyna Tacha | New York |
| 3 | Tadecki | Maryanna | 22 | f | house maid | | | | Alfredowka | father: Józef Tadecki
mother: Katarzyna Tadecki | Ill. Chicago |
| 4 | Tachot | Magda | 14 | f | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hachowa | Katarzyna | 19 | f | | | | | Glinke | mother: Marya Hachowa
father: Józef Hachowa | Conn. Lynn |
| 6 | Zulara | | 25 | w | widow | | | | Hanna | father: Józef Zulara
mother: Katarzyna Zulara | New York |
| 7 | Wismann | David | 21 | m | quitter | | Hebrew | | Praker | father: Józef Wismann
mother: Katarzyna Wismann | N.Y. Mount Vernon |
| 8 | Bruska | Katherina | 22 | f | wife | | | | | mother: Katarzyna Bruska | |
| 9 | | Maria | 4 | f | child | | Polish | | Bochnia | Bochnia (Galicia) | P. Plymouth |
| 10 | | Maria | 9 | f | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Terresak | Zure | 19 | w | farm let | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary Kiskun | father: Michel Terresak
mother: Katarzyna Terresak | Philadelph. |
| 12 | L. Molnar | András | 35 | m | | | | | Przemysl | father: Józef Molnar
mother: Katarzyna Molnar | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Modrzyewski | Fanciozek | 20 | m | | no | Russia | Polish | Russia Kijew | father: Józef Modrzyewski
mother: Katarzyna Modrzyewski | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 14 | Hunra | Ignacy | 17 | m | | yes | Austria | | Austria Kijew | father: Józef Hunra
mother: Katarzyna Hunra | New York |
| 15 | Skloosani | Beneta | 18 | f | | no | Hungary | Rumanian | Hungary Oroska | father: Wacław Skloosani
mother: Katarzyna Skloosani | P. Louisville |
| 16 | Vincen | | 32 | f | | | | | | mother: Katarzyna Vincen | N.Y. St. Louis |
| 17 | Vindel | Muka | 28 | m | | yes | Hungary | | Hungary Kiskun | father: Józef Vindel
mother: Katarzyna Vindel | Ind. Hammond |
| 18 | Molnar | Katya | 34 | f | | | | | Przemysl | father: Józef Molnar
mother: Katarzyna Molnar | New York |
| 19 | Garmine | Antonelli | 27 | f | | no | Italy | South Italian | Italy Garmine | father: Józef Garmine
mother: Katarzyna Garmine | P. Lancaster |
| 20 | Selba | Micha | 19 | m | book binder | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Kiskun | father: Józef Selba
mother: Katarzyna Selba | New York |
| 21 | Muka | Simon | 38 | m | farm let | | Hungary | Rumanian | Hungary Kiskun | father: Józef Muka
mother: Katarzyna Muka | Ind. Hammond |
| 22 | Trifu | Ignacy | 17 | m | | | | | | mother: Katarzyna Trifu | |
| 23 | Oltyan | Gabor | 17 | m | | | | | | father: Józef Oltyan | |
| 24 | Olar | Vasul | 16 | m | | | | | | father: Józef Olar | Ph. Cincinnati |
| 25 | Brenner | Gerard | 18 | m | | | | | | wife: Katarzyna Brenner | |
| 26 | Vouro | Lotar Josef | 21 | m | | | Turkey | Albanian | Turkey Kiskun | wife: Katarzyna Vouro | New York |
| 27 | Constantin | Andon | 32 | m | | | Albanian | | Albanian Kiskun | wife: Katarzyna Constantin | New York |
| 28 | Fojanowski | Fokle | 10 | f | farm let | | Austria | Polish | Austria Kiskun | father: Józef Fojanowski
mother: Katarzyna Fojanowski | Conn. Boston |
| 29 | | Wiktoria | 8 | f | child | | | | | | |
| 30 | Kalanowski | Stanisław | 47 | m | carpenter | yes | Russia | | Russia Kiskun | father: Józef Kalanowski
mother: Katarzyna Kalanowski | Ind. Grand Rapids |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

20 October 1907

108

| | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20 1906 | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | no | self | 48 | no | brother: Joseph Tymoczka
Little St 473 Boston Conn | | | not in good | no | 5 7 | fair | fair grey | none | | Austria | Marcosowa | | | |
| 2 | | | 10 | | cousin: Julius Kalarac
Water St 58 New Haven | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | " | Lupicin | | | |
| 3 | yes | | 24 | | brother: Joseph Lachicki
1025 W 28th St Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 1 | fair | | | | " | Alfredonia | | | |
| 4 | | | 16 | | cousin | | | | | 4 10 | | | | | " | | | | |
| 5 | no | | 12 | | cousin: Antoni Hachow
Box 78 Seymour Conn | | | | | 4 11 | darkish | fair | | | " | Glinako | | | |
| 6 | | | 11 | | daughter: Eleonore Zietars
Water St 27 New Haven | | | | | 5 5 | brown | | | | " | Karuna | | | |
| 7 | | | 10 | | uncle: Samuel Bender
15th Ave Mount Vernon Ill | | | | | 5 7 | darkish | brown | | | " | Sialko | | | |
| 8 | | | | | husband: Philip Dymka | | | | | 5 4 | darkish | fair grey | | | " | Bochnia | | | |
| 9 | yes | husband | 20 | | Luzmilla St 13 Plymouth Pa | | | | | | | light | fair | | " | Korawicko | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Bochnia | | | |
| 11 | no | self | 10 | | brother: Dominick Rely
Porter St 274 Philadelphia Pa | | | | | 5 4 | fair | brown | | | Hungary | Kenghaco | | | |
| 12 | no | | 8 | yes | brother: Vane Zaky
Bedford Ave 4330 Lafayette St | | | | | 5 7 | brown | | | | " | Kendro | | | |
| 13 | yes | wife | 25 | no | wife: Emilia Kadrzejewski
Pierpont St 49 Brooklyn | | | | | 5 6 | darkish | fair grey | | | Russia | Kashow | | | |
| 14 | no | brother | 20 | | brother: Jan Churmani
Box 748 Ludlow Ky | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Austria | Saborniki | | | |
| 15 | no | self | 23 | | cousin: Stefan Siki
Spartanville Pa | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | " | napkai | | | |
| 16 | yes | | 6 | | brother: Jona Zietzen
19th St 16138 St. Louis Mo | | | | | 5 2 | black brown | | | | Hungary | O Booska | | | |
| 17 | no | | 2 | | friend: Francis Kaled
Box 107, Hammond Ind | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | " | | | | |
| 18 | no | | 5 | | cousin: Stefan Kachmar
Kings Ave 287, Milwaukee Wis | | | | | 5 4 | brown | | | | " | Korostas | | | |
| 19 | no | | 12 | | cousin: Guiseppe Kacocor
Shakland St, Lancaster Pa | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | " | Tothowlas | | | |
| 20 | yes | | 12 | | uncle: Jona Becker
1025 Porter St 1034 St. Louis Mo | | | | | 5 8 | black grey | | | | Italy | Gremico | | | |
| 21 | | | 14 | | friend: Jona Parawicka
Box 538, Hammond Ind | | | | | 5 4 | fair blue | | | | Austria | Hanulan | | | |
| 22 | | | 10 | | | | | | | 5 5 | black brown | | | | Hungary | Valkany | | | |
| 23 | | | 10 | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair grey | | | | " | | | | |
| 24 | | | 12 | | friend: Peter Orzyelan
Kendley St 1027 Cincinnati O | | | | | 5 5 | black brown | | | | " | | | | |
| 25 | | | 10 | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | " | | | | |
| 26 | | | 22 | | friend: Jona Kivisto
Box 443 Boston Mass | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | " | | | | |
| 27 | yes | yes | 68 | yes | cousin: Aler Costa
Camerton, Mass, Kerkent Lane 9 | | | | | 5 3 | darkish | fair | | | Turkey | Kolonic | | | |
| 28 | | | no | | daughter: Sofia Kojaczowska | | | | | 5 7 | black grey | | | | " | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | friend: Jona Kivisto | | | | | 5 7 | brown brown | | | | Austria | Kaplice | | | |
| 30 | no | | 10 | yes | brother: Jona Kivisto
11th St 208, Grand Rapids | | | | | 5 3 | fair blue | | | | " | | | | |
| | | | 12 | yes | brother: Jona Kivisto
11th St 208, Grand Rapids | | | | | 5 3 | darkish | fair grey | | | Russia | Golina | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Robert G. Graf* of the **Graf Waldersee** from **Hamburg** do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I declare that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits he has committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a propagandist, or is committing belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert G. Graf
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *October* 190*7*
at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Seldel**

Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Seldel

Sworn to before me this

day of *October*, 190*7*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf

sailing from **Hamburg**

11. Oktober 1907

190

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Country City or Town. | | State City or Town. |
| 1 | Sierminiec | Zacimiera | 43 | m | farm lab | no no | Russia | Polish | Russia Proyska | wife: Tekla Sierminiec
Proyska (Kielce) | N.Y. Jersey City |
| 2 | Gzasko | Marislaw | 25 | m | 8-10-1907-25 | yes | | | Troslomka | wife: Katarzyna Gzasko
Troslomka (Kielce) | N.Y. Lorain |
| 3 | Zelarny | Jozef | 17 | m | | yes yes | | | Kamenyga | father: Sebastian Zelarny
Kamenyga (Kielce) | N.Y. Detroit |
| 4 | Walasek | Andrzej | 14 | m | | no no | | | Wlamin | wife: Katarzyna Walasek
Wlamin (Kielce) | |
| 5 | Brianna | Marislaw | 20 | m | | | | | Kawecyga | father: Daniel Brianna
Kawecyga (Kielce) | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 6 | Murafa | Francis | 24 | m | 2-5-1907-24 | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary Sandorac | father: Martin Murafa
Sandorac (Kielce) | N.Y. Elmwood |
| 7 | Logorec | Terica | 18 | f | wife | | | | Rupelina | father: Luka Logorec
Rupelina | |
| 8 | | Marya | 14 | f | child | no no | | | | | |
| 9 | Salorac | Juan | 45 | m | farm lab | yes yes | | | Towernik | wife: Marya Salorac
Towernik | N.Y. Sharon |
| 10 | Popov | Paja | 32 | m | | | Serbian | | Taras | wife: Zivka Popov
Taras | N.Y. Charleston |
| 11 | Luzum | Andras | 24 | m | | | Russian | | Kagy Kispata | wife: Marya Luzum
Kagy Kispata | N.Y. Chicago |
| 12 | Salatka | Jozef | 24 | m | | | Hungary | | Tolpe | father: Jozef Salatka
Tolpe | N.Y. Caldwell |
| 13 | Borda | Terica | 18 | f | 2-5-1907-18 | yes | | | Estingel | wife: Rosa Borda
Estingel (Kielce) | N.Y. Lorain |
| 14 | Korak | Terica | 19 | f | | yes yes | | | Zalapati | father: Jozef Korak
Zalapati | |
| 15 | Holcmanm | Georgy | 30 | m | | | Yemen | | Zolapati | wife: Anna Holcmanm
Zolapati | |
| 16 | Korath | Maria | 39 | f | | | Hungary | | Zolapati | wife: Marya Korath
Zolapati | |
| 17 | Lukas | Janos | 34 | m | | | | | Zolapati | wife: Anna Lukas
Zolapati | |
| 18 | Lepa | Franc | 32 | m | | | Austria | Polish | Austria Krakow | | |
| 19 | Lech | Acicla | 18 | f | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Giebronski | Jozef | 18 | m | | | | | Skarwa | | |
| 21 | Kalavryk | Jan | 14 | m | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Kluc | | 40 | m | | | | | Krasna | | |
| 23 | Kopce | Michal | 36 | m | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Kucyng | Teott | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Angel | Christo | 23 | m | farm lab | no no | Turkey | Serbian | Turkey Kivica | wife: Keta Angel
Kivica | N.Y. Chicago |
| 26 | Ura | Katharina | 25 | f | 2-5-1907-25 | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia Kurona | father: Wamunete Ura
Kurona | N.Y. Jersey City |
| 27 | Senrey | Juliana | 16 | f | 2-5-1907-16 | yes | | | | father: Kook Senrey
Kurona | |
| 28 | Kwasnia | Marislaw | 18 | m | farm lab | no no | | | Boyslanica | father: Sileslaw Kwasnia
Boyslanica (Kielce) | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 29 | Wendelin | Saly | 15 | m | | yes yes | | German | Kardel | father: Paul Wendelin
Kardel (Kielce) | N.Y. Utica |
| 30 | Komarsinski | Leon | 18 | m | mason | | | Polish | Kabylkon | father: Jan Komarsinski
Kabylkon | N.Y. Butler |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

26 October 1904

208

| 11-1116 | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | 20 | no | in law: <i>Iserepan Korolaki</i>
28 ave 42, Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Storyska | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | | 16 | | brother: <i>Jan Gracko</i>
134th St 26, Lorain Ohio | | | | | | 55 | " | | " | Toroforka | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 16 | | cousin: <i>Wladislaw Korolaki</i>
Hydroph 4th 385 Detroit, Mich | | | | | | 55 | dark grey | | " | Kawenczka | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | 11 | | in law: <i>Isere Korolaki</i>
Hydroph 4th 385 Detroit, Mich | | | | | | 54 | brown brown | | " | Widunin | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | 20 | | in law: <i>Jan Korolaki</i>
Hydroph 4th 385 Detroit, Mich | | | | | | 52 | " | | " | Kawenczka | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | 18 | | in law: <i>Karoly Korolaki</i>
113 1/2 Ave 42, Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 52 | tan | | Hungary | Lendevae | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | 10 | | brother: <i>Jan Korolaki</i>
Hydroph 4th 385 Detroit, Mich | | | | | | 52 | fair fair | | " | Rupelance | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 10 | | friend: <i>Algis Korolaki</i>
28 ave 42, Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 58 | grey grey | | " | Kawenczka | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | | 18 | | brother: <i>Jan Korolaki</i>
Hydroph 4th 385 Detroit, Mich | | | | | | 55 | brown | | " | Toroforka | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | | 5 | | brother: <i>Jan Korolaki</i>
Hydroph 4th 385 Detroit, Mich | | | | | | 56 | fair blue | | " | Kawenczka | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | 10 | | friend: <i>Algis Korolaki</i>
28 ave 42, Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 53 | " | | " | Toroforka | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | 8 | | friend: <i>Algis Korolaki</i>
28 ave 42, Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 59 | " | | " | Kawenczka | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | 18 | | friend: <i>Algis Korolaki</i>
28 ave 42, Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 54 | grey | | " | Toroforka | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | | 10 | | | | | | | | 56 | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | | 12 | | | | | | | | 54 | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | | 18 | | | | | | | | 59 | blue | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | 20 | no | friend: <i>Karoly Korolaki</i>
113 1/2 Ave 42, Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | tan brown brown | none | Turkey | Lendevae | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | | 18 | | brother: <i>Jan Korolaki</i>
Hydroph 4th 385 Detroit, Mich | | | | | | 51 | fair fair | | Russia | Kawenczka | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 15 | | in law: <i>Wladislaw Korolaki</i>
Hydroph 4th 385 Detroit, Mich | | | | | | 410 | light blue | | " | Lendevae | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | | 3 | | friend: <i>Karoly Korolaki</i>
113 1/2 Ave 42, Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 57 | fair brown | | " | Kawenczka | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | | 10 | | friend: <i>Karoly Korolaki</i>
113 1/2 Ave 42, Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 56 | " | | " | Kawenczka | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | | 20 | | friend: <i>Karoly Korolaki</i>
113 1/2 Ave 42, Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 5 | light fair | | " | Lendevae | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October 1907.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Seldel**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **7** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **October**, 190**7**

at **New York**

W. S. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Craft*

sailing from **Hamburg**

11. Oktober 1907

190

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | (Country of which citizen or subject) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | <i>Wojciech</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 3 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 4 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 5 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 6 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 7 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 8 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 9 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 10 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 11 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 12 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 13 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 14 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 15 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 16 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 17 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 19 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 20 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 21 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 22 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 23 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 24 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 25 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 26 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 27 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 28 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 29 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 30 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>lab</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Recht O. Meyer, of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Recht O. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1907.
at New York
W. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Seidel**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *I swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Seidel

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *June*, 190*7*

at *New York*

Immigration Office.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

11. Oktober 1907

190

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female | Single
or Married | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read Write | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence.
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State City or Town |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Krawczyk Lukasz | 40 | m | unmarried | no | no | Polish | Russia | Lwow | W. Secunor | Pittsburg |
| 2 | Czyzka Franciszek | 22 | m | single | yes | yes | " | " | Michalov | mother | Y. Y. Canaan |
| 3 | Czyzka Theodor | 21 | m | single | no | no | Russian | Russia | Variski | W. Secunor | Syracuse |
| 4 | Banica Terence | 27 | m | single | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Aggar | W. Secunor | Y. Y. Canaan |
| 5 | " Pal | 17 | m | single | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Aggar | W. Secunor | Y. Y. Canaan |
| 6 | Kallai Gyula | 24 | m | single | yes | yes | " | " | Aggar | W. Secunor | Y. Y. Canaan |
| 7 | " Szeged | 26 | m | single | yes | yes | Turkey | Turkey | Aggar | W. Secunor | Y. Y. Canaan |
| 8 | Bogdan Paul | 25 | m | single | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Aggar | W. Secunor | Y. Y. Canaan |
| 9 | Orneli Sander | 20 | m | single | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Aggar | W. Secunor | Y. Y. Canaan |
| 10 | Herbert János | 24 | m | single | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Aggar | W. Secunor | Y. Y. Canaan |
| 11 | Leys György | 28 | m | single | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Aggar | W. Secunor | Y. Y. Canaan |
| 12 | Krause János | 20 | m | single | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Aggar | W. Secunor | Y. Y. Canaan |
| 13 | Leys József | 18 | m | single | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Aggar | W. Secunor | Y. Y. Canaan |
| 14 | Kulka Michael | 24 | m | single | yes | yes | Polish | Polish | Aggar | W. Secunor | Y. Y. Canaan |
| 15 | Kulka Weyl | 21 | m | single | yes | yes | " | " | Aggar | W. Secunor | Y. Y. Canaan |
| 16 | Kelkov Sándor | 24 | m | single | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Aggar | W. Secunor | Y. Y. Canaan |
| 17 | Leys József | 22 | m | single | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Aggar | W. Secunor | Y. Y. Canaan |
| 18 | Szabinski Abraham | 20 | m | single | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Aggar | W. Secunor | Y. Y. Canaan |
| 19 | Czyzka György | 18 | m | single | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Aggar | W. Secunor | Y. Y. Canaan |
| 20 | Pilowski Sándor | 18 | m | single | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Aggar | W. Secunor | Y. Y. Canaan |
| 21 | Lamowski Maria | 21 | f | single | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Aggar | W. Secunor | Y. Y. Canaan |
| 22 | Loos Gede | 40 | m | single | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Aggar | W. Secunor | Y. Y. Canaan |
| 23 | " Therese | 24 | f | single | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Aggar | W. Secunor | Y. Y. Canaan |
| 24 | " Károly | 24 | m | single | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Aggar | W. Secunor | Y. Y. Canaan |
| 25 | Kreuz József | 14 | m | single | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Aggar | W. Secunor | Y. Y. Canaan |
| 26 | " Maria | 42 | f | single | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Aggar | W. Secunor | Y. Y. Canaan |
| 27 | Ladányi Terence | 20 | m | single | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Aggar | W. Secunor | Y. Y. Canaan |
| 28 | Bartal János | 40 | m | single | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Aggar | W. Secunor | Y. Y. Canaan |
| 29 | Bakai " | 39 | m | single | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Aggar | W. Secunor | Y. Y. Canaan |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

26 October 1907

| 11-1115 | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|---------|--------|--------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | 13 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | florid | brn | brn | none | Russia | Prerov's | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Heilator | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 5 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | fair | " | " | " | thosia Kuski | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 5 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | " | blue | " | " | " | Hungary | Koborcsko | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 5 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | brn | grey | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | brother | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sydelik | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | self | 18 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | brn | dark | brn | " | " | " | Turkey | Pence | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | " | 16 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Konyghara | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | florid | fair | grey | " | " | " | Romania | Smilovea | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | " | 11 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Milutoborg | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 3 | " | 13 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | " | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | fair | " | " | " | " | Russia | Pance | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | pinkish | small | pro | Turkey | Lisica | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | " | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | 11 | " | brn | brn | none | " | " | Hungary | Uponovca | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | light | " | " | " | " | Slovakia | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | " | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | pink | fair | blue | " | " | " | Austria | Wakau | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | " | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 6 | 10 | florid | brn | brn | " | " | " | Hungary | Pissa | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | fair | grey | " | " | " | Austria | Pierobie | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | " | brn | brn | " | " | " | Hungary | Elas' Bela | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | " | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | grey | " | " | " | " | Turkey | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | fair | brn | " | " | " | Luzie | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 45 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | brn | brn | " | " | " | Princelant | Lamane | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | " | brn | brn | " | " | " | Hungary | Prufogant | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | " | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | dark | grey | " | " | " | " | Esztorgom | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 14 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | brn | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 14 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | brn | grey | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edith G. N. Graf Waldersee of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who is an avowed or avowedly held in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edith G. N. Graf Waldersee
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October 1907

Immigration Officer

41-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male, or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

41-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr Seldel**, Surgeon of the **Großherzogtum**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *October*, 190*7*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Graf Waldersee

sailing from

Hamburg

11. Oktober 1907

190

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | Married | | | | | Country City or Town | Country City or Town | State City or Town | |
| 1 | Schmied | Julian | 22 | m | | farmer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | father: Johann Schmied | P. Cooksville | |
| 2 | Schmied | Josef | 24 | m | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | wife: Julia Schmied | Ch. Pottsville | |
| 3 | Schmied | Anna | 26 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |
| 4 | Schmied | Anna | 46 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | wife: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |
| 5 | Schmied | Anna | 18 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |
| 6 | Schmied | Anna | 19 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |
| 7 | Schmied | Anna | 19 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |
| 8 | Schmied | Anna | 25 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |
| 9 | Schmied | Anna | 21 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |
| 10 | Schmied | Anna | 22 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |
| 11 | Schmied | Anna | 20 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |
| 12 | Schmied | Anna | 26 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |
| 13 | Schmied | Anna | 25 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |
| 14 | Schmied | Anna | 28 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |
| 15 | Schmied | Anna | 22 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |
| 16 | Schmied | Anna | 23 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |
| 17 | Schmied | Anna | 24 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |
| 18 | Schmied | Anna | 20 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |
| 19 | Schmied | Anna | 19 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |
| 20 | Schmied | Anna | 27 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |
| 21 | Schmied | Anna | 20 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |
| 22 | Schmied | Anna | 26 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |
| 23 | Schmied | Anna | 19 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |
| 24 | Schmied | Anna | 19 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |
| 25 | Schmied | Anna | 41 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |
| 26 | Schmied | Anna | 25 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |
| 27 | Schmied | Anna | 37 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |
| 28 | Schmied | Anna | 24 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |
| 29 | Schmied | Anna | 26 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |
| 30 | Schmied | Anna | 20 | f | | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Anna Schmied | P. Pottsville | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

26 October, 1907

| 11-1116 | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | self | 12 | yes | 1902 N York | to cousin, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'7" | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'3" | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'5" | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'8" | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'4" | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'4" | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'7" | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'6" | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'1" | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 4'10" | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'5" | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'7" | black | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'5" | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'5" | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'5" | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'2" | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'5" | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'4" | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'1" | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'6" | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'6" | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 4'9" | black | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'7" | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'7" | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'7" | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'1" | black | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'7" | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'7" | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'6" | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | brother | 10 | yes | 1902 N York | to brother, Tamas, Lucha, Box 470, Coatesville, Pa. | no | no | good | 5'4" | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Yulie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard C. Giff, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard C. Giff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr Seidel**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon**, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

October

190

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Grau Waldersee

sailing from

Hamburg

11. Oktober 1907

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| X 1 | Haminsky | Jane | 24 | f | lab. | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Suprasl | Shenandoah |
| 2 | Beskorjanka | Marianna | 19 | f | dom. worker | | | Bialystok | mother | Suprasl | Shenandoah |
| ADMITTED 3 | Lifschitz | Eare | 52 | m | h. wife | no | | | friend | Schiel Black | Shenandoah |
| ADMITTED 4 | | Rochel | 9 | f | child | yes | Hebrew | | | Kubitz Russ. | Shenandoah |
| ADMITTED 5 | | Schmuel | 7 | m | child | yes | | | | | |
| 6 | Jurckiewiczene | Petronela | 50 | f | h. keeper | | | Lithuanian | | Dombrow | Shenandoah |
| 7 | Supienas | Antanas | 17 | m | f. lab. | | | | son | Jurckiewiczene, Jolas | Shenandoah |
| 8 | Sankeviciene | Viktoria | 22 | f | m. wt. | | | | uncle | Dambrows Russ. Minn. | |
| 9 | | Vinras | | | child | | | | father | Adamus Andruske | Shenandoah |
| X 10 | Gielumbauskute | Antonina | 17 | f | f. hand | | | | mother | Gelucera Russ. | |
| 11 | Toth | Jane | 20 | m | f. lab. | yes | Hungary | Hungary | br. in law | Jakubowski Russ. | Shenandoah |
| 12 | | heli | 24 | f | wt. | yes | | | | Jakubowski Russ. | |
| 13 | Kovacs | Kati | 20 | f | h. maid | yes | | | mother | Jakubowski Russ. | |
| 14 | Labo | Josief | 28 | m | f. lab. | | | | | Jakubowski Russ. | |
| 15 | Loter | Michael | 32 | m | | | | | brother | Jakubowski Russ. | |
| 16 | Simov | Francisaki | 20 | f | m. wt. | yes | | | | Jakubowski Russ. | |
| 17 | | Simov | 11 | m | wt. | yes | | | | Jakubowski Russ. | |
| 18 | Simov | Stefania | 14 | f | wt. | yes | | | | Jakubowski Russ. | |
| 19 | Podgorski | Jane | 18 | m | f. lab. | yes | | | | Jakubowski Russ. | |
| ADMITTED 20 | Gless | Silvina | 59 | f | restaurant | yes | | | | Jakubowski Russ. | |
| ADMITTED 21 | | Rachel | 52 | f | wt. | yes | | | | Jakubowski Russ. | |
| ADMITTED 22 | Levkovic | Schmuel | 8 | m | wt. | yes | | | | Jakubowski Russ. | |
| 23 | Levkovic | Schmuel | 8 | m | wt. | yes | | | | Jakubowski Russ. | |
| 24 | Tomert | Josief | 20 | f | cook | | | | | Jakubowski Russ. | |
| X 25 | Labek | Maria | 17 | f | h. maid | | | | | Jakubowski Russ. | |
| X 26 | Sarenski | Andrej | 14 | m | f. lab. | | | | | Jakubowski Russ. | |
| 27 | Sparke | Eina | 44 | m | | yes | | | | Jakubowski Russ. | |
| 28 | Abourc | Abourc | 27 | m | | yes | | | | Jakubowski Russ. | |
| 29 | Gottmann | Helf | 65 | m | merchant | | | | | Jakubowski Russ. | |
| X 30 | Saxerovitz | Eauhe | 24 | f | dom. worker | no | | | | Jakubowski Russ. | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

26 October, 1907

| 11-1116 | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet-Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | br. 1/2 | 6 | no | son | Wilim Garski | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | light | none | Russia | Tepchov | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | caus. | 6 | no | son | Michael Padlowski | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | black | dark | none | " | Schafanski | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | son | 9 | no | son | Constance So. 3319 | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | Kubliki | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | son | 9 | no | son | Nachin Epschitz | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | son | 9 | no | son | 312 E. St. | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | son 1/2 | 6 | no | son | Skellton Pa. | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | father | 7 | no | father | Mark Supincas | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | Dambrovo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | husband | 7 | no | husband | Rumford Falls Me. | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | husband | 7 | no | husband | 11 Range St. | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | br. 1/2 | 5 | no | br. 1/2 | Measlem Soukewicz | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | Siemnie | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | self | 24 | no | self | Sherandoach Pa. | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | self | 24 | no | self | 6 Center St. 207 | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | self | 24 | no | self | Jonas Karanckas | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | Bakropisk | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | self | 24 | no | self | Sybil St. Pa. no st. | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | self | 24 | no | self | Andres Gotor | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | self | 24 | no | self | 408 Central St. | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | self | 24 | no | self | South Bethlehem Pa. | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | self | 24 | no | self | Yenor Kole | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | self | 24 | no | self | Wilmuck Hill 433 3rd St. | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | Wij Yifela | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | self | 24 | no | self | husband | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | self | 24 | no | self | Stanley Simon | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | self | 24 | no | self | Glucose Sts | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | self | 24 | no | self | Glucose Sts 1928 | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | self | 24 | no | self | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | no | self | 24 | no | self | friend | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | self | 24 | no | self | Glucose Sts 449 | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | self | 24 | no | self | friend | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | self | 24 | no | self | Glucose Sts 449 | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | self | 24 | no | self | friend | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | no | self | 24 | no | self | Glucose Sts 449 | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter H. G. G. of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

October

1907

Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Seidel**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *October*, 190*7*

at *New York*

De Siglin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East-Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

11. Oktober 1907

190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination |
|------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|
| List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Waldmann | Wilhelm | 40 | m | s | f. lab | no | no | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg |
| 2 | Less | Carl | 48 | m | s | " | " | " | Russian | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Ernst | 45 | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Joseph | 41 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Hysiechovics | Mariaanna | 38 | f | m | wp | " | " | Polish | " | Lagunovo | mother | Chicago |
| 6 | " | Wladyslaw | 5 | m | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Bizuremek | Mykola | 20 | f | m | wp | yes | " | " | " | Stupca | father | " |
| 8 | " | Panna | 18 | m | s | child | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Gobrawyski | Josef | 28 | m | s | f. lab | yes | " | " | " | Hogolice | brother | Philadelphia |
| 10 | Raminia | Anna | 39 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Mikolajewski | Wiktoria | 29 | f | m | wp | " | " | " | " | Cielonowice | father | St. Louis |
| 12 | " | Franciszek | 27 | m | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Wasserman | Simon | 26 | m | s | child | yes | yes | Hebrew | " | Ramissa | brother | Brooklyn |
| 14 | " | Willi | 25 | f | m | wp | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Wegis | Joseph | 28 | m | s | f. lab | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Seirvy | " | " |
| 16 | Gibas | Josef | 20 | m | s | " | no | no | " | " | Seirvy | uncle | " |
| 17 | Beranauskis | Katharina | 27 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | Seirvy | father | " |
| 18 | Wickowski | Andreas | 26 | m | s | " | yes | yes | Polish | " | Piskow | brother | " |
| 19 | Wojcik | Anna | 25 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | Piskow | brother | " |
| 20 | Wojcik | Alexander | 17 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Piskow | brother | " |
| 21 | Lester | Anna | 20 | f | m | discharged | yes | " | " | " | Piskow | brother | " |
| 22 | Silberstein | " | 28 | m | s | wp | no | " | " | " | Piskow | brother | " |
| 23 | Gurelko | Cesar | 22 | m | s | f. lab | " | " | " | " | Piskow | brother | " |
| 24 | Widaisys | Leofila | 22 | f | m | wp | " | " | " | " | Piskow | brother | " |
| 25 | Pieds | Gusser | 22 | m | s | f. lab | yes | yes | " | " | Piskow | brother | " |
| 26 | Wunder | Georg | 44 | m | s | wp | " | " | " | " | Piskow | brother | " |
| 27 | Zeharto | Marta | 27 | f | m | wp | no | no | " | " | Piskow | brother | " |
| 28 | Wickus | Anna | 33 | m | s | wp | yes | yes | " | " | Piskow | brother | " |
| 29 | Wander | Anna | 29 | f | m | f. lab | " | " | " | " | Piskow | brother | " |
| 30 | Wander | Josef | 28 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Piskow | brother | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourist and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

26 October 1907

114

| 11-1115 | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------|-------------|------------------|--------|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | uncle | no | | Arrived from Russia | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | gray | none | Russia | Belomorsk |
| 2 | | | | | Arrived from Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | near at forehead | | |
| 3 | | father | yes | | father Feodor Less | | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | | blue | none | | Belomorsk |
| 4 | | | | | Cokeburg Pa. Box 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | self | | yes | | husband Anton Kuznetsov | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | brown | | | Belomorsk |
| 6 | | | | | Chicago Ill. Milwaukee Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | no | | husband Ignat Kuznetsov | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | gray | | | Belomorsk |
| 8 | | | | | Chicago Ill. Ave 841 | | | | | | | | | | | light blue | | | Belomorsk |
| 9 | | | 6 | | husband Ignat Kuznetsov | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | dark gray | | | Belomorsk |
| 10 | | | 18 | | husband Ignat Kuznetsov | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | dark | | | Belomorsk |
| 11 | | | | | husband Ignat Kuznetsov | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | blue | portmarked | | Belomorsk |
| 12 | | | | | husband Ignat Kuznetsov | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | |
| 13 | self | | yes | | husband Ignat Kuznetsov | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Belomorsk |
| 14 | | | | | husband Ignat Kuznetsov | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black brown | | | Belomorsk |
| 15 | brother | | yes | | husband Ignat Kuznetsov | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | fair gray | | | Belomorsk |
| 16 | | | | | husband Ignat Kuznetsov | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Belomorsk |
| 17 | brother | | yes | | husband Ignat Kuznetsov | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | light blue | freckles | | Belomorsk |
| 18 | brother | | yes | | husband Ignat Kuznetsov | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | dark | | | Belomorsk |
| 19 | | | | | husband Ignat Kuznetsov | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | gray gray | | | Belomorsk |
| 20 | brother | | yes | | husband Ignat Kuznetsov | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | fair blue | portmarked | | Belomorsk |
| 21 | | | | | husband Ignat Kuznetsov | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | gray | none | | Belomorsk |
| 22 | self | | yes | | husband Ignat Kuznetsov | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | portmarked | | Belomorsk |
| 23 | brother | | yes | | husband Ignat Kuznetsov | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | blue | none | | Belomorsk |
| 24 | brother | | yes | | husband Ignat Kuznetsov | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Belomorsk |
| 25 | self | | yes | | husband Ignat Kuznetsov | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | gray | | | Belomorsk |
| 26 | brother | | yes | | husband Ignat Kuznetsov | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown brown | | | Belomorsk |
| 27 | uncle | | yes | | husband Ignat Kuznetsov | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | dark | | | Belomorsk |
| 28 | self | | yes | | husband Ignat Kuznetsov | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Belomorsk |
| 29 | | | | | husband Ignat Kuznetsov | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | gray | | | Belomorsk |
| 30 | self | | yes | | husband Ignat Kuznetsov | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | blue | | | Belomorsk |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter G. G. of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter G. G.
[Signature]
[Signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October 1907.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Japan

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Seidel**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Gen. Walden*

sailing from **Hamburg**

11 October 1907

190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last permanent Residence | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
|-----|---------------|------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1 | Kucuminski | Anna | 29 | f | farm hand | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Soborg | father Ray Kucuminski | Pa. | East Creek |
| 2 | Lytol | Franciszek | 28 | m | farm lab | | | Polish | | Ragrod | wife Alexandra Lytol | | Carbonate |
| 3 | Galeckas | Rakot | 20 | m | | no | | Lithuanian | | Adamowice | father Adam Galeckas | Pa. | East Creek |
| 4 | Induski | Mariana | 28 | f | house maid | yes | | Polish | | Thickow | father Van Induski | Pa. | East Creek |
| 5 | Loltan | Losalia | 26 | f | house maid | no | | | | Leinz | father Matei Loltan | Pa. | East Creek |
| 6 | Perkus | Wincas | 28 | m | farm lab | yes | | Lithuanian | | Leinz | wife Antanas Perkus | Pa. | East Creek |
| 7 | Krysiak | Alexandra | 27 | f | house maid | no | | Polish | | Leinz | father Hans Krysiak | Pa. | East Creek |
| 8 | Ragier kute | Owa | 20 | f | house maid | | | Lithuanian | | Leinz | father Hans Ragier kute | Pa. | East Creek |
| 9 | Fagin | Chaim | 23 | m | printer | yes | | Hebrew | | Leinz | wife Chaim Fagin | Pa. | East Creek |
| 10 | Nicholska | Maristawa | 28 | f | house maid | no | | Polish | | Leinz | father Hans Nicholska | Pa. | East Creek |
| 11 | Macrausante | Marciana | 20 | f | house maid | yes | | Lithuanian | | Leinz | father Hans Macrausante | Pa. | East Creek |
| 12 | Leitke | Leitke | 28 | m | printer | yes | | Polish | | Leinz | wife Leitke Leitke | Pa. | East Creek |
| 13 | Korink | Luca | 25 | f | tailor | no | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Leinz | Pa. | East Creek |
| 14 | Kolaczinski | Jan | 28 | m | whitewash | yes | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Leinz | Pa. | East Creek |
| 15 | Kerkonkiewicz | Helen | 26 | f | house maid | | | | | Leinz | father Hans Kerkonkiewicz | Pa. | East Creek |
| 16 | Iplawski | Silke | 26 | f | house maid | no | | | | Leinz | wife Cecilia Iplawski | Pa. | East Creek |
| 17 | Asl | Maristawa | 22 | f | wife | yes | | | | Leinz | father Andrew Asl | Pa. | East Creek |
| 18 | Warpot | Petrus | 25 | m | house maid | | | Lithuanian | | Leinz | wife Marianne Warpot | Pa. | East Creek |
| 19 | Salarail | Anna | 22 | f | house maid | | | | | Leinz | father Hans Salarail | Pa. | East Creek |
| 20 | Kulczewski | Franciszek | 24 | m | house maid | | | Polish | | Leinz | father Hans Kulczewski | Pa. | East Creek |
| 21 | Talijanowski | Agneska | 28 | f | house maid | no | | Lithuanian | | Leinz | father Hans Talijanowski | Pa. | East Creek |
| 22 | Smeller | Klemens | 26 | m | tailor | yes | | Russian | | Leinz | wife Anna Smeller | Pa. | East Creek |
| 23 | Sacanowski | Wojciech | 26 | m | house maid | no | | Polish | | Leinz | wife Zofia Sacanowski | Pa. | East Creek |
| 24 | Wojniowski | Jan | 28 | m | house maid | yes | | | | Leinz | wife Zofia Wojniowski | Pa. | East Creek |
| 25 | Socisz | Salomon | 22 | m | house maid | | | | | Leinz | father Hans Socisz | Pa. | East Creek |
| 26 | Lipulski | Maristawa | 20 | f | house maid | no | | | | Leinz | father Hans Lipulski | Pa. | East Creek |
| 27 | Kantor | Niklas | 25 | m | house maid | no | | Hungary | German | Hungary | Leinz | Pa. | East Creek |
| 28 | Kabumowic | Sadowny | 22 | m | house maid | yes | | Russian | | Leinz | wife Zofia Kabumowic | Pa. | East Creek |
| 29 | Sedlner | Niklas | 22 | m | house maid | | | | | Leinz | wife Zofia Sedlner | Pa. | East Creek |
| 30 | Sosnac | Kate | 20 | f | house maid | no | | Croatian | | Leinz | wife Anna Sosnac | Pa. | East Creek |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

26 October 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|----|----|
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| Whether having a ticket to each destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet inches | Color of Hair Eyes | Complexion | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth Country | City or Town | | | |
| 1 | yes | in law | 15 | no | to in law, Malens Kinnickowsky | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | none | Russia | Pocnist | | |
| 2 | | | 15 | | to in law, Alexander Bismowski | | | | 4 | 9 | black | brown | | " | Prusylomch | | |
| 3 | | | 21 | | to in law, Jan Gawruski | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | grey | | " | Romania | | |
| 4 | step brother | | | | step brother, Andrey Kapska | | | | 5 | 3 | | blue | | " | Ukraine | | |
| 5 | to in law | | | | to in law, Andrzej Kojak | | | | 4 | 11 | | grey | | " | Saragun | | |
| 6 | cousin | | | | cousin, Josef Kerejchowski | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | " | Pontomys | | |
| 7 | husband | | | | husband, James Kynash | | | | 4 | 10 | | blue | | " | Galanova | | |
| 8 | uncle | | | | uncle, James Kapsa | | | | 4 | 10 | | brown | | " | Ukraine | | |
| 9 | no brother | | | | brother, Josef Kapsa | | | | 5 | 2 | | grey | grey | " | Ukraine | | |
| 10 | | | | | brother, Frank Kuchelowski | | | | 4 | 11 | | fair | brown | " | Ukraine | | |
| 11 | yes | in law | | | to in law, Antoni Kinnick | | | | 5 | 1 | | grey | | " | Ukraine | | |
| 12 | brother | | | | brother, Gert Kostelnik | | | | | | | | | " | Ukraine | | |
| 13 | uncle | | | | uncle, Marcus Kinnick | | | | 4 | 11 | | black | brown | " | Austria | | |
| 14 | self | | | | to in law, Michael Kuchel | | | | 5 | 2 | | fair | | " | Russia | | |
| 15 | | | | | cousin | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | | " | Prussia | | |
| 16 | | | | | brother, Kasper Kinnick | | | | 5 | 10 | | fair | blue | " | Russia | | |
| 17 | | | | | husband, Alexander Kost | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | " | Ukraine | | |
| 18 | yes | in law | | | to in law, Michael Kinnick | | | | 5 | 5 | | pitted with pox | | " | Ukraine | | |
| 19 | yes | in law | | | husband, Alexander Kost | | | | 5 | 1 | | grey | none | " | Ukraine | | |
| 20 | yes | in law | | | husband, Alexander Kost | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | " | Ukraine | | |
| 21 | brother | | | | brother, Josef Kinnick | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | " | Ukraine | | |
| 22 | to in law | | | | to in law, Karol Kinnick | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | " | Ukraine | | |
| 23 | | | | | husband, Wiktor Kinnick | | | | 5 | 2 | | brown | | " | Ukraine | | |
| 24 | | | | | to in law, Michael Kinnick | | | | 5 | 1 | | blue | | " | Ukraine | | |
| 25 | uncle | | | | uncle, James Kapsa | | | | 5 | 4 | | grey | | " | Ukraine | | |
| 26 | brother | | | | brother, Josef Kinnick | | | | 5 | 7 | | pitted with pox | | " | Ukraine | | |
| 27 | self | | | | self, Josef Kinnick | | | | 5 | 2 | | black | brown | " | Ukraine | | |
| 28 | | | | | brother, Josef Kinnick | | | | 5 | 4 | | blue | | " | Ukraine | | |
| 29 | | | | | to in law, Karol Kinnick | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | | " | Ukraine | | |
| 30 | | | | | brother, Josef Kinnick | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | " | Ukraine | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul G. G. of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is connected with the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform service in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests as to each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul G. G.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of October, 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other in general designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)," if these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age should be expressed in years or months, the latter preceding.

Column 4 (Sex). The return of sex should be expressed in years or months, the latter preceding.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

basin of "

20

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. E. Graf Walden, of the U.S.S. Graf Walden, from San Francisco, California, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1907 at San Francisco, California.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age should be expressed in years or months, the latter sometimes only when the age is under 16 years.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. E. Graf Walden, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Graf Walden, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1907 at San Francisco, California.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALLOTTED NOT BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so when? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist. | Whether sane, or insane, or idiotic, or epileptic, or feeble-minded, or otherwise mentally or physically defective. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|--|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Michael August 20 3 - single, Bachelor, 402 Germany German Hamburg | 20 | M | Single | Bachelor | | German | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | By whom was passage paid? | \$50 | | L. Rumbaut, 12 W. 11th St, no no no no good No 5 4 feet black guy | | | | | | | | | Spandan | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

add
1 alien

Not 6th 07
Examined by Dr. Mulla
John J. Connor Inspr

S. S. Graf Waldersee
Affidavit of Surgeon.
S. S. Graf Waldersee
Surgeon of the *Immigration*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *October*, 190*7*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NON IMMIGRABLE ALIEN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

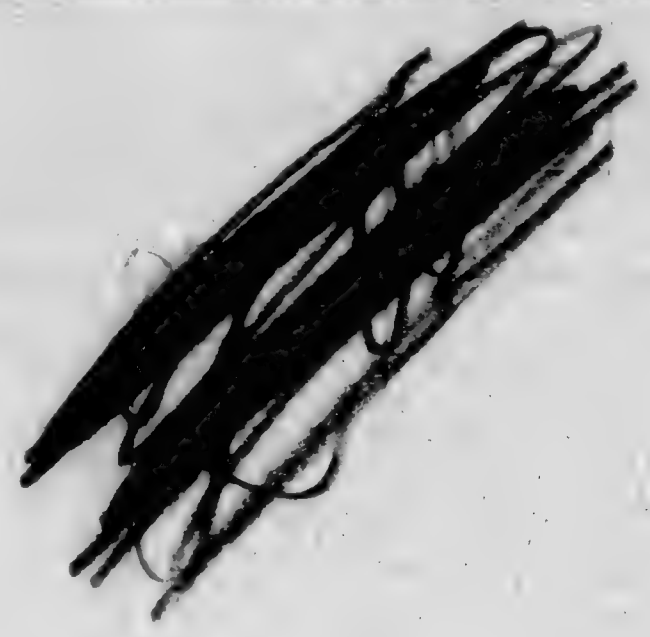
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 A.R. 11 S.S. "Prof. Waldensee" sailing from Hamburg, 10 October, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Abie to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
State. City or Town. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|--------|------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Donitz | Julius | 37 | M | Single | in Hamburg for 40 yrs. | | German | German | Hamburg | Schindorf Hamburg | U.S. New York |
| 2 | Schorsch | Julius | 28 | M | Single | in Hamburg for 40 yrs. | | " | " | " | in Hamburg for 40 yrs. | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined by
Dr. White
John J. [unclear]
[unclear]



*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Oct 25th

, 1907

120

| 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|----------------------|------|------|-----------|---------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | On ship | 60 No | Atlas Line, New York | good | 5. 4 | dark dark | Germany | Bremen | | | | |
| 2 | Arthur | 60 No | Edith, 115 | " | 5. 6 | red blue | " | Bremen | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the First Officer, of the S/S Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. P. Wagner
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I S Graf Waldensee

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Graf Waldensee*, Surgeon of the *Graf Waldensee*, *Krasitz*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Shows, in number and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29th

day of

October

1907

at

New York

Immigration Office.

Ad

Attest Oct 26/07

Notary

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 11 11 S. S. 'Graf Waldemar' sailing from Hamburg 11th October, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Abilities. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | Country of which citizen or subject. | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Wolff | Max | 21 | Single | Artist | | Germany | | Hamburg | Family, Hamburg | U.S. New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New-York

26th October, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the St. Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Wagner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prof. Wadsworth

arrived Oct. 26, 1907. 19

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. GRAE WILDERSEN

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 113 | Migdolski Stan., ch & 2 coul6 | 2/4 | 4 | | | To tel | Wm Aust Nacich 793 Cedar St New Haven Conn | Chas | 26 | 100 | - | 4 | - |
| 114 | Radziwilawicz Stan, | 15 | 22 | 1 | | " tel | father Alex Box 34 Lion Mountain N.Y. | | " | 100 | - | 1 | - |
| 115 | Saltoun Ibrahim | B | 18 | 1 | | " tel | brother Nicolas Mansaux Brownsville | | 30 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 116 | Schmithbaier Marie | 21 | 21 | 1 | | " father | father Anton 310 W. 49 St. NYC | Behl | 26 | 120 | - | 1 | - |
| 117 | Schmitz Agnes | 21 | 22 | 1 | | " father | father Stephan 570 W. 49 St. NYC | Behl | 27 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 118 | Robioza Paulina | 21 | 23 | 1 | | " sister | Sis. Caterina 508 W. 13 St. NYC | Diag | " | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 119 | Mohl Terezia | 21 | 25 | 1 | | " friend | lung home | Green | " | 15 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 120 | Wedzelska Tekla | 25 | 20 | 1 | | " uncle | uncle Alex Kamitzky 41 Mercer St Newark NJ | Diag | " | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 121 | Prewendowska Anna | 25 | 18 | 1 | | " tel | Aunt Joe | Green | 26 | 100 | - | 1 | - |
| 122 | Einsiedler Reile | 15 | 9 | 1 | | " uncle | Aunt Mrs Kate Mittelbaum 89 Pitt St NYC | Diag | 27 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 123 | Tranen Salke | 24 | 3 | 1 | | " aunt | Aunt Mrs Jacob Sindas 208 Stanton St NYC | Diag | 27 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 124 | Jacobi Adolf | 23 | 5 | 1 | | " brother | Bro David 106 E 7 St. NYC | Diag | 26 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 125 | Gsyen Hava & oh | A | 27/30 | 1 | 1 | " tel | Wm Aust Josef 70 Sagar 706 S 4 St St. Louis Mo | | 27 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 126 | Nakad Messiki & son | A | 29/30 | 2 | | " tel | Wm Aust Salim 208 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa | Diag | 28 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 127 | Czapla Joseph | 14 | 26 | 1 | | " tel | Leo House | Green | 26 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 128 | Gallagher Jphn | 34 | 6 | 1 | | " Aunt. | See 113 on file | | | | | | |
| 129 | Stefanow Yekla | 10/14 | 1 | | | " friend | Polish, NYC | Green | 26 | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| 130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 131 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 132 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 133 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 134 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 135 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 136 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 137 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 138 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 139 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

17 28 17
C. M. H.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GRAT WALTERS

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-------|--------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 85 | Hepolit Turiwa | 17 | 15 | 1 | | " aunt | Polish Soc | Green | 31 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 3 |
| ✓ 86 | Sabat Anna | 20 | 1 | 1 | | " friend | Polish Soc | Green | 30 | 12 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| ✓ 87 | Neumann Gittel | 23 | 22 | 1 | | " b-1-1 | Bro Mrs Golde Schlagberg 424 E. 6th St NYC | Diag | 26 | 10 | | | |
| ✓ 88 | Wechter Hersch B | 15 | 5 | 1 | | " wife | Cous Mrs Seppi E. rivier 149 attorney | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 89 | Berner Wolf | 22 | 8 | 1 | | " wife | Wife - Chane 610 1/2 E. 5th St NYC | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 90 | Bonder Alte & 4 ch | 16 | 3/12 | 5 | | " husband | Bro Schiel 509 Rockaway Ave Bklyn | " | 26 | 12 | | 3 | |
| ✓ 91 | Fener Ruthilee | 15 | 9 | 1 | | " brother | Bro Jossel 638 E. 9th NYC | Diag | " | 12 | | 1 | |
| ✓ 92 | Lieb Chane & ch | 22 | 10/11 | 2 | | " husband | Bro Josef 68 Willett St | " | Behl | " | 12 | | 2 |
| ✓ 93 | Sperber Ite & 2 ch | 21 | 28/30 | 3 | | " brother | Bro Abram Weisman 747 E. 5th St | " | " | 4 | | 3 | |
| ✓ 94 | Adamczyk Agneska | 24 | 24 | 1 | | " husband | Polish Soc | Green | 28 | 3 | | 2 | 3 |
| ✓ 95 | Babner Drezel | 22 | 5 | 1 | | " aunt | Aunt Mrs Schlem Rock 47 Cherry St NYC | Diag | 26 | 12 | | 1 | |
| ✓ 96 | Lalladowski Riwe | 6 | 26 | 1 | | " sister | Bro L. Schiel Bonder 509 Rockaway Ave Bklyn | " | " | 12 | | 1 | |
| ✓ 97 | Schonholz Salie | 22 | 3 | 1 | | " sister | Clara de Kirsch Syracuse NY | " | 28 | 10 | | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 98 | Melnyk Hawrylo | 22 | 23 | 1 | | " tel | Bro Mrs Josef Bohacz 515 Canal St NYC | " | 26 | 12 | | 1 | |
| ✓ 99 | Heifer Leiser | 15 | 6 | 1 | | " brother | Bro Wm 126 Ludlow St NYC | " | " | 12 | | 1 | |
| ✓ 100 | Schter Hersche | 24 | 10 | 1 | | " brother | Bro Benj 721 E. 6th NYC | " | Behl | " | 12 | | 1 |
| ✓ 101 | Ugrin la. zlo | 21 | 5 | 1 | | " tel | Kung. Rome | Green | 27 | 12 | | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 102 | Rosenkweig Jos. | 15 | 6 | 1 | | " father | Bro Morris 187 Ludlow St NYC | Behl | 26 | 10 | | 1 | |
| ✓ 103 | Eretow Turko | 22 | 25 | 1 | | " sister | " Mihal 68 Suffolk St. | Green | 30 | 15 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| ✓ 104 | Mayer Konst antine | 16 | 29 | 1 | | " brother | Cous Peter Bolezuk 54 Boerum St NYC | Behl | 27 | 10 | | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 105 | Klein Penny | 22 | 16 | 1 | | " uncle | Aunt Mrs Linda Klein 139 Norfolk St NYC | " | 26 | 4 | | 1 | |
| ✓ 106 | Grill Hersch W | 15 | 10 | 1 | | " b-1-1 | Bro Mrs Minna Sheinberg 85 E. 3rd NYC | Diag | 21 | " | | | |
| ✓ 107 | Benze Yousef & bro | 41 | 3/4 | 2 | | " tel | Bro Yd. Abdallah Koudor 147 1/2 5th St NYC | " | 26 | 12 | | 2 | |
| ✓ 108 | Noie Calmar | 23 | 1 | 1 | | " uncle | Cous Max Lehman 323 Adam St NYC | Behl | 28 | 12 | | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 109 | Calio Luka | 37 | 21 | 1 | | " tel | Aunt Joe Polish Soc | Green | 27 | 10 | | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 110 | Akrai Kassun & cou | | | | | | Maki D. O | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 111 | El Katch Haasen | B | 23 | 2 | | " tel | " | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 112 | Klinowski Paulina & 2 ch | 16 | 16/8 | 3 | | " tel | Bro Gust Ludwig Minorka Pa Johns | 26 | 10 | | 3 | | |

145 24

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. JAMES WILDER

arrived

19

M.

from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------|---------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 57 | Fischer | 28 | 2 | 1 | | To husband | Wife - Chaim 110 Ridge St. nyc | Diag | 26 | 1 | | | |
| ✓ 58 | Weller | 28 | 9 | 1 | | " aunt | Wife - Schindel maldinger 89 Deborah St. nyc | Diag | 27 | 9 | 50 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 59 | Frankberg | 28 | 21 | 1 | | " uncle | Uncle Isaac Frankberg 17 Cannon St. nyc | Diag | 26 | 1 | | | |
| ✓ 60 | Weller | 28 | 12 | 1 | | " tel | United Hebrew Charities | | | | | | |
| ✓ 61 | Frankfurter | 28 | 1 | | | " tel | Wife - Mrs. Hattie Weiss 131 Norfolk St. nyc | Diag | | 1 | 14 | | 1 |
| ✓ 62 | Weller | 28 | 20 | | | " aunt | Wife - Sam Weissner 257 E. 3rd St. nyc | Diag | | 1 | 20 | | 1 |
| ✓ 63 | Weller | 28 | 20 | | | " husband | " Isaac 35 Allen St. nyc | Diag | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| ✓ 64 | Weller | 28 | 1 | | | " tel | Wife - Mrs. L. Lili Simka 60 Johnson St. nyc | Diag | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| ✓ 65 | Weller | 28 | 23 | 1 | | " cousin | Wife - Mrs. L. Lili Simka 60 Johnson St. nyc | Diag | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| ✓ 66 | Weller | 28 | 23 | 1 | | " cousin | Wife - Mrs. L. Lili Simka 60 Johnson St. nyc | Diag | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| ✓ 67 | Weller | 28 | 23 | 1 | | " cousin | Wife - Mrs. L. Lili Simka 60 Johnson St. nyc | Diag | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| ✓ 68 | Weller | 28 | 23 | 1 | | " cousin | Wife - Mrs. L. Lili Simka 60 Johnson St. nyc | Diag | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| ✓ 69 | Weller | 28 | 23 | 1 | | " cousin | Wife - Mrs. L. Lili Simka 60 Johnson St. nyc | Diag | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| ✓ 70 | Weller | 28 | 23 | 1 | | " cousin | Wife - Mrs. L. Lili Simka 60 Johnson St. nyc | Diag | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| ✓ 71 | Weller | 28 | 23 | 1 | | " cousin | Wife - Mrs. L. Lili Simka 60 Johnson St. nyc | Diag | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| ✓ 72 | Weller | 28 | 23 | 1 | | " cousin | Wife - Mrs. L. Lili Simka 60 Johnson St. nyc | Diag | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| ✓ 73 | Weller | 28 | 23 | 1 | | " cousin | Wife - Mrs. L. Lili Simka 60 Johnson St. nyc | Diag | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| ✓ 74 | Weller | 28 | 23 | 1 | | " cousin | Wife - Mrs. L. Lili Simka 60 Johnson St. nyc | Diag | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| ✓ 75 | Weller | 28 | 23 | 1 | | " cousin | Wife - Mrs. L. Lili Simka 60 Johnson St. nyc | Diag | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| ✓ 76 | Weller | 28 | 23 | 1 | | " cousin | Wife - Mrs. L. Lili Simka 60 Johnson St. nyc | Diag | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| ✓ 77 | Weller | 28 | 23 | 1 | | " cousin | Wife - Mrs. L. Lili Simka 60 Johnson St. nyc | Diag | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| ✓ 78 | Weller | 28 | 23 | 1 | | " cousin | Wife - Mrs. L. Lili Simka 60 Johnson St. nyc | Diag | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| ✓ 79 | Weller | 28 | 23 | 1 | | " cousin | Wife - Mrs. L. Lili Simka 60 Johnson St. nyc | Diag | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| ✓ 80 | Weller | 28 | 23 | 1 | | " cousin | Wife - Mrs. L. Lili Simka 60 Johnson St. nyc | Diag | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| ✓ 81 | Weller | 28 | 23 | 1 | | " cousin | Wife - Mrs. L. Lili Simka 60 Johnson St. nyc | Diag | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| ✓ 82 | Weller | 28 | 23 | 1 | | " cousin | Wife - Mrs. L. Lili Simka 60 Johnson St. nyc | Diag | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| ✓ 83 | Weller | 28 | 23 | 1 | | " cousin | Wife - Mrs. L. Lili Simka 60 Johnson St. nyc | Diag | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| ✓ 84 | Weller | 28 | 23 | 1 | | " cousin | Wife - Mrs. L. Lili Simka 60 Johnson St. nyc | Diag | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |

15 43 15

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *DEAF WILDER*

arrived

19

M.

from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------|---------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 22 | <i>Steele</i> | | 20 | | | To 1st | <i>Dung Home</i> | <i>Green</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>10</i> | | | |
| ✓ 23 | <i>Art</i> | | 22 | 21/2 | 3 | " husband | <i>Bro. Jossel Mendel 73 E 1st Ave</i> | <i>Diag</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>38</i> | | 3 | |
| ✓ 24 | <i>Art</i> | | 22 | | 1 | " brother | <i>Bro. Morris 1st St Ave</i> | <i>Diag</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>16</i> | | | |
| ✓ 25 | <i>Art</i> | | 22 | | 1 | " 1-1-1 | <i>Bro. Morris 1st St Ave</i> | <i>Diag</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>23</i> | | | |
| ✓ 26 | <i>Art</i> | | 22 | | 1 | " tel | <i>Dung Home</i> | <i>Green</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>10</i> | | | |
| ✓ 27 | <i>Art</i> | | 21 | 1 | | " tel | <i>Made S. I</i> | <i>Green</i> | <i>31</i> | | | | |
| ✓ 28 | <i>Art</i> | | 20 | 1 | | " brother | <i>Bro. Sam 11 Columbia St Ave</i> | <i>Diag</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>500</i> | | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 29 | <i>Art</i> | | 20 | 2 | 1 | " brother | <i>" 101 1st Bradford St Ave</i> | <i>Diag</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>7</i> | | | |
| ✓ 30 | <i>Art</i> | | 41 | 2 | | " tel | <i>RRW 1st V. John Abraham 79 1st Ave</i> | <i>Diag</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>30</i> | | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 31 | <i>Art</i> | | 27 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | <i>Aunt. Mrs. Chaim Steinbach 192 Livingston St</i> | <i>Diag</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>35</i> | | | |
| ✓ 32 | <i>Art</i> | | 26 | 3 | 1 | " tel | <i>Dung Home</i> | <i>Green</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>100</i> | | | |
| ✓ 33 | <i>Art</i> | | 35 | | 1 | " tel | <i>RRW Court Mrs. Henry Schwartz 123 1st Ave</i> | <i>Diag</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>1</i> | | | |
| ✓ 34 | <i>Art</i> | | 30 | 20 | 1 | " brother | <i>Bro. Morris 2nd Ave</i> | <i>Diag</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>1</i> | | | |
| ✓ 35 | <i>Art</i> | | 30 | 9 | 1 | " uncle | <i>Aunt. Mrs. R. Ecker 47 Suffolk St Ave</i> | <i>Diag</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>1</i> | | | |
| ✓ 36 | <i>Art</i> | | 24 | 20 | 1 | " father | <i>Fath. Berl 170 Eldredge St</i> | <i>Diag</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>13</i> | | | |
| ✓ 37 | <i>Art</i> | | 21 | 1/3 | | " husband | <i>Aunt. Simon 176 Livingston St</i> | <i>Diag</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>13</i> | | 3 | |
| ✓ 38 | <i>Art</i> | | 27 | | 1 | " tel | <i>Made S. I</i> | <i>Green</i> | <i>31</i> | | | | |
| ✓ 39 | <i>Art</i> | | 25 | 15 | 1 | " sister | <i>Bro. Jossel 380 E 10th St Ave</i> | <i>Diag</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>2</i> | | | |
| ✓ 40 | <i>Art</i> | | 25 | 25 | 1 | " cousin | <i>Bro. Mrs. Gussie Buitis 118 Eldredge St</i> | <i>Diag</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>1</i> | | | |
| ✓ 41 | <i>Art</i> | | 35 | 25 | 1 | " aunt | <i>OK to Aunt Chaim Roll 251 E 3rd St Ave</i> | <i>Diag</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>1</i> | | | |
| ✓ 42 | <i>Art</i> | | 24 | 27/9 | 3 | " husband | <i>Made S. I</i> | <i>Green</i> | <i>31</i> | | | | |
| ✓ 43 | <i>Art</i> | | 25 | 5/7 | 2 | " husband | <i>Bro. Isaac 3 1st St Ave</i> | <i>Diag</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>20</i> | | 3 | |
| ✓ 44 | <i>Art</i> | | 23 | 12/8 | 3 | " husband | <i>" Girsch 75 Sheriff St</i> | <i>Diag</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>20</i> | | 3 | |
| ✓ 45 | <i>Art</i> | | 22 | 9 | 1 | " brother | <i>Bro. Sam 49 Lewis St</i> | <i>Diag</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>20</i> | | | |
| ✓ 46 | <i>Art</i> | | 25 | 18 | 1 | " husband | <i>Bro. Morris 137 Suffolk St</i> | <i>Diag</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>20</i> | | | |
| ✓ 47 | <i>Art</i> | | 27 | 20 | 1 | " brother | <i>Bro. Isaac 57 Columbia St</i> | <i>Diag</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>20</i> | | | |
| ✓ 48 | <i>Art</i> | | 23 | 1/11 | 4 | " husband | <i>Bro. Ephraim 97 Willet St</i> | <i>Diag</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>20</i> | | | |
| ✓ 49 | <i>Art</i> | | 25 | 13/4 | 2 | " husband | <i>" Mawake 308 Livingston St</i> | <i>Diag</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>20</i> | | | |

5 427

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GRAF WALTERS

arrived OCTOBER 26, 1907.

M.

from

OK

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Bogarski Istvan | 11 | 24 | 1 | | To tel | Hung home | Green | 26 | 10 | - | - | - |
| 2 | Mokoszka Lata. | 10 | 9 | 1 | | " b-1-1 | Polish Soc | " | 29 | 30 | 34 | 3 | |
| 3 | Taras Tekla | 10 | 16 | 1 | | " sister | Polish Soc | Green | 26 | 15 | - | - | - |
| 4 | Ruchowicz Ludwika | 10 | 25 | 1 | | " b-1-1 | Sis Mrs Mary Galuszka 77 Market St | Bag | 27 | 37 | - | - | - |
| 5 | Balszule Anna | 1 | 19 | 1 | | " sister | Bro Mrs Basilda Sabusz 45 Hudson | Dehl | 26 | 10 | - | - | - |
| 6 | Michalska Stan'a | 1 | 10 | 1 | | " b-1-1 | Polish Soc | Green | 29 | 11 | 38 | 3 | |
| 7 | Osickowicz Andrez | 2 | 16 | 1 | | " tel | ARM Bro Alex 330 Main St | Johns | 26 | 10 | - | - | - |
| 8 | Rudnicka Marianna | 1 | 4 | 1 | | " e-bro | Step Bro Andrez Makowsky 339 Kingland | Bag | 27 | 56 | - | - | - |
| 9 | Gielumowakute Antonia | 2 | 10 | 1 | | " tel | Sis Mrs Anna Lajaris 130 Jackson St | Dehl | " | 25 | - | - | - |
| 10 | Sklar Chane | 6 | 25 | 1 | | " tel | ARM Bro Abram 608 Reed St | Johns | 26 | 10 | - | - | - |
| 11 | Weinstein Jakob | 4 | 12 | 1 | | " brother | United Hebrew Charities | Dehl | 28 | 2 | 23 | 7 | |
| 12 | Koretz Gitel | 6 | 12 | 1 | | " sister | Sis Mrs Rosa Stern 249 Stanton St | " | 26 | 10 | - | - | - |
| 13 | Laminsky Jan | 3 | 1 | 1 | | " tel | ARM Bro L Wilem Gorski 330 Malbury | Johns | " | 30 | - | - | - |
| 14 | Hirshhorn Hirsh & wife | 9 | 20/1 | 2 | | " sister | Bro L Nathan Luttinger 89 Pitt St | Dehl | " | 10 | - | - | - |
| 15 | Lazarowitz Taube | 3 | 30 | 1 | | " brother | Bro Jessel 189 Orchard St | Bag | 27 | 10 | - | - | - |
| 16 | Sarenska Andrez | 3 | 26 | 1 | | " tel | Polish Soc | Green | 26 | 15 | - | - | - |
| 17 | Zatesalo Marta | 2 | 27 | 1 | | " tel | ARM Sis Maria 201 Main St | Johns | " | 30 | - | - | - |
| 18 | Wendelin Saly | 7 | 29 | 1 | | " tel | " Bro L Karol Sukassimany 149 | " | " | 10 | - | - | - |
| 19 | Ura Katherina | 7 | 26 | 1 | | " b-1-1 | Bro Wlad Kucinsky 54 York St | Dehl | " | 30 | - | - | - |
| 20 | Semrej Sanyx Julianna | 7 | 27 | 1 | | " b-1-1 | Bro L Wlad Kucinsky 54 York St | " | " | 30 | - | - | - |
| 21 | Damuszak Stan | 4 | 14 | 1 | | " tel | Polish Soc | Green | " | 15 | - | - | - |
| 22 | Dehel Leibisch | 4 | 15 | 1 | | " tel | United Hebrew Charities | " | " | 10 | - | - | - |
| 23 | Szabak Maria | 3 | 25 | 1 | | " father | Hung home | " | 30 | 30 | 45 | 24 | |
| 24 | Lung Demeter | 34 | 14 | 1 | | " tel | Hung home | Green | 26 | 10 | - | - | - |
| 25 | Tierkol Mordche | 6 | 29 | 1 | | " N.Y. | Bro Solomon 604 E 11 St | Dehl | " | 10 | - | - | - |
| 26 | Turnik Ida | 6 | 27 | 1 | | " tel | ARM Bro Morris 252 Chambers St | Johns | " | 30 | - | - | - |
| 27 | Krans Josef & mother | 5 | 26/7 | 2 | | " father &c | Hust Josef 120 Varndell St | Bag | " | 27 | - | - | - |
| 28 | Alonso Garcia Angel | 41 | 10 | 1 | | " tel | ARM Jd Gassage de Paris 117 St | Johns | " | 10 | - | - | - |

163318

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

GRAF WALDERSEE

(3)

arrived 10/26/07

190

M.

from

No.

| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED | | MEAL | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|--|--|------|-------|------------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP | No. PERSONS | | | DEF. - EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | | SHIP | OFFICE | REMARKS | DISEASE |
| | | | | | | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | | | | | | | | | |
| 47m 61 | ✓ Pyc, Stanislaw | 4712 | 20 | 1 | I.P.C. HOLD | 10/26/07 | 25 | Dr Mc | 10/31/07 | 182 | C | 10 | 40 | | | | | | | | | 33 | | |
| 16m 62 | ✓ Supico, Daniel | 36 | 24 | 1 | " HOLD | 10/26/07 | 24 | Dr Mc | 10/29/07 | 80 | Sim | 9 | 35 | | | | | | | | | 33 | | |
| 15m 63 | ✓ Don, Israel & 2 sisters | 15 | 17/19 | 3 | " Wards of #64 Snider | 10/26/07 | 30 | C | 10/27/07 | 118 | M | 9 | 35 | | | | | | | | | 33 | | |
| 34m 64 | ✓ Don, Berl | 15 | 16 | 1 | " Gdn. of #63 | 10/26/07 | 30 | C | 10/27/07 | 118 | M | 9 | 35 | | | | | | | | | 33 | | |
| 23m 65 | ✓ Mack, Linkus & bro. & sis. | 25 | 2/4 | 5 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | |
| 25m 66 | ✓ Sokrar
Sokrar, Bander | 33 | 25 | 1 | " Dr Memo | 10/26/07 | 45 | Dr Mc | 10/27/07 | 118 | M | 9 | 35 | | | | | | | | | 33 | | |
| 24m 67 | ✓ Gorka, Jan & cousin | 29 | 27/8 | 2 | " | 10/26/07 | 26 | Dr Mc | 10/29/07 | 115 | C | 2 | 25 | | | | | | | | | 68 | | |
| 16f 68 | ✓ Wal Magdalena | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m 68 | ✓ Pistreich, Leib | 30 | 11 | 1 | " & Under 16 Jones | 10/27/07 | 159 | Dr Mc | 10/27/07 | 159 | Dr Mc | 11 | 50 | | | | | | | | | 11 | | |
| 25m 69 | ✓ Wolff, Max | | | | Stowaway - Brought to Sparklin Ellis arrested 10/26/07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37m 70 | ✓ Scher, Jankel | 25 | 22 | 1 | L.P.C. from hosp | 10/30/07 | 21 | Dr Mc | 10/30/07 | 21 | Dr Mc | 64 | 60 | | | | | | | | | 16 | | |
| 30f 71 | ✓ Chaimovitz, Chaim | 24 | 27/9 | 3 | " S.D. 10/30 Green | 10/31/07 | | | 10/31/07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 83 | | |
| 20m 72 | ✓ Shanem, Naked | B | 21 | 1 | " | 10/31/07 | | | 10/31/07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1510 | | |
| 18m 73 | ✓ Skandar, Sarkis | 41 | 1 | 1 | " | 10/31/07 | | | 10/31/07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 67 | | |
| 19m 74 | ✓ Akrai, Kassem | B | 27/3 | 2 | " | 10/31/07 | | | 10/31/07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 56 | | |
| 17m 75 | ✓ Stanischewsky | 2 | 20 | 1 | " D.C.D. S. hosp | 10/31/07 | | | 10/31/07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1820 | | |

3918
m/r

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

GRAF WALTERSEE

(2)

arrived 10/26/07

, 190

M.

from

No.

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------|--------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---|--------|------------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|----------|
| | | GROUP. | No. Persons. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | REHEARING. | | | ADMITTED. | | | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | | | | | | Time. | |
| 6m | ✓ 30 ✓ | Murawsky Leon & sister | 18 | 18/19 2 | L.P.C. Wards of | 29 | Thelms | 10/26 | 16 | DD | 10/25 | 60 | Sim | 11 | 05 | | | 4 | | |
| 16m | ✓ 31 ✓ | Croner, Heilaen | 24 | 8 1 | " | | | | | Schlaar. | 10/26 | 115 | NS | 1 | 20 | | | 7 | | |
| 20f | ✓ 32 ✓ | Hamburger, Martha | 30 | 21 1 | " Pgt. | | | 10/26 | 113 | NS | 10/27 | 58 | Sim | | | APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED | | 7 | | |
| 15m | ✓ 33 ✓ | Gleioner, Mechel | 22 | 17 1 | " & Under 16 | | | 10/27 | 128 | M | 10 | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 17m | ✓ 34 ✓ | Vaksan, Nikola | 12 | 11 1 | " | | | 10/26 | 9 | NS | 10/27 | 15 | Sim | 10 | 00 | | | 1 | | |
| 17f | ✓ 35 ✓ | Lubermann, Chaje | 33 | 23 1 | " Dr Memo | | | 10/27 | 15 | Sim | 10 | 00 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 45f | ✓ 36 ✓ | Simonsky Marya & son & dau | 16 | 5/7 3 | " | | | 10/26 | 1 | NS | 10/30 | 58 | NS | 3 | 15 | | | 12 | | |
| 14m | ✓ 37 ✓ | Hagelbuson, Leio | 23 | 30 | " & under 16 | | | 10/27 | 32 | Sim | 11 | 00 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 32m | ✓ 38 ✓ | Furca, Demeter | 21 | 13 1 | " | | | 10/26 | 44 | NS | 10/27 | 174 | NS | 9 | 50 | | | 6 | | |
| 19m | ✓ 39 ✓ | Prisicevic, Milan | 37 | 14 1 | " HOLD with draw | | | 10/26 | 48 | NS | 10/28 | 2 | NS | 9 | 45 | | | 3 | | |
| 50m | ✓ 40 ✓ | Polinski, Julian | 15 | 27 1 | " HOLD with draw | | | 10/26 | 48 | NS | 10/28 | 2 | NS | 9 | 45 | | | 2 | | |
| 18f | ✓ 41 ✓ | Oberlander, Chaje | 22 | 2 1 | " Snider | | | 10/27 | 54 | Sim | 10 | 35 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 67m | ✓ 42 ✓ | Heimann, Moritz wif & 3 ch. | 20 | 8/12 | " Dr. Cert. | | | 10/26 | 59 | Sim | 2 | 10 | | | | | | 2 | | |
| 70m | ✓ 43 ✓ | Orrenk, Joseph | 28 | 26 1 | " " " | | | 10/26 | 43 | NS | 1 | 55 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 44m | ✓ 44 ✓ | Steinberg, Lieb wif. & 5 ch. | 26 | 24/30 7 | " Dr. memo & Cert Eager | | | 10/26 | 8 | Sim | 2 | 50 | | | | | | 6 | | |
| 15f | ✓ 45 ✓ | Jonas, Rize | 15 | 7 1 | " & Under 16 | | | 10/27 | 54 | Sim | 10 | 35 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 17m | ✓ 46 ✓ | Bacuviz, Jozo | 34 | 29 1 | " HOLD with draw | | | 10/26 | 47 | NS | 10/27 | 175 | NS | 9 | 50 | | | 3 | | |
| 55m | ✓ 47 ✓ | Reichmann, Seide wif. & 2 ch. | 20 | 27/30 4 | " HOLD with draw | | | 10/26 | 188 | Sim | 27 | 35 | | | | | | 3 | | |
| 18f | ✓ 48 ✓ | Poller, Rosa | 30 | 14 1 | Section 11 With #49 Jones | | | 10/26 | 40 | NS | 1 | 40 | | | | | | 5 | | |
| 8f | ✓ 49 ✓ | Weiss, Lucie | 30 | 15 1 | I.P.C. " #48 " | | | 10/26 | 40 | NS | 1 | 40 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 48f | ✓ 50 ✓ | John, Scheindel | 28 | 23 1 | " Dr Memo | | | 10/26 | 39 | NS | 1 | 30 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 48f | ✓ 51 ✓ | Faibisch, Dwora & son | 30 | 23/4 2 | " Dr Memo | | | 10/26 | 41 | NS | 1 | 50 | | | | | | 2 | | |
| 15f | ✓ 52 ✓ | Barna, Johasha | 33 | 7 1 | " & under 16 | | | 10/26 | 21 | NS | 10/27 | 149 | NS | 6 | 196 | NS | 10 | 45 | 11 | |
| 15f | ✓ 53 ✓ | Jadlowska Marya | 33 | 9 1 | " " " " | | | 10/27 | 58 | NS | | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| 30f | ✓ 54 ✓ | Mittelmann, & son & bro. | 35 | 5/7 3 | " | | | 10/26 | 31 | NS | 2 | 15 | | | | | | 3 | | |
| 26m | ✓ 55 ✓ | Ptak, Stanislaw | 29 | 12 1 | " | | | 10/26 | 18 | NS | 1 | 05 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 48f | ✓ 56 ✓ | Feldmann, Toni & 1 ch. | 28 | 24/5 2 | " | | | 10/26 | 3 | Sim | 2 | 30 | | | | | | 2 | | |
| 17m | ✓ 57 ✓ | Lachorusski, Janos | 27 | 11 1 | " Destitute | | | 10/26 | 19 | NS | 10/27 | 189 | NS | 154 | NS | 4 | 00 | 13 | | |
| 43m | ✓ 58 ✓ | Bridge Assad & 3 ch. | B | 5/8 4 | " | | | 10/26 | 25 | NS | 2 | 20 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 14m | ✓ 59 ✓ | Bridge Assad & 3 ch. | B | 5/8 4 | " HOLD | | | 10/26 | 25 | NS | 2 | 20 | | | | | | 1 | | |

See No. 62

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. GRAF WALTERSEN Han-Am. arrived Oct. 26, 1907. 1907 M. from

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Inspector | ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | REPORTED | | REMARKS |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------|---|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|------------|--------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|------|---------|
| | | GROUP | No. | | | DET.-EXCL. | | REMARKS | | ADMITTED | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | | | |
| | | | | | | Det. | Excl. | Det. | Excl. | Det. | Excl. | | | | | | | | | |
| 50f ✓ 1 | Lifschitz, Sore & 2 ch. | 3 | 3/5 3 | L.P.C. Dr. Memo. | Mann | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | | | | | 9 12 | |
| 32f ✓ 2 | Parkas, Maria & 1 ch. | 5 | 17/18 2 | Back to work 11/6 10 45 am | Reynolds | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | Stay 10/26/97 | 11/6 | Prochman | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |
| 15m ✓ 3 | Less, Ivan & bro. | 2 | 3/4 2 | " | Schlaar | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |
| 21m ✓ 4 | Czibjenik, Theodor | 5 | 3 1 | Destitute | Reynolds | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |
| 24m ✓ 5 | Kallai, Jossef | 5 | 6 1 | " | " | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |
| 15f ✓ 6 | Hornik, Riwe | 1 | 13 1 | " | Elliott | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |
| 19m ✓ 7 | Kasputis, Francisus | 4 | 7 1 | C.I. | Leonard | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |
| 4m ✓ 8 | Gernaos, Andras | 9 | 19 1 | L.P.C. Dr. Memo. | Alex. | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |
| 32m ✓ 9 | Zilbermintz, Marcus | 4 | 10 1 | C.I. | Leonard | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |
| 32m ✓ 10 | Jeitovic, Mile | 11 | 28 1 | L.P.C. HOLD with draw | Sparklin | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |
| 25m ✓ 11 | Holdener, Joseph | 10 | 24 1 | " HOLD with draw | Sparklin | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |
| 53m 56m ✓ 12 | Constandin Anton
Holdener, Joseph | 8
20 | 27
24 1k | " HOLD with draw | Jones | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |
| 28m ✓ 13 | Airich, Earl & wf. & ch. | 12 | 26/8 3 | " Dr Cert | Fitz. | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |
| 59m ✓ 14 | Glass, Schimen & wf & gr ch. | 3 | 20/22 3 | " " " | Mann | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |
| 8f ✓ 15 | Lewkowits, Scheindel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m ✓ 16 | Starkl, Frans | 37 | 23 1 | " | Di Mio | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |
| 23m ✓ 17 | Roscon, Jacob & bro. | 26 | 9/10 2 | " | Eager | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |
| 15m ✓ 18 | Hallenberg, Chaim | 24 | 23 1 | " | Schlaar | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |
| 15f ✓ 19 | Kurylka, Teodorka | 33 | 6 1 | " & Under 16 | Tuttle | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |
| 13f ✓ 20 | Goldberg, Rifke | 31 | 28 1 | Under 16 | Englial | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |
| 15f ✓ 21 | Moller, Feige Passul | 29 | 11 1 | " | Elliott | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |
| 15m ✓ 22 | Smalec, Hrye | 31 | 9 1 | " | Englial | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |
| 40f ✓ 23 | Pisewie, Schladra | 37 | 18 1 | L.P.C. | Di Mio | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |
| 15m ✓ 24 | Zonnenschein, Ire | 23 | 19 1 | " & Under 16 | Snider | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |
| 22f ✓ 25 | Kurat, Rachel & 2 ch. | 32 | 1/2 3 | " | Fitz. | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |
| 22m ✓ 26 | Wiaga, Marcin | 29 | 29 1 | " | Elliott | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |
| 15m ✓ 27 | Musmann, ... | 23 | 4 1 | " & Under 16 | Snider | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |
| 14m ✓ 28 | Schapiro, Wolf | 24 | 4 1 | " | Schlaar | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |
| 40f ✓ 29 | Seidenfeld, Fani | 25 | 1 1 | " Dr Memo | Alex. | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |
| 15m ✓ 30 | Hjodowsky, Bronislav | 18 | 18 1 | " Cds of ... | Snider | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | ND | 10/26/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 | 10/30/97 | 134 | 6 3 35 |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John MacKinnon, Surgeon of the *CAMPANIA*, *sailing there with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *July*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

| Examination | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Stature | General | Particulars |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|-------------|
| <i>47</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>116</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>373</i> | <i>4</i> | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

RESUMPTULATION.

Alien *44* *7* *71*
 Total *257* *116* *373*
301 *163* *464*

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL, Oct 19, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Davidson | Clara | | | | USA Citizens | | | | |
| 2 | Gillette | Clara | | | | do | | | | |
| 3 | Hewkes | John | | | | do | | | | |
| 4 | Hane | Louise J. | | | | do | | | | |
| 5 | | Sybil K. | | | | do | | | | |
| 6 | Ruzman | Chas | | | | do | | | | |
| 7 | Levy | Louise W. | | | | do | | | | |
| 8 | Moscrop | William A. | | | | do | | | | |
| 9 | McCarthy | John A. | | | | do | | | | |
| 10 | Maynard | Mary A. | | | | do | | | | |
| 11 | | Frieda | | | | do | | | | |
| 12 | Meiller | Nathan | | | | do | | | | |
| 13 | Newman | Andrew | | | | do | | | | |
| 14 | Tweddle | Wm H. | | | | do | | | | |
| 15 | Shepard | Burt. | | | | do | | | | |
| 16 | Williams | Thomas J. | | | | do | | | | |
| 17 | | Agnes | | | | do | | | | |
| 18 | Wood | Jas B. | | | | do | | | | |
| 19 | Groen | Simon | 45 yrs | Married | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland Amsterdam | Home 1824 Broadway New York | New York |
| 20 | Glassford | Mary J. | 50 yrs | Married | Yes | England | English | England London | Home 460 Strand London | London |
| 21 | Gillespie | Martha | 38 yrs | Married | Yes | Australia | British | Australia Melbourne | Home 268 Elgin St Melbourne | Melbourne |
| 22 | Horton | Thomas | 34 yrs | Married | Yes | England | English | England Taunton | Home 2 Fore St Taunton | Taunton |
| 23 | Kuhler | Otto | 33 yrs | Married | Yes | Brazil | Brazilian | Brazil Santos | Home 1000 Broadway New York | New York |
| 24 | Hommerseder | August | 34 yrs | Married | Yes | Germany | German | Germany Cologne | Home Cologne | Cologne |
| 25 | Major | John L. | 46 yrs | Married | Yes | England | English | England Brough | Home Brough | Brough |
| 26 | Russell | Sydney | 43 yrs | Married | Yes | Canada | Canadian | Canada Montreal | Home 27 Coburg Ave Montreal | Montreal |
| 27 | Sandoval | Prospero | 40 yrs | Married | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico Mexico | Home 1000 Broadway New York | New York |
| 28 | Simpson | Sara | 45 yrs | Married | Yes | Australia | British | Australia Melbourne | Home 268 Elgin St Melbourne | Melbourne |
| 29 | Stuthers | Robert C. | 61 yrs | Married | Yes | Canada | Canadian | Canada Ontario | Home 138 W 4th St New York | New York |
| 30 | Sanford | Francis J. | 26 yrs | Married | Yes | England | English | England London | Home 138 W 4th St New York | New York |
| 31 | Williamson | Annie | 4 yrs | Married | Yes | Australia | British | Australia Melbourne | Home 268 Elgin St Melbourne | Melbourne |
| 32 | Hill | Annie M. | 30 yrs | Married | Yes | Australia | British | Australia Melbourne | Home 268 Elgin St Melbourne | Melbourne |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW

26 OCT 1907

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization engaged in the advocacy of the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes self | yes | yes | 1907 | Brother A. Green | no | no | no | no | good | no | 58 | fair | br. | bro. | none | Holland Amsterdam |
| 20 | no | self | yes | yes | 1904 | In transit to Toronto | | | | | | 50 | gray | gray | gray | | England Northampton |
| 21 | yes | | | no | | In transit to Melbourne | | | | | | 52 | br. | blue | | England Northampton | |
| 22 | no | | | | Brother Rev. J. Chambers | | | | | | | 59 | fair | br. | gray | | England Northampton |
| 23 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1907 | In transit to Brazil | | | | | | 6 | fair | fair | br. | | Germany Cologne |
| 24 | | | | no | | do | | | | | | 510 | | blue | | | |
| 25 | no | | | yes | 1906 | Business Visit | | | | | | 510 | | | | | England Wolverhampton |
| 26 | no | self | yes | no | | In transit to Montreal | | | | | | 60 | fair | fair | blue | | England Liverpool |
| 27 | yes | self | yes | yes | often | In transit to Mexico | | | | | | 54 | br. | br. | br. | | Mexico Vera Cruz |
| 28 | | | | no | | In transit to Melbourne | | | | | | 56 | fresh | | | | Australia Melbourne |
| 29 | no | | | yes | 1907 | In transit to Ontario | | | | | | 58 | gray | | | | Ontario Northampton |
| 30 | yes | | | yes | 1907 | Home 138 W. 61 St. New York | | | | | | 58 | fair | fair | gray | | England London |
| 31 | no | father | | no | | In transit to Australia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | no | no | | no | | In transit to Australia | | | | | | 52 | br. | br. | br. | | Japan Yokohama |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Dow MacArthur, of the *CAMPANIA*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *32* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow MacArthur
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *April*, 190*0*.

J. H. Keep
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ivan Mackinnon*, Surgeon of the *C. PANIA*, sailing *thence with*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

W. H. K. P.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* *October, 19th*, 190*9*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------|---------------|-----------------|------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Yrs. Mos. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
| ✓ 1 | Barnes | Harriet Raymond | | | | | A States American | | | | United States |
| ✓ 2 | Brown | Harry Cooke | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Gally | Thomas | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Tompley | Mad? | | | | | | Egyptian | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Talk | R. Blufman | | | | | | American | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Goodbody | Isabella Dofha | | | | | | Irish | | | |
| ✓ 7 | Maynard | Alfred Kenyon | | | | | | English | | | |
| ✓ 8 | Mitchell | Edith Jane | | | | | | Scotch | | | |
| ✓ 9 | Mitchell | Isabel Kenyon | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Mitchell | Mary | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | Mitchell | Archibald | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | Radden | † Lawrence | | | | | | American | | | |
| ✓ 13 | Dolan | Benjamin | | | | | | Irish | | | |
| ✓ 14 | Dolan | Martha W. | | | | | | USA Citizen | | | |
| ✓ 15 | Colston | Miss Susan | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | Keenwood | Robert R. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | Benbinger | Theodore | | | | | | German | | | |
| ✓ 18 | as | Teresa (wife) | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | as | Bertha | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | as | Victoria | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | Klaas | Max | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | Lump | George | | | | | | English | | | |
| ✓ 23 | Murray | Leroy | | | | | | USA Citizen | | | |
| ✓ 24 | Byones | Thomas E. | | | | | | USA Citizens | | | |
| ✓ 25 | Bonnet | Samuel | | | | | | do | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Brayner | Wm | | | | | | do | | | |
| ✓ 27 | Campbell | Charles D. | | | | | | do | | | |
| ✓ 28 | Dewar | John R. | | | | | | do | | | |
| ✓ 29 | | Chas B. | | | | | | do | | | |
| ✓ 30 | | Chas B. | | | | | | do | | | |

List 12

Arriving at Port of New York

26 OCT 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Dow Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4428 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1910
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKenzie, Surgeon of the U.S.S. 112, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. McFell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKenzie A. M.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

W. H. K. K.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* on the nineteenth, October, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given Name | Age
Yrs Mos. | Sex
M F | Calling or Occupation | Able to
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------|--|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Brown William | 26 | M | Shoemaker | Yes Yes | British | Irish | Ireland Belfast | Quaker 224 Rensselaer St. New York | New York |
| 2 | Blake William Brodbeck | 50 | M | | | English | English | England Newcastle | Home 100 Rensselaer St. New York | Mexico Mexico City |
| 3 | do Montfort | | F | Wife | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | do | |
| 4 | Guyon Amy Marion | 29 | F | | | Canada | English | England Oxford | In Galen 13 Rensselaer St. New York | Ontario Dundas |
| 5 | Kempsey Ole Jane | 26 | F | Actress | | American | American | Laden | Mr. J. J. Kempsey, 963 East 1st St. New York | Arkansas Sydney |
| 6 | James Margaret Anne | 21 | F | | | British | Irish | U.S.A. San Francisco | Wife - Mrs. J. J. Kempsey, 963 East 1st St. New York | Calif. San Francisco |
| 7 | Katayama In Ken Ichiro | 39 | M | Engineer | | Japan | Japanese | England London | Brother K. Katayama, University Tokyo | Japan |
| 8 | Marrara Emilio | 27 | M | Merchant | | Cuba | Cuban | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Edward Marrara, 97 West 11th St. New York | Cuba Havana |
| 9 | McNeill William | 44 | M | Manager | | British | Scottish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 10 West 11th St. New York | Massachusetts Quincy |
| 10 | Mathu Charlotte E. Rawes | 48 | F | | | England | English | Stoney Gate Leicester | Wife - Mrs. J. J. Kempsey, 963 East 1st St. New York | NY New York |
| 11 | Mathu Samuel Parker | 18 | M | | | | | | | Calif. Ventura |
| 12 | Nicholson Robert J. B. | 56 | M | Merchant | | Canadian | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Home 100 Rensselaer St. New York | Ontario London |
| 13 | Oate Grace H. | 53 | F | Wife | | English | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Home 100 Rensselaer St. New York | Massachusetts Boston |
| 14 | Prater Charles Jones | 57 | M | Car Merchant | | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mr. Prater, 100 Rensselaer St. New York | Massachusetts Boston |
| 15 | Robert J. B. Hough | 28 | M | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 16 | Ridgely Charles | 50 | M | Book Binder | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Wife - Mrs. R. Ridgely, 100 Rensselaer St. New York | Massachusetts Boston |
| 17 | Roderberg Josephine | 37 | F | Maid | | Sweden | Scandinavian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mr. Alstad, 100 Rensselaer St. New York | NY New York |
| 18 | Saith John Saul | 38 | M | Engineer | | British | Scottish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mr. Smith, 100 Rensselaer St. New York | Massachusetts Boston |
| 19 | Scott Charles William | 41 | M | Merchant | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Home 100 Rensselaer St. New York | Massachusetts Boston |
| 20 | Williamson James Cassius | 62 | M | Merchant | | Australian | English | England London | Mr. Malone, 100 Rensselaer St. New York | Massachusetts Boston |
| 21 | Young Charles | 40 | M | Farmer | | British | Scottish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mr. Young, 100 Rensselaer St. New York | Massachusetts Boston |
| 22 | do Helene Madeline | 26 | F | Wife | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | do | |
| 23 | Beaumont Louis G. | 34 | M | Broker | | England | English | England Liverpool | Mr. Beaumont, 100 Rensselaer St. New York | NY New York |
| 24 | Bowen Bertram R. | 32 | M | Manager | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Home 100 Rensselaer St. New York | NY New York |
| 25 | Blackburn Arthur B. | 35 | M | Manager | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Home 100 Rensselaer St. New York | |
| 26 | Boring Maxwell | 29 | M | Merchant | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Home 100 Rensselaer St. New York | |
| 27 | Baronet Robert | 23 | M | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | do | |
| 28 | Brayon Hume | 43 | M | Broker | | Canada | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Home 100 Rensselaer St. New York | Ontario London |
| 29 | Goulton Sophie L. | 39 | F | Widow | | English | English | England London | Home 100 Rensselaer St. New York | NY Utica |
| 30 | Williamson Mary | 33 | F | | | Australian | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Home 100 Rensselaer St. New York | Australia Sydney |
| 31 | Marjory | 12 | F | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | do | |

Showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 1906

137

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Self | Yes | Yes | New York | Uncle Ed Tremble | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair Fair Blue | None | Ireland Lisburn |
| 2 | No | | | 1907 Birmingham | In transit to Mexico | | | | | 5 9 | Dark Brown Brown | | Scotland Perth |
| 3 | Husband | | | | Do | | | | | 5 9 | Dark Hazel | | England Oxford |
| 4 | Mr. Baker | | | 1903 New York | 46 Burgo Parent | | | Healthy | | 5 | Fair Fair Blue | | Denmark Copenhagen |
| 5 | Self | | | May 1906 | In transit to Australia | | | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | Brown Grey | | U.S.A. Iowa |
| 6 | Self | | | 1905 New York | Brother, 101 Marston | | | | | 5 | Dark Dark Brown | | Denmark Copenhagen |
| 7 | Self | Yes | Yes | 1907 Seattle | In transit to Japan | | | No | | 5 5 | Dark Black Blue | None | Japan Tokyo |
| 8 | No | | | 1901 New York | In transit to Havana | | | all right | | 5 9 | Light Brown Green | | Ireland Kesh |
| 9 | Yes | | | 1906 En route to | In transit to Mexico | | | good | | 5 9 | Dark Black Blue | | England Birmingham |
| 10 | | | | No | No | | | | | 5 8 | Brown Brown | None | Denmark Copenhagen |
| 11 | Mother | | | | 1902 New York | | | | | 6 2 | Black | | England Liverpool |
| 12 | Self | Yes | Yes | all | In transit to Ontario | | | | | 5 6 | Fair Grey Blue | | Canada Quebec |
| 13 | No | | | 1901 New York | Short visit & returning | | | Healthy | | 5 8 | Fair Brown Blue | | U.S.A. Boston |
| 14 | | | | 1900 1899 | In transit to Toronto | | | Good | | 6 | Dark Grey Hazel | | England Lpool |
| 15 | | | | Never | Do | | | Good | | 5 10 | Fair Brown Blue | | |
| 16 | Reynolds & Wilson | | | 1909 New York | No Business visit | | | Good | | 5 10 1/2 | | | Denmark Copenhagen |
| 17 | Mr. Barnes | | | 1906 New York | Mr. Barnes 41 N 5th | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | Medium Dark Blue | None | Sweden Christiana |
| 18 | Self | | | 1906 New York | In transit to Mexico | | | Good | | 5 9 1/2 | | | Scotland Perth |
| 19 | Self | | | 1906 New York | In transit to Trinidad | | | Good | | 5 10 | Fair Dark Blue | Simple in Chin | Denmark Copenhagen |
| 20 | No | | | 1901 New York | In transit to Australia | | | Good | | 5 10 | Medium Grey Brown | None | U.S.A. New York |
| 21 | No | | | 1901 New York | In transit to Mexico | | | Good | | 5 9 | Dark Dark Blue | | Scotland Perth |
| 22 | Husband | | | | Do | | | | | 5 8 | Dark Dark Blue | | |
| 23 | Self | Yes | Yes | 1901 New York | no | | | | | 6 1 | Dark Dark Blue | Anchor left | England Southampton |
| 24 | | | | very often | business visit | | | | | 5 10 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Denmark Copenhagen |
| 25 | | | | 1903 New York | Do | | | | | 5 9 | Fair Fair Blue | Bald | Denmark Copenhagen |
| 26 | | | | 1905 New York | Do | | | | | 5 4 1/2 | Hazel | None | Denmark Copenhagen |
| 27 | Husband | | | 1907 New York | In transit to Ontario | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Dark Blue | | Denmark Copenhagen |
| 28 | Self | Yes | Yes | 1907 New York | In transit to Ontario | | | | | 6 1 1/2 | Dark Dark Blue | | Denmark Copenhagen |
| 29 | Self | Yes | Yes | 1907 New York | In transit to Ontario | | | | | 5 8 | Fair Fair Blue | | Denmark Copenhagen |
| 30 | Mother | | | | Do | | | | | | | | Denmark Copenhagen |
| 31 | Husband | | | | In transit to Australia | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Dark Blue | | Denmark Copenhagen |
| 32 | Father | | | | Do | | | | | | | | Denmark Copenhagen |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow Master, of the CALIFANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 190

at Shanghai
Shanghai
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C. McCall, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1907 day of NEW YORK at NEW YORK

Chas. E. Keen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INDEXED
20-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finland. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

CONFIDENTIAL

24

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Campania

sailing from Queenstown

October 20th, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Megarty Bella | 24 | W | Servant | | British Irish | | Ireland Ballydooley | Mr. O'Keefe | New York |
| 2 | Fitzsimons Annie | 30 | W | | | | | Ireland Ballydooley | Mr. O'Keefe | New York |
| 3 | Doyle Mary | 21 | W | Dressmaker | | | | Ireland Ballydooley | Mr. O'Keefe | New York |
| 4 | Lizzie | 24 | W | | | | | Ireland Ballydooley | Mr. O'Keefe | New York |
| 5 | Monnor Bridget | 22 | W | Servant | | | | Ireland Ballydooley | Mr. O'Keefe | New York |
| 6 | Sisk Breda | 23 | W | | | | | Ireland Ballydooley | Mr. O'Keefe | New York |
| 7 | Ahern May | 20 | W | | | | | Ireland Ballydooley | Mr. O'Keefe | New York |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Keep

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LAW *24*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK**2 JUL 1900*

1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-----|---------|------------|
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | \$5 | yes | 1904 NY | Aunt Mary Jones | | | | | | | 5 9 | Dark | Blue | Nil | Ireland | Ballyhoary |
| 2 | | | \$5 | | | Cousin Mike Keilly | | | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | | Ireland | Ballyhoary |
| 3 | | | \$15 | | | Aunt Mrs. Reynolds | | | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | | Ireland | Ballyhoary |
| 4 | | | \$15 | | | Do | | | | | | | 5 5 | Dark | Blue | | Ireland | Ballyhoary |
| 5 | | | \$10 | no | | Brother Maurice O'Connell | | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Blue | | Ireland | Ballyhoary |
| 6 | no | self | \$50 | no | 1907 St. Y. | Return to 185 | | | | | | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | | Ireland | Ballyhoary |
| 7 | yes | uncle | \$10 | no | | Uncle Walter O'Connell | | | | | | | 5 2 | Dark | Blue | | Ireland | Ballyhoary |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

R. F. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Backman, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing thence with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 (State whether Surgeon "sailing thence with" or "employed by contract" or "on and from her.") years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
Wm. Backman, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct. 1907

at , 19

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMFANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN.

20th October, 1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Deegan | Annie | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Stradbally | John Deegan
Stradbally, Queens Co | Conn | Hartford |
| 2 | O'Connor | James | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Bridget O'Neill
Bridget O'Neill | Se | Charleston | |
| 3 | Egan | Norah | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | John Egan
Carrigrohane, Co Mayo | N.Y. | New York | |
| 4 | | Margaret | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Nora Sullivan
Cahirveen, Co Kerry | R.D. | Newport | |
| 5 | Durkin | Delia | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | John Durkin
Mullinagh | N.Y. | New York | |
| 6 | Maker | Mary | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ellen Maher
Donoughmore, Ballymoghly | | | |
| 7 | | Catherine | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Stradbally | | | |
| 8 | Reilly | Mary | 43 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Edward Reilly
30 Parkgate St Dublin | N.Y. | Jessy | |
| 9 | Allen | Kate | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Allen
Piercedale, Slane | N.Y. | New York | |
| 10 | O'Brien | Nora | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Annacott | | | |
| 11 | Harley | Michael | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Thomas Harley
Glenharold, Co. Limerick | N.Y. | Rochester | |
| 12 | | Catherine | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | | | | |
| 13 | Manning | Ellen | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Denis Manning
Clontarf, Dublin | Cal | San Francisco | |
| 14 | McManis | Michael | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Michael McManis
Ballyhenry, Co. Wick | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 15 | O'Connor | Agnes | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Bridget O'Neill
Bridget O'Neill | Se | Charleston | |
| 16 | Heron | Michael | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | John Heron
Johnstown, Wick | N.Y. | New York | |
| 17 | Drumgoole | Elizabeth | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Drumgoole
Croom, Co. Wick | | | |
| 18 | Heenan | Minnie | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Heenan
Chandos, Co. Wick | | | |
| 19 | Rafferty | Charles | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Charles Rafferty
Castellany, Co. Wick | Ill | Chicago | |
| 20 | Marshall | Edward | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elizabeth Marshall
21, Williamstown Dr. Dublin | N.Y. | New York | |
| 21 | | Mary | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | | | | |
| 22 | Marke | Mary | 60 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Dr. Marko
Cathedral Hill, Armagh | | | |
| 23 | Downes | Ellice | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Mary Downes
Dallaskerry, Co. Wick | | | |
| 24 | Grady | Patrick | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | John Grady
Bawnmore, Wick | Cal | Frisco | |
| 25 | Reidy | Mary | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Reidy
Dallaskerry, Wick | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 26 | Goulding | Lizzie | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Goulding
Listonel, Wick | Ill | Chicago | |
| 27 | McGrath | Norah | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | James McGrath
Ballyman, Wick | N.Y. | New York | |
| 28 | King | George | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Mr. King
Newpark, Wick | | | |
| 29 | Keany | Bartholomew | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Keany
Newpark, Wick | | | |
| 30 | Ryan | Annie | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Ryan
Dunmore, Wick | N.J. | Jessy | |

* Instead of showing occupation of alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

2 0 1 1 1 0 7

190

141

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | no Aunt | \$10 no | | Aunt Miss Annie Doyle | | | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown Blue | Nil | Ireland Stradabally | | | |
| 2 | Self | \$50 yes | 1907 Charleston | 219 High St Hartford Conn | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Ballinacree | | | |
| 3 | yes Brother | \$10 no | | Brother Wm B Egan | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Castlebar | | | |
| 4 | no Self | \$15 no | | Uncle James Egan | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Bloom | | | |
| 5 | yes | \$50 yes | 1907 New York | 404 East 66 St New York | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | Bahaween | | | |
| 6 | | \$25 | 1907 Poughkeepsie | 16 Marshall St Poughkeepsie | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Anneagh | | | |
| 7 | Sister | \$5 no | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | Ballybrophy | | | |
| 8 | no Self | \$50 yes | 1907 Jersey | 16 Schalk St Jersey | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Kilnacree | | | |
| 9 | yes | \$50 no | | 301 11th St New York | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | Slane more | | | |
| 10 | no | \$50 yes | 1907 Jersey | 16 Schalk St Jersey | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Slane more | | | |
| 11 | yes Self | \$50 no | | 54 Gregg St New York | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | Ireland Glenharold | | | |
| 12 | | \$10 yes | 1907 Rochester | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | \$25 no | | 285 Lexington Ave New York | | | | | 4 | 9 | | | Dunmanaweg | | | |
| 14 | no | \$50 no | | 443 3rd St New York | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | Ballyhaunis | | | |
| 15 | no Self | \$50 yes | 1907 Charleston | 18 Balfour St Charleston | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | U.S.A Charleston | | | |
| 16 | yes | \$50 no | | 301 11th St New York | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | Ireland Johnston | | | |
| 17 | | \$50 yes | 1907 New York | 433 10th St New York | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | Broom | | | |
| 18 | | \$50 yes | 1907 New York | 201 Monroe St New York | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | Dunmanaweg | | | |
| 19 | | \$50 no | | 5199 Union Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | Castleblayney | | | |
| 20 | | \$50 yes | 1907 New York | 208 Jackson Ave Long Beach | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | Dublin | | | |
| 21 | | \$50 no | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | \$50 no | | 1548 46th St New York | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Anneagh | | | |
| 23 | | \$50 no | | 156 10th St New York | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | Pallaskenny | | | |
| 24 | | \$50 no | | 156 10th St New York | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | Coffin | | | |
| 25 | Self | \$50 yes | 1907 New York | 42 Lettice Brooklyn NY | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | Bunamoye | | | |
| 26 | Brother | \$50 no | | Brother Hugh Galligan | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | Pallaskenny | | | |
| 27 | Sister | \$50 no | | Sister Alice McGee | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Coffin | | | |
| 28 | Self | \$50 yes | 1907 New York | 86 Park Ave New York | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Ballyvaughan | | | |
| 29 | no | \$50 no | | 20 Nass St New York | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | Ballyvaughan | | | |
| 30 | | \$50 no | | 208 2nd St Jersey NJ | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Boggy | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1900

B. K. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, Doctor, Pharmacist, or other licensed professional person, or not licensed by any State or Territory, or the laws of any foreign country.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ad. Beck Mayor, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Isaac Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

H. K. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

02

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizen} ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lampsonia sailing from Queenstown October 20th, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Sullivan | Bartholomew | 70 | Mr Farmer | | American | | USA | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 2 | McGuire | Mary | 40 | Ms Butler | | | | New York | | New York |
| 3 | McNally | Robert | 28 | Mr Butler | | | | New York | | New York |
| 4 | Mallock | John D. | 11 | Ms Child | | | | | | New York |
| 5 | Markey | John A. | 27 | Mr Clerk | | | | | | New York |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Q 2
List

Lia

12

26 OCT 1907

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. v.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

W. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ioan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing the crew with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Coll. of Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ioan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1907 day of NEW YORK, 1907

E. R. Keep

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizen} ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

20th October, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M. F. | Calling or Occupation.
Married or Single. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|-------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Finigan Andrew | 36 | M | Merchant | yes | USA | Cit | New York | | 311 West 48th St New York |
| 2 | Ellen | 31 | F | Housekeeper | | | | | | |
| 3 | Andrew | 4 | M | Child | no | | | | | |
| 4 | Ellen | | F | Infant with mother as above | | | | | | |
| 5 | Horgan Annie | 64 | F | Housekeeper | yes | | | San Francisco | | 186 34th Ave Cal San Francisco |
| 6 | Patrick | 53 | M | Clergyman | | | | Newtown Conn | | Conn Newtown |
| 7 | Gibson John M | 31 | M | Minister | | | | Harrison N.J. | | N.J. Harrison |
| 8 | Lavin Michael | 42 | M | Police Officer | | | | Chicago Ill | | Ill Chicago |
| 9 | Finigan Margaret | 55 | F | Housekeeper | | | | New York | | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Egan James | 56 | M | Merchant | | | | Newport R.I. | | R.I. Newport |
| 11 | Donohue Kate | 22 | F | Housekeeper | | | | Irish | Irish | |
| 12 | Coffey Bartholomew | 70 | M | Gentleman | | | | Portland Me | | Me Portland |
| 13 | Patrick | 30 | M | Housekeeper | | | | | | |
| 14 | O'Riley Bridget | 37 | F | Housekeeper | | | | New York | | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Anastasia | 8 | F | Child | | | | | | |
| 16 | John | 6 | M | Child | no | | | | | |
| 17 | Francis | | M | Infant with mother as above | | | | | | |
| 18 | Agnes | | F | Child | | | | | | |
| 19 | Bronin John | 11 | M | Child | | | | Chicago Ill | | Ill Chicago |
| 20 | Rehane Patricia | 31 | F | Housekeeper | | | | Irish | Irish | |
| 21 | Frances | 31 | F | Housekeeper | | | | Irish | Irish | |
| 22 | Teresa | 6 | F | Child | no | | | | | |
| 23 | Alice | 5 | F | Child | | | | | | |
| 24 | Frances | 4 | F | Child | | | | | | |
| 25 | Annie | | F | Infant with mother as above | | | | | | |
| 26 | Began Helen | 65 | F | Housekeeper | | | | Chicago | | Ill Chicago |
| 27 | Bonnelly Mary | 45 | F | Housekeeper | | | | | | |
| 28 | Davidson Clara | 26 | F | | | | | Memphis | | Tenn Memphis |
| 29 | Olhea Thomas J. | 51 | M | Teacher | | | | St Louis Mo | | Mo St Louis |
| 30 | Grady James J. | 44 | M | Black | | | | Chicago Ill | | Ill Chicago |

Handwritten signature/initials

Q
List

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 190

Commanding Officer.

W. R. Keep
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Japanese.

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the C. Mackinnon & Co., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 190

at

L. R. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

Oct. 19th, 1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Conner | Francis | 44 | ✓ | Bookkeeper | yes | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Pintown | Home | Irish | Irish |
| 2 | Vanderstuyft | Arthur | 23 | ✓ | ms. cyclist | | Belgian | Dutch | Belgium | Ostend | Home | Belgium | Ostend |
| 3 | | Leon | 17 | ✓ | ms. | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Pintown | Home | Irish | Irish |
| 4 | Nash | Anna | 25 | ✓ | Domestic | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Pintown | Home | Irish | Irish |
| 5 | Wallarthe | Alma | 43 | ✓ | Domestic | | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Scand. | Home | Sweden | Scand. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 13

2 OCT 1901

| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------|--|------|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Aunt Mr. Chas McFlane
923 Colburn St. Chicago Ill | no no no no good no | | | 5 | 5 fair fair hazel | none | Ireland Pentreath | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 140 | no | Brooklyn New York | Carey Island Ave Brooklyn | | | 5 | 6 fair fair blue | | Belgium Esch-sur-Sambre | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 140 | no | Chicago | Home St Campbell Ave Chicago | | | 5 | 5 | | Ireland | | | | | |
| 4 | no | | 130 | no | Chicago | Home St Campbell Ave Chicago | | | 5 | 9 dark blue eyes | | Ireland Elbow | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | | 112 | no | Chicago | Home St Campbell Ave Chicago | | | 5 | 4 fair fair | | Sweden Calmar | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. D. O'Keefe, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
McDowell & Co. Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111728 number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900
at NEW YORK

B. F. Keef

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

Oct 19th 1907

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Abile to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Anderson | Hannah | 40 | fs | Cook | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Home | Orange N.Y. |
| 2 | Grant | Winnie | 5 | fs | child | no | English | English | England | with mother | Cal. Fresno |
| 3 | Hughes | Mary | 22 | fs | none | yes | English | English | England | 139 Danforth St. N.Y. | Utah Park City |
| 4 | Mallin | William | 65 | ms | husb | | Irish | Irish | England | Home | Mont. Butte |
| 5 | | Bridget | 55 | fm | wife | | | | | | |
| 6 | | William | 21 | ms | husb | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Annie | 18 | fs | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Ella | 16 | fs | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Nielsen | Sveere | 23 | ms | Clerk | | Norway | Scand | Norway | Home | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Brennessen | Hervika | 38 | fs | | | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Home | Mass Boston |
| 11 | Oames | Stephen | 32 | ms | Clerk | | England | English | England | Home | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | | Kate | 30 | fm | wife | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Lillian | 6 | fs | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Dorothe | 2 | fs | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Thomas | Elizabeth | 31 | fm | wife | yes | Wales | Wales | Wales | Home | Utica |
| 16 | | Amelia | 8 | fs | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Oliver | 3 | fs | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Robert | | ms | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Adamson | Hannah E | 45 | fm | | | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 20 | | Muriel L | 14 | fs | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Goodman | Charlotte E | 46 | fs | yes | English | England | English | England | Home | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Inglis | Annie | 52 | fm | wife | yes | Scotland | Scand | Scotland | Home | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Fitzwilliam | Gregory | 36 | ms | Carpenter | | England | English | England | Home | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Randall | Harvey | 2 | ms | child | no | travelling | with mother | | | |
| | Boulter | Andrew | 22 | ms | Labr | yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Home | Wis. Jackson |
| | Derney | Harouett | 28 | fm | wife | | English | English | England | Home | Col. Denver |
| | | Granville | 5 | ms | | | | | | | |
| | Johanson | Elma | 59 | fm | wife | yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Home | N.Y. New York |
| | | Alma | 26 | fs | maid | | | | | | |

Don't keep

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 OCT 1900

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------|---------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | |
| Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 5 | fair blue | Norway | Oslo | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 2 | fair blue | England | Cambridge | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 5 | fair blue | Ireland | Dublin | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 4 | fair blue | Scotland | Aberdeen | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 6 | dark blue | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 5 | fair blue | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 9 | fair blue | Norway | Oslo | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 4 | brother | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 6 | fair blue | England | Liverpool | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 6 | dark blue | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 6 | dark blue | Wales | Cardiff | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 2 | fair blue | England | London | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 7 | fair blue | Scotland | Edinburgh | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 3 | dark blue | England | Millam | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 6 | fair blue | Ireland | Dublin | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 8 | blue | England | Denton | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 7 | fair blue | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 5 | fair blue | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John D. Swaback of the SPANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, MA 21 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John D. Swaback
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 190

J. F. Keep
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CANADIAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Keep

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANTANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

Oct. 19, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given Name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex
Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------|--|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Milgram Golda | 53 | Wife | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Registry | all relations in America | NY New York |
| 2 | Bruce | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Green Hyalmar | 38 | ms | Labr | yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Home Aurora | Ill Aurora |
| 4 | Parson Amos | 72 | ms | Eng | yes | England | Eng | England | Home Sandgate Cottage | Ohio Cleveland |
| 5 | Parsons Emily | 37 | Wife | | | | | | Home Sandgate Cottage | Ohio Cleveland |
| 6 | Parson Ida | 20 | Wife | | | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Home 22 Ekstrandstr | Ill Rockford |
| 7 | Kneetley William | 34 | ms | Coachman | | Irish | Irish | Irish | Home 37 Seelyman St | Mass Boston |
| 8 | Raff Joseph | 21 | ms | Student | | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | Home 100 Högström | NY New York |
| 9 | Kenne Eliza | 25 | Wife | | | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Home 100 Högström | NY New York |
| 10 | Roberts Richd | 50 | ms | Mariner | | England | English | England | Home 100 Högström | NY New York |
| 11 | Roman John | 42 | ms | Director | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Home Wasa | Finland Wasa |
| 12 | Sandberg Theodore | 42 | ms | Eng | | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Home 100 Högström | Ill Aurora |
| 13 | Weibull Nils | 22 | ms | Eng | yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Home 100 Högström | NY New York |
| 14 | Widmer Marie | 25 | Wife | | | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Home 100 Högström | Col Denver |
| 15 | Young Jessie | 37 | Wife | | | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Home 100 Högström | NY New York |
| 16 | Leslie | 3 | ms | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Moore | 9 | ms | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Webb Mary A. | 34 | Wife | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Winick | 17 | ms | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Arnold Evelyn | 5 | Child | no | no | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Home 100 Högström | NY New York |
| 21 | Sordgren Emma | 23 | Wife | | | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Home 100 Högström | NY New York |
| 22 | Christman Anna | 29 | Wife | | | Mane | Mane | Mane | Home 100 Högström | NY New York |
| 23 | Gray Fraser | 23 | ms | | | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Home 100 Högström | NY New York |
| 24 | Sobleson Olga | 23 | Wife | | | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Home 100 Högström | NY New York |
| 25 | Johannsen Albin | 24 | ms | | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Home 100 Högström | NY New York |

Keep

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 OCT 1907

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes husband none no | no | Husband, Schap. Olden, 606 1/2 4th St New York no no no good no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Russia | Kiva | | |
| 2 | no self \$50 yes | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 3 | no self \$50 yes | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 4 | no self \$50 yes | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 5 | no self \$50 yes | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 6 | no self \$50 yes | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 7 | yes mother | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 8 | yes self \$50 yes | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 9 | yes self \$50 yes | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 10 | no self \$50 yes | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 11 | yes self \$50 yes | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 12 | no self \$50 yes | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 13 | yes father \$50 no | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 14 | no self \$50 yes | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 15 | no self \$50 yes | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 16 | no self \$50 yes | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 17 | yes self \$50 yes | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 18 | no self \$50 yes | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 19 | husband \$50 yes | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 20 | father \$50 yes | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 21 | no self \$50 yes | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 22 | no self \$50 yes | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 23 | no self \$50 yes | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 24 | child travelling with mother, see 4-11 OK | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 25 | no self \$50 yes | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 26 | no self \$50 yes | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 27 | no self \$50 yes | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 28 | yes self \$50 yes | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 29 | no self \$50 yes | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |
| 30 | no self \$50 yes | no | Returning home Aurora, Ill no no no good no | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | Sweden | Christiansburg | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. D. Brown Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. D. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 05 day of 11 1907

at NEW YORK

John H. Keen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by" as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Brooklyn

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~AMERICA~~ CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

Oct. 19, 1907

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Smith | Natie | 33 | Wm | | | USA citizen | | | | |
| 2 | | Mona | 5 | Wm | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Stoy | John | 33 | Wm | Minor | | English | England | Wigan | St. Helen's | Wigan |
| 4 | | Andrew | 30 | Wm | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mulberg | Genevieve | 28 | Wm | nurse | | USA citizen | | | | |
| 6 | Johnson | Alice | 23 | Wm | | | Sweden | Scand | Winnipeg | Home | NY New York |
| 7 | Jones | a | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jones | Jane | 14 | Wm | child | | Welsh | Wales | St. Helen's | Home | NY Utica |
| 9 | Keegan | Anna | 32 | Wm | wife | | Ireland | Ireland | St. Helen's | Home | NY Springfield |
| 10 | | Evel | 2 | Wm | child | | | | | | |
| 11 | Leurs | John E. | 65 | Wm | | | USA citizen | | | | |
| 12 | | Marah | 64 | Wm | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Louise | 21 | Wm | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | John E. | 30 | Wm | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Rigeros | Enoch | 25 | Wm | | | Finland | Finland | Finland | Home | Conn Hartford |
| 16 | Lough | Martha | 29 | Wm | | | Ireland | Ireland | St. Helen's | Home | NY Brooklyn |
| 17 | | Charlotte | 31 | Wm | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ligon | Mary | 37 | Wm | | | USA citizen | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mohr | Mary | 38 | Wm | | | USA citizen | | | | |
| 21 | Wahner | Henric | 38 | Wm | Farmer | | Belgium | Belgium | St. Helen's | Home | Ill. Moline |
| 22 | | Amandine | 27 | Wm | wife | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Paul | 1 | Wm | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Warddale | William | 25 | Wm | lover | | English | England | St. Helen's | Home | NY Buffalo |
| 25 | Mattson | Valborg | 19 | Wm | none | | Sweden | Scand | England | St. Helen's | NY Jamestown |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Wischalowski | Susan | 33 | Wm | | | USA citizen | | | | |
| 28 | | Alex | 2 | Wm | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Johnson | Emily | 46 | Wm | book | | Sweden | Scand | St. Helen's | Home | Pa. Bradford |

NO A/S Keep

12

26 OCT 1907....., 190

26 OCT 1907....., 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Light | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no self | \$100 | yes no | — | Bro. Hy Birchall
Tamaah Wyo. | no no no good no | 5 9 | Dr bro blue | none | England St Helens | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes self | \$100 | no | 1000 | Mr. Fred Fletcher
333 - 420 St -
Home 14 10 9th St
New York | " " | 5 9 | fair | none | Sweden Haddo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes self | \$130 | yes | yes | — | no no no good no | 5 5 | fair br blue | none | Sweden Rydholm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes self | \$130 | yes | yes | — | no no no good no | 5 5 | fair br blue | none | Sweden Rydholm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | no | yes | no | friend 14 Thomas
25 The Chelsea Uthca | no no no good no | 5 - | Dr Dr bro | none | Wales B. Festunof | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | husb | 50 | yes | 1400
1400 | no no no good none | 5 2 | fair br blue | no | Eng. Manchester | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no self | \$150 | yes | no | friend 14 Thomas
143 by ashington | no no no good no | 6 1 | fair fair blue | none | England Bangor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes self | \$25 | yes | yes | 242 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn | " | 5 4 | Dr Dr blue | " | Ireland Othello | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | \$25 | " | " | — do — | " | 5 4 | fair fair | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes self | \$100 | yes | yes | Neptun Sat 111 St Paul
4313 Waples Ave Philadelphia | " | 5 5 | Dr fair grey | " | Ireland Antrim | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no self | yes no | — | — | brother Peter Mahieu
Moline Ill | no no no good no | 5 8 | fair fair bro | none | Belgium Verviers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | husb | no | — | — | — do — | " | 5 4 | Dr Dr blue | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | father | no | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes self | \$50 | no | — | Bro. Philip Park
159 E. Cedar St. Centerville | " | 5 7 | Dr Dr bro | " | England Skilton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | no | father | no | — | Uncle Eric Erickson
106 Water St Jamestown | " | 5 6 | fair fair blue | " | Sweden Jelfe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes self | 50 | yes | yes | Bradford
1000 | no no no good no | 5 4 | Dr fair grey | none | Sweden Svaneso | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1900.

at St. Paul
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Canada, sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Al. D. C. Mackinnon, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 244 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

October

day of

190

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

Oct 19, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Atkins William | 40 yrs | ms | USA citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Bailey Benjamin | 18 yrs | ms | English | | England | | Home 167 Ashland St. Denton | | NY Washington |
| 3 | Barr Daniel | 27 yrs | ms | English | | England | | Home 167 Ashland St. Denton | | NY Fayette |
| 4 | Blackwell Betty | 34 yrs | ms | Wife | | | | | | Col. Denver |
| 5 | Blackwell Ethel | 6 yrs | ms | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Eiken | 18 yrs | ms | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Bolos Simon Elias | 20 yrs | ms | Hecht | | Hayti | | Home 167 Ashland St. Denton | | NY Brooklyn |
| 8 | Braiswood Eleanor | 34 yrs | ms | Wife | | | | | | |
| 9 | Alice | 34 yrs | ms | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Brandt Gertrude | 25 yrs | ms | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Burden Annie | 19 yrs | ms | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Corrigan Sarah | 33 yrs | ms | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Caulfield Edward | 28 yrs | ms | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Peter | 28 yrs | ms | | | | | | | |
| 15 | William | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Leering Margaret | 45 yrs | ms | USA citizen | | | | | | |
| 17 | Moarian | 15 yrs | ms | | | | | | | |
| 18 | James | 30 yrs | ms | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Thomas | 21 yrs | ms | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ann Ellen | 45 yrs | ms | Wife | | | | | | |
| 21 | George | 7 yrs | ms | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Felix | 31 yrs | ms | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Emil | 29 yrs | ms | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Alvina | 28 yrs | ms | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ralph | | ms | | | | | | | |

07
20
7

List 9

135

200711307

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. D. O. Alcester, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. D. O. Alcester
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906.

B. R. Keep
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc D. C. Mc Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at NEW YORK

E. R. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campagna* sailing from *Riverpool* 19 October, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Shawyer | 20 | M | Student | | English | | London | | |
| 2 | <i>Migatt</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Dresden</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 3 | <i>Mc Manus</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 4 | <i>Marshall</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 5 | <i>Marshall</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 6 | <i>Neale</i> | <i>Bentuse</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Dresden</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 7 | <i>Redder</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Dresden</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 8 | <i>Palmer</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Dresden</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 9 | <i>Philbrick</i> | <i>Edward</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Dresden</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 10 | <i>Potterton</i> | <i>Sarah</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Dresden</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 11 | <i>Redden</i> | <i>Barold</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Dresden</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 12 | <i>Russell</i> | <i>Fredrick</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Dresden</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 13 | <i>Robertson</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Dresden</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 14 | <i>Randall</i> | <i>Ada</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Dresden</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 15 | <i>Satt</i> | <i>Alise</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Dresden</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 16 | <i>Shaw</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Dresden</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 17 | <i>Schuler</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Dresden</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 18 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Charlotte</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Dresden</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 19 | <i>Stuart</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Dresden</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 20 | <i>Thur</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Dresden</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 21 | <i>Taggie</i> | <i>Guerno</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Dresden</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 22 | <i>Scott</i> | <i>Shator</i> | <i>65</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Dresden</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 23 | <i>Turnbull</i> | <i>Richard</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Dresden</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 24 | <i>Turner</i> | <i>Eva</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Dresden</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 25 | <i>Thames</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Dresden</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 26 | <i>Wagstaff</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Dresden</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 27 | <i>Wilkes</i> | <i>Margaret</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Dresden</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 28 | <i>Whitney</i> | <i>Ann</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Dresden</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 29 | <i>Wickinson</i> | <i>Marion</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Dresden</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 30 | <i>Wickinson</i> | <i>Marion</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>Mar. Surveyor</i> | <i>Yrs. 10</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Dresden</i> | <i>Went 18/10/07</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

26 OCT 1907

1907

157

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|--|------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 2 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 3 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 4 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 5 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 6 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 7 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 8 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 9 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 10 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 11 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 12 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 13 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 14 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 15 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 16 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 17 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 18 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 19 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 20 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 21 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 22 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 23 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 24 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 25 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 26 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 27 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 28 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 29 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |
| 30 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | Dark Brown | none | none | none | none | England | Birmingham |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dow Measles, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OCT, 1907,
at NEW YORK
W. H. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McDermott M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 0011307 day of _____, 190

at _____

B. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campagna* sailing from *Liverpool* 19 October, 1907

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Heaven | Arny | 45 | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | English | | England Birmingham Road | W. H. Heaven 103 select | Grand Rapids |
| 2 | | Frank | 11 | ✓ | none | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Blair | 7 | ✓ | C | | | | | | |
| 4 | Shakman | Thomas | 25 | ✓ | Man | | | | Dudley | Wm. A. Shakman | Port Chester |
| 5 | Sugli | George Smith | 58 | ✓ | Agent | | Scottish | | Scotland Edinburgh | Wm. J. Sugli "Wm. J. Sugli" | Col. Col. Springs |
| 6 | | Robert William | 58 | ✓ | Wife | | | | | | |
| 7 | | James | 63 | ✓ | none | | | | | | |
| 8 | John | Ellen | 24 | ✓ | Wife | | Welsh | | Wales | Wm. H. Hughes 103 select | Col. Col. Springs |
| 9 | Johansen | Alexander | 22 | ✓ | Man | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jansson | Agnes Maria | 33 | ✓ | Wife | | Swedish | | Sweden | Father Daniel Jansson | |
| 11 | Johannessen | Anders | 33 | ✓ | Sailor | | Norwegian | | Norway | Father Daniel Jansson | |
| 12 | Keith | Jessie Glen | 25 | ✓ | Wife | | Scottish | | Scotland | Wm. Keith 9 Holman | Wm. Keith |
| 13 | Keeley | Jane Ann | 26 | ✓ | Wife | | English | | England | Wm. Keeley 19 Brumville St | |
| 14 | Kay | Joshua | 60 | ✓ | Wife | | | | | | |
| 15 | Kristoffersen | Anton | 21 | ✓ | Sailor | | Norwegian | | Norway | Father Christ Kristoffersen | Wm. Kristoffersen |
| 16 | Lee | George Edward | 21 | ✓ | Wife | | English | | England | Wm. Lee 20 Brumville St | |
| 17 | | Susan | 20 | ✓ | Wife | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lloyd | Margaret Jane | 32 | ✓ | Wife | | Welsh | | Wales | Wm. Lloyd 103 select | Grand Rapids |
| 19 | | William John | 9 | ✓ | Wife | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Helmi | 31 | ✓ | Wife | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lovatt | William | 28 | ✓ | Wife | | English | | England | Wm. Lovatt 103 select | Grand Rapids |
| 22 | Linton | Robert | 34 | ✓ | Wife | | Scottish | | Scotland | Wm. Linton 103 select | Grand Rapids |
| 23 | Parason | Anna | 24 | ✓ | Wife | | Swedish | | Sweden | Father Daniel Parason | Wm. Parason |
| 24 | | Lugborg | 23 | ✓ | Wife | | | | | | |
| 25 | Rangford | Ellen | 24 | ✓ | Wife | | English | | England | Wm. Rangford 103 select | Grand Rapids |
| 26 | McKenzie | Bliza | 32 | ✓ | Wife | | Scottish | | Scotland | Wm. McKenzie 103 select | Grand Rapids |
| 27 | McDermott | Patrick | 23 | ✓ | Wife | | Irish | | Ireland | Wm. McDermott 103 select | Grand Rapids |
| | Menzies | Alexander | 20 | ✓ | Wife | | Scottish | | Scotland | Wm. Menzies 103 select | Grand Rapids |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

26 OCT 1907

1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------|
| No. | By whom | Whether ever before in the | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, | Condition | Deformed or | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| List. | passage paid? | United States; and if so, when and where? | what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | of Health, Mental and Physical. | Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | | | | |
| 1 | no self \$70.00 | | Wm H & Heaven 138 South Main St. Watertown N.Y. | no | no | 5'1 | Fair brown | Brown | none | England | Birmingham | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | father 100.00 | | Wm Arthur Thomas a Hickman Chester West Virginia | | | 5'7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | | | Milltown |
| 5 | self 100.00 | | in a pleasure vessel returning | | | 6'2 | Fair | Fair | | | | Scotland Edinburgh |
| 6 | | | do | | | 5'4 | Dark | Dark | Blue | | | do do |
| 7 | | | do | | | 5'10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | | Aberdeen |
| 8 | 120.00 | | Wm Thomas The Chelsea Shipen St. New York | | | 5'8 | Dark | Dark | Brown | | | Wales. Abertol |
| 9 | no | | Mr W Johnson 14 | | | 5'7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | | | Sweden. Stockholm |
| 10 | self \$40.00 | | John J. Easton 138 School Street Bradford Pa | is do do do good no | | 5'2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | | Sweden. Stockholm |
| 11 | no | | Salmon Home New York | | | 5'10 | Light | | | | | Norway. Trondheim |
| 12 | Al Carnegie 50.00 | | Al Carnegie 26 31st New York | | | 5'4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | | | Scotland. Stirling |
| 13 | no self 45.00 | | Wm J. Bullitt 315 Fairfield Ave. New York | | | 5'3 | Light | | | | | England. Leeds |
| 14 | | | Wm J. Bullitt 315 Fairfield Ave. New York | | | 5'2 | Fair | Blue | Blue | | | Sweden. Stockholm |
| 15 | yes | | Salmon Home New York | | | 5'8 | Fair | Dark | Blue | | | Sweden. Stockholm |
| 16 | yes | | Wm J. Bullitt 315 Fairfield Ave. New York | | | 5'3 | Fair | Dark | Blue | | | Sweden. Stockholm |
| 17 | | | do | | | 5'1 | Dark | Dark | Blue | | | Sweden. Stockholm |
| 18 | no | | Wm J. Bullitt 315 Fairfield Ave. New York | | | 5'4 | Dark | Dark | Brown | | | Wales. Glamorgan |
| 19 | | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | Wm J. Bullitt 315 Fairfield Ave. New York | | | 5'4 | Light | Brown | Blue | | | England. Kinner |
| 22 | yes | | Wm J. Bullitt 315 Fairfield Ave. New York | | | 5'3 | Dark | Dark | Brown | | | Sweden. Stockholm |
| 23 | | | Wm J. Bullitt 315 Fairfield Ave. New York | | | 5'2 | Fair | Dark | Blue | | | Sweden. Stockholm |
| 24 | | | Wm J. Bullitt 315 Fairfield Ave. New York | | | 5'7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | | | Sweden. Stockholm |
| 25 | yes | | Wm J. Bullitt 315 Fairfield Ave. New York | | | 5'1 | Light | Brown | | | | Sweden. Stockholm |
| 26 | yes | | Wm J. Bullitt 315 Fairfield Ave. New York | | | 5'5 | Dark | Brown | | | | Sweden. Stockholm |
| 27 | yes self 40.00 | | Wm J. Bullitt 315 Fairfield Ave. New York | | | 5'6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | | Sweden. Stockholm |
| 28 | | | Wm J. Bullitt 315 Fairfield Ave. New York | | | 5'7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | | Sweden. Stockholm |
| 29 | | | Wm J. Bullitt 315 Fairfield Ave. New York | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes self 100.00 | | Wm J. Bullitt 315 Fairfield Ave. New York | is do do do good no | | 5'6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | | Sweden. Stockholm |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. D. Dow, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OCTOBER, 1907
at NEW YORK

B. H. Keap
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing thence with, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
McDuck McJill, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1907, 190
 at NEW YORK

Chas. E. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campagna*sailing from *Liverpool*

19 October, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Cowan | Fanny | 37 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 2 | | Laura | 18 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 3 | Crank | Elizabeth Ellen | 34 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 4 | | James | 6 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 5 | Davey | Alfred | 23 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 6 | Davey | Elizabeth | 32 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 7 | Davrost | Albina | 23 | Wife | yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden Kungälv | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 8 | Dudley | William Edward | 31 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 9 | Fairhurst | Alice | 21 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 10 | Fraser | Catherine | 19 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 11 | Fraser | Ellen | 12 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 12 | Comet | Elizabeth Ann | 37 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 13 | Gundie | Richard | 32 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 14 | Gray | James | 25 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 15 | Graham | Savina W | 26 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 16 | Graham | Helen | 32 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 17 | Gillette | Laura M | 21 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 18 | Grant | Edith | 7 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 19 | Grant | Agnes | 31 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 20 | Harper | Christie | 30 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 21 | Hope | Hellie | 24 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 22 | 622/204 | Kevin | 2 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 23 | Holmesworth | Robert | 32 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 24 | Harper | Robert Wilson | 19 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 25 | Hill | William | 34 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 26 | Herbert | James | 25 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 27 | Hastings | James | 25 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 28 | | Margaret | 25 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 29 | | Thomas | 23 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |
| 30 | Hamilton | Alexander | 27 | Wife | yes | W. Britain | English | England Blackpool | Wm. Cowan | Ill. Chicago |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

20 OCT 1907, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Self | Yes | NO | no | no | 5-4 | Dark Brown | None | England, Birmingham | | | |
| 2 | | NO | NO | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | 40 | NO | W. J. Crank 4923 Butler St. Pittsburg Pa | | 5-6 | Light Brown Blue | | Leigh | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | W. J. Dancy Portant to wife Co. Ill | | 5-9 | Fair Brown Grey | Second finger of right hand scarred. | London | | | |
| 6 | | | | W. J. Dancy 785 W 6th St. Chicago Ill | | 5-1 | Dark Brown | None | Wales, Borey Pelly | | | |
| 7 | | | | W. J. Dancy 785 W 6th St. Chicago Ill | | 5-7 | Fair | Blue | Sweden, Stockholm | | | |
| 8 | | | | W. J. Dancy 785 W 6th St. Chicago Ill | | 5-7 | Fair | Grey | England, Borey Pelly | | | |
| 9 | | | | W. J. Dancy 785 W 6th St. Chicago Ill | | 5-5 | Light Brown | | Leigh | | | |
| 10 | | | | W. J. Dancy 785 W 6th St. Chicago Ill | | 5-6 | Fair | Grey | Scotland, Paisley | | | |
| 11 | Self | 40 | NO | W. J. Dancy 785 W 6th St. Chicago Ill | | 5-4 | Dark Grey Blue | | Ireland, Kilmacanogue | | | |
| 12 | | 60 | NO | W. J. Dancy 785 W 6th St. Chicago Ill | | 5-3 | Light Brown | | England, Chelmsford | | | |
| 13 | | 130 | NO | W. J. Dancy 785 W 6th St. Chicago Ill | | 5-4 | Light Blue | | Wales, Cardiff | | | |
| 14 | | 160 | NO | W. J. Dancy 785 W 6th St. Chicago Ill | | 5-7 | Dark Brown | | Scotland, Dundee | | | |
| 15 | | 50 | NO | W. J. Dancy 785 W 6th St. Chicago Ill | | 5-3 | Fair Fair Blue | | Scotland, Dundee | | | |
| 16 | | 55 | NO | W. J. Dancy 785 W 6th St. Chicago Ill | | 5-8 | Fair Dark | | England, Long | | | |
| 17 | | 50 | NO | W. J. Dancy 785 W 6th St. Chicago Ill | | 5-3 | Brown Blue | | England, Borey Pelly | | | |
| 18 | | | | W. J. Dancy 785 W 6th St. Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | 50 | NO | W. J. Dancy 785 W 6th St. Chicago Ill | | 5-4 | Fair Brown Grey | | Druffield | | | |
| 20 | | 200 | NO | W. J. Dancy 785 W 6th St. Chicago Ill | | 5-3 | Dark Brown Brown | | Scotland, Dundee | | | |
| 21 | | 100 | NO | W. J. Dancy 785 W 6th St. Chicago Ill | | 5-6 | Fair Light Blue | | England, Tiverton | | | |
| 22 | | | | W. J. Dancy 785 W 6th St. Chicago Ill | | 5-7 | Dark Brown | | Bradford | | | |
| 23 | | 50 | NO | W. J. Dancy 785 W 6th St. Chicago Ill | | 5-7 | Fair Brown | | Scotland, Dundee | | | |
| 24 | | 150 | NO | W. J. Dancy 785 W 6th St. Chicago Ill | | 5-11 | Light Blue | | England, Borey Pelly | | | |
| 25 | | 400 | NO | W. J. Dancy 785 W 6th St. Chicago Ill | | 5-11 | Fair Fair Grey | | England, Borey Pelly | | | |
| 26 | | 60 | NO | W. J. Dancy 785 W 6th St. Chicago Ill | | 5-6 | Dark Black Brown | | London, Borey Pelly | | | |
| 27 | | 150 | NO | W. J. Dancy 785 W 6th St. Chicago Ill | | 5-6 | Fair Fair Blue | | England, Borey Pelly | | | |
| 28 | | 100 | NO | W. J. Dancy 785 W 6th St. Chicago Ill | | 5-1 | Fair Fair Blue | | England, Borey Pelly | | | |
| 29 | | | | W. J. Dancy 785 W 6th St. Chicago Ill | | 5-7 | Dark Brown | | Scotland, Dundee | | | |
| 30 | Self | 150 | NO | W. J. Dancy 785 W 6th St. Chicago Ill | | 5-6 | Fair Fair Blue | None | Scotland, Dundee | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Macabe, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 01-10-07 day of

NEW YORK

Keep

Immigration Officer.

11-117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1907
at New York

Chas. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cunarder*

sailing from *Riverpool*

19 October, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Bates | Philip | 30 | yr m Decorator | yes | English | England | Birmingham | Father 12 Edwards Rd | Jersey City |
| 2 | | Botha | 28 | yr m wife | | | | | Robert Hall, Birmingham | NY New York |
| 3 | | Sydney | 5 | yr m C none | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Clarice | 6 | yr m C | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Margerie | 4 | yr f C | | | | | | |
| 6 | Barker | W. Tessa | 34 | yr m wife | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Tessa | 8 | yr m wife | | | | Scotch Ireland | St Mary Hope | Orkney Islands |
| 8 | | Margory | 17 | yr f none | | | | U. S. born | | NY New York |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Belah | Elizabeth Ann | 29 | yr m wife | yes | English | England | Reigh | Father W. S. Hampden St | Ohio Amsterdam |
| 12 | | Blair | 7 | yr f none | | | | | 50 mtr st Leigh | |
| 13 | | Florie | 7 | yr f | | | | | | |
| 14 | Belchamber | Alfred | 38 | yr m Merchant | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Sarah Ann | 32 | yr m wife | | | | Kent | R. Belchamber High Street | Cal. Duwinn |
| 16 | | Beryl | 6 | yr m C | | | | | Hampton Wick | |
| 17 | | Philip | 4 | yr m C | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Dudley | 11 | yr m C | 22-116655-1/28/42 | | | | | |
| 19 | | Charles | 11 | yr m none | 22-101575-1/4/41-505 | | | | | |
| 20 | Brown | Margaret | 15 | yr f School | | | | | | |
| 21 | Conrad | Charlotte | 16 | yr f none | | | | Engfield | Wm. S. Haywell 60 | NY New York |
| 22 | Cumming | Bessie | 26 | yr f Wife | | | | Brighton | Halstead Rd Engfield Essex | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Cooper | Elizabeth | 40 | yr m Wife | | | | Scotch Ireland | Wm. Cumming 22 Cammings Rd | NY New York |
| 24 | | Dorothy | 10 | yr f none | | | | English England | Worcester | Worcester |
| 25 | | Bessie | 6 | yr f | | | | | Worcester | Worcester |
| 26 | Clyde | Minnie | 26 | yr f Domestic | | | | | | |
| 27 | Chapman | Edith | 10 | yr f none | | | | Liverpool | Wm. J. Alexander 100 W. 1st St. | NY New York |
| 28 | | Emma | 55 | yr m wife | | | | British | Chas. Chapman 100 W. 1st St. | NY New York |
| 29 | | Mellie | 25 | yr f none | | | | | Wm. A. Chapman 100 W. 1st St. | NY New York |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Chamberlain | Betty | 45 | yr m | yes | English | England | | Wm. A. Chamberlain 100 W. 1st St. | NY Brooklyn |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

20 OCT 1907
....., 1907

162

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow Master, of the SPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of

Nov

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing herewith , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of at St. John's Nfld
at St. John's Nfld, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4430 number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Ch. Keen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania*

sailing from *Riverpool*

19 October 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 1 Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Adams | Emily | 23 | Wife | None | U.S. citizen | | England Liverpool | 6 Forest St Cambridge Rd | U.S. Brooklyn |
| 2 | Adams | Louisa | 46 | Wife | None | U.S. citizen | | England Liverpool | 6 Forest St Cambridge Rd | U.S. Brooklyn |
| 3 | Adams | Allen | 16 | None | None | U.S. citizen | | England Liverpool | 6 Forest St Cambridge Rd | U.S. Brooklyn |
| 4 | Anderson | Anna | 27 | Domestic | None | U.S. citizen | | Sweden Stockholm | mother Mrs. H. Olson | U.S. New York |
| 5 | Anderson | Emil | 17 | U.S. Greensmith | None | U.S. citizen | | Sweden Stockholm | mother Mrs. H. Olson | U.S. New York |
| 6 | Askerberg | Elvira | 24 | Wife | None | U.S. citizen | | Sweden Stockholm | mother Mrs. H. Olson | U.S. New York |
| 7 | Anderson | Alfreda | 20 | Wife | None | U.S. citizen | | Sweden Stockholm | mother Mrs. H. Olson | U.S. New York |
| 8 | Alexander | Frederick Charles | 21 | U.S. Greensmith | None | U.S. citizen | | Sweden Stockholm | mother Mrs. H. Olson | U.S. New York |
| 9 | Ashton | Ann | 25 | Wife | None | U.S. citizen | | England Liverpool | 6 Forest St Cambridge Rd | U.S. Brooklyn |
| 10 | Atfield | Emily | 33 | Wife | None | U.S. citizen | | England Liverpool | 6 Forest St Cambridge Rd | U.S. Brooklyn |
| 11 | Arnold | Mary | 35 | Wife | None | U.S. citizen | | England Liverpool | 6 Forest St Cambridge Rd | U.S. Brooklyn |
| 12 | Brodie | Jean | 27 | Domestic | None | U.S. citizen | | Sweden Stockholm | mother Mrs. H. Olson | U.S. New York |
| 13 | Bolton | Nellie | 21 | Wife | None | U.S. citizen | | England Liverpool | 6 Forest St Cambridge Rd | U.S. Brooklyn |
| 14 | Burns | Joseph | 45 | Engineer | None | U.S. citizen | | England Liverpool | 6 Forest St Cambridge Rd | U.S. Brooklyn |
| 15 | Barrett | Edith | 22 | Wife | None | U.S. citizen | | England Liverpool | 6 Forest St Cambridge Rd | U.S. Brooklyn |
| 16 | Benson | Ellen | 30 | Wife | None | U.S. citizen | | England Liverpool | 6 Forest St Cambridge Rd | U.S. Brooklyn |
| 17 | Barratt | Louisa Maria | 22 | Wife | None | U.S. citizen | | England Liverpool | 6 Forest St Cambridge Rd | U.S. Brooklyn |
| 18 | Beaumont | Maria | 59 | Wife | None | U.S. citizen | | England Liverpool | 6 Forest St Cambridge Rd | U.S. Brooklyn |
| 19 | Beaumont | Mr Anna E | 22 | Wife | None | U.S. citizen | | England Liverpool | 6 Forest St Cambridge Rd | U.S. Brooklyn |
| 20 | Beaumont | Ellen E | 32 | Wife | None | U.S. citizen | | England Liverpool | 6 Forest St Cambridge Rd | U.S. Brooklyn |
| 21 | Beaumont | Willie | 41 | Wife | None | U.S. citizen | | England Liverpool | 6 Forest St Cambridge Rd | U.S. Brooklyn |
| 22 | Bryce | Ernest Albert | 34 | Wife | None | U.S. citizen | | England Liverpool | 6 Forest St Cambridge Rd | U.S. Brooklyn |
| 23 | Boner | Albert | 41 | Wife | None | U.S. citizen | | England Liverpool | 6 Forest St Cambridge Rd | U.S. Brooklyn |
| 24 | Boner | Ellen | 47 | Wife | None | U.S. citizen | | England Liverpool | 6 Forest St Cambridge Rd | U.S. Brooklyn |
| 25 | Boner | Herbert | 11 | Wife | None | U.S. citizen | | England Liverpool | 6 Forest St Cambridge Rd | U.S. Brooklyn |
| 26 | Boner | John | 9 | Wife | None | U.S. citizen | | England Liverpool | 6 Forest St Cambridge Rd | U.S. Brooklyn |
| 27 | Burshall | Thomas | 35 | Engineer | None | U.S. citizen | | England Liverpool | 6 Forest St Cambridge Rd | U.S. Brooklyn |
| 28 | Bett | James | 35 | Wife | None | U.S. citizen | | England Liverpool | 6 Forest St Cambridge Rd | U.S. Brooklyn |
| 29 | Beaumont | Frank Manning | 32 | Wife | None | U.S. citizen | | England Liverpool | 6 Forest St Cambridge Rd | U.S. Brooklyn |
| 30 | Bryant | Alice | 18 | Wife | None | U.S. citizen | | England Liverpool | 6 Forest St Cambridge Rd | U.S. Brooklyn |

* If a list of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**26th Oct.*, 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$2.00 | | father Capt. J. Adamson
U.S. Army, 212 Brooklyn Ave. New York | | | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown hazel | none | England | Manchester | | |
| 2 | | Self | yes | no | Brooklyn Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | father | no | | Mr. J. Adamson Commander
U.S.N. 212 Brooklyn Ave. New York | | | | | 5 7 | dark | | | | | |
| 4 | | self | \$30.00 | yes | 37th Street New York | | | | | 5 6 | fair brown blue | | | | | |
| 5 | | no | | | 37th St New York | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | yes | yes | yes | Mr. L. Howell 65 Denmore
St. White Plains N.Y. | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | 20 | no | | Mr. J. Howell 65 Denmore
St. White Plains N.Y. | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | 35 | no | | Mr. J. Howell 65 Denmore
St. White Plains N.Y. | | | | | 6 | fair | | | | | |
| 9 | | \$15 | no | | Mr. J. Howell 65 Denmore
St. White Plains N.Y. | | | | | 5 3 | light brown hazel | | | | | |
| 10 | | \$15 | no | | Mr. J. Howell 65 Denmore
St. White Plains N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | fair brown brown | | | | | |
| 11 | | yes | yes | yes | Mr. J. Howell 65 Denmore
St. White Plains N.Y. | | | | | 5 5 | dark brown blue | | | | | |
| 12 | | Alpena | 50 | no | Mr. J. Howell 65 Denmore
St. White Plains N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | | | | |
| 13 | | yes | self | \$10 | Mr. J. Howell 65 Denmore
St. White Plains N.Y. | | | | | 5 5 | dark brown hazel | | | | | |
| 14 | | yes | yes | yes | Mr. J. Howell 65 Denmore
St. White Plains N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | yellow grey hazel | Wife in Capt. Honored Wound | | | | |
| 15 | | husband | \$25 | no | Mr. J. Howell 65 Denmore
St. White Plains N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | dark brown dark | none | | | | |
| 16 | | yes | self | \$20 | Mr. J. Howell 65 Denmore
St. White Plains N.Y. | | | | | 5 5 | fair brown brown | none | | | | |
| 17 | | Antonia | yes | no | Mr. J. Howell 65 Denmore
St. White Plains N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | fair brown hazel | | | | | |
| 18 | | no | self | yes | Mr. J. Howell 65 Denmore
St. White Plains N.Y. | | | | | 5 5 | dark brown | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | Mr. J. Howell 65 Denmore
St. White Plains N.Y. | | | | | 5 5 | grey | | | | | |
| 20 | | yes | husband | | Mr. J. Howell 65 Denmore
St. White Plains N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | | | | |
| 21 | | father | | | Mr. J. Howell 65 Denmore
St. White Plains N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | | | | |
| 22 | | yes | self | 100 | Mr. J. Howell 65 Denmore
St. White Plains N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | fair brown brown | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | Mr. J. Howell 65 Denmore
St. White Plains N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | light blue | Wife in Capt. Honored Wound | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | Mr. J. Howell 65 Denmore
St. White Plains N.Y. | | | | | 5 | | none | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | Mr. J. Howell 65 Denmore
St. White Plains N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | Mr. J. Howell 65 Denmore
St. White Plains N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | yes | | 200 | Mr. J. Howell 65 Denmore
St. White Plains N.Y. | | | | | 5 5 | light brown blue | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | 100 | Mr. J. Howell 65 Denmore
St. White Plains N.Y. | | | | | 6 2 | dark brown | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | 50 | Mr. J. Howell 65 Denmore
St. White Plains N.Y. | | | | | 5 5 | fair brown blue | | | | | |
| 30 | | yes | no | 60 | Mr. J. Howell 65 Denmore
St. White Plains N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | dark brown blue | Wife in Capt. Honored Wound | | | | |

F B MacArthur Inspector
11 A M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Dow Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 0 11 1907 day of
at NEW YORK

H. R. Keefe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John MacKinnon, of the U.S.A., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in harbor, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

John MacKinnon Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van der Meer, Surgeon of the O.A.I., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Government of the Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 167

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Oct 19, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *26 OCT 1907*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to--
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.
(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1 | Green | 14 | ms | | | | | USA citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Dickey | 28 | fm | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Leonard | 31 | ms | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Dow Hasbani, of the CANADA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 190 at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M (male)** or **F (female)**.

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit."

under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read and write), or Yes—No (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean:

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" but

face or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under either of these headings.

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish-
 descent.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
cent. 11-1115

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Isaac Bachman, Surgeon of the U.S. CAMPANIA,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
New York City and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

31-3226

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INSPECTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

S. S. CAHANIA.

sailing from

Oct. 19, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2, OCT 1907, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| 1 | Rundgren Mattilda | 40 | Wife | None | | United States | Sweden | | Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Florence G. | | C | none | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Meredith Grant | 32 | Wife | None | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr. Revett August | 22 | Wife | None | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr. Coker Loren | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Queen Beatrix | 26 | Wife | None | | United States | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wise | 4 | C | none | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Riley Thomas | 36 | Wife | None | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Edna | 38 | Wife | None | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Riley Arthur | 75 | Wife | None | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stewart Thomas | 46 | Wife | None | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Smith Eliza | 72 | Wife | None | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Seal Henry | 63 | Wife | None | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Warren Jennie | 47 | Wife | None | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Williamson Marion | 47 | Wife | None | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Stanford Mary | 48 | Wife | None | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Moore Edw. | 47 | Wife | None | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hassall Johanna | 38 | Wife | None | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hoan Edw. | 57 | Wife | None | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Geo. | 27 | Wife | None | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Wald Edw. | 42 | Wife | None | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Pedder Anna | 20 | Wife | None | | United States | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Wise Geo. | 52 | Wife | None | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Eliza | 40 | Wife | None | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Clayton Wm. | 45 | Wife | None | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Goodwin George | 39 | Wife | None | | United States | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Clayton Joseph | 44 | Wife | None | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kitch Gertrude | 41 | Wife | None | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Dinan Adair | 19 | Wife | None | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the U.S.A., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1900

at Liverpool
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Canada, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the Government of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1900

at Liverpool
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Campana* sailing from *Riverpool* 19 Oct 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 2 Oct 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

171

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | <i>Aylmer Fred James</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>in the Engineer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>United States Citizen</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Aslakson Gustaf</i> | 41 | ✓ | <i>farmer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Bridgewater Elsie</i> | 23 | ✓ | <i>maid</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Caulfield Ellen</i> | 21 | ✓ | <i>maid</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Corkish Ida</i> | 34 | ✓ | <i>in wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Thomas</i> | 5 | ✓ | <i>in wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Cochran Nellie</i> | 59 | ✓ | <i>in wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Davis Clara</i> | 26 | ✓ | <i>in wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Duffy Robert Alton</i> | 41 | ✓ | <i>in the Carpenter</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>United States Citizen</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Oliver</i> | 42 | ✓ | <i>in wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Anna</i> | 10 | ✓ | <i>in wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Douglas William</i> | 14 | ✓ | <i>in wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>...</i> | | ✓ | <i>in wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>...</i> | | ✓ | <i>in wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Davenport John</i> | 43 | ✓ | <i>in the Manager</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>United States Citizen</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Dudley</i> | 10 | ✓ | <i>in wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Evensen Elsie</i> | 64 | ✓ | <i>in wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Edwards George</i> | 44 | ✓ | <i>in the Contractor</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Howling Matthew</i> | 43 | ✓ | <i>in the Carpenter</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Goldstein Polly</i> | 42 | ✓ | <i>in wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Hughes Mable</i> | 41 | ✓ | <i>in wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Haddy Maria</i> | 53 | ✓ | <i>in wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Hopkinson Mary Ann</i> | 36 | ✓ | <i>in wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Abigail</i> | 1 | ✓ | <i>in wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Heilemann Ernest</i> | 36 | ✓ | <i>in the Saloon</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>John George D</i> | 37 | ✓ | <i>in the Agent</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Jean Charlotte</i> | 28 | ✓ | <i>in wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>King Albert</i> | 59 | ✓ | <i>in the Clerk</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Kirk Lucy</i> | 33 | ✓ | <i>in wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Rundgren Carl</i> | 24 | ✓ | <i>in the Sailor</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether "tourist" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, being therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Mr. C. M. McGill

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 190

at

W. Keef
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

28

SL
28

Done

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA.**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

15 JUL 1907

190

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
NAME IN FULL | | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
Race or People. | 10
Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | 12
Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1691 | O'Brien | Thomas | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | England London | | Mass Springfield |
| 877762 | Greenwood | Walter | 40 | M | Single | Printer | | U.S. CITIZEN | | Manchester | | New Bedford |
| 971 | Ellis | Henry Edwin | 52 | M | Single | Clerk | | U.S. CITIZEN | | London | | Cal San Francisco |
| 4 | | Louise Marie | 38 | F | Wife | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

21 OCT 1997, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. MacFarland, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900
at New York
John J. MacFarland
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D O M McGill.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Don Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1900

at Calcutta

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 OCT 1907, 190

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Yrs. Mos. | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Tolson | Clara M | 58 | F | | Housewife | | Sweden | | Sweden | Sister Hanna Nilson
No 101, Toffhog | Ind. Walnut |
| 2 | Tolson | Otto | 22 | M | | Labr | | Sweden | | Sweden | Sister Hanna Nilson
No 101, Toffhog | Ind. Walnut |
| 3 | Carlson | Lelma S | 20 | F | | Seaman | | Sweden | | Sweden | Father Carl Johanson
Hjelm | Ind. Elkhart |
| 4 | Westerberg | Wilton | 24 | M | | Engineer | | Sweden | | Sweden | Father Carl Johanson
Hjelm | Ind. Elkhart |
| 5 | Cronson | Julius | 24 | M | | | | Sweden | | Sweden | Father Carl Johanson
Hjelm | Ind. Elkhart |
| 6 | Lorenson | Carl O. | 27 | M | | Labr | | Sweden | | Sweden | Father Carl Johanson
Hjelm | Ind. Elkhart |
| 7 | Nilsson | Hanna S | 22 | F | | Seaman | | Sweden | | Sweden | Father Carl Johanson
Hjelm | Ind. Elkhart |
| 8 | Johnson | Anders | 29 | M | | Seaman | | Sweden | | Sweden | Father Carl Johanson
Hjelm | Ind. Elkhart |
| 9 | Lether | Karl | 18 | M | | Sailor | Yes | Norway | | Norway | Father John Anderson, Kolshutt,
Grunnbodg | Ind. Brooklyn |
| 10 | Jakobson | Hils | 18 | M | | Labr | Yes | Norway | | Norway | Father John Anderson, Kolshutt,
Grunnbodg | Ind. Brooklyn |
| 11 | Greendevik | Emilie | 24 | F | | Seaman | | Norway | | Norway | Father John Anderson, Kolshutt,
Grunnbodg | Ind. Brooklyn |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 OCT 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the ITALY, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 190

at NEW YORK

W. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 OCT 1907

190

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|-------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 75382 | Goris | Napoleon | 39 | M | Lab | | | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 42 | Wangermel | Emile | 27 | M | | | | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 43 | Pommroll | Firmin | 38 | M | Miner | | | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 44 | Poland | Alfred | 33 | M | | | | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 45 | Grimat | Aghalan | 30 | M | | | | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 46 | Leyune | Camille | 41 | M | | | | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 47 | De Waele | Octavie | 30 | F | | | | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 48 | Berkele | Rosa | 12 | F | | | | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 49 | Maertens | Medard | 33 | M | | | | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 50 | Ottle | Johann | 29 | M | | | | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 51 | Mahien | Julma | 29 | F | | | | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 52 | De Waele | Desire | 34 | M | | | | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 53 | Lizon | Leon | 21 | M | | | | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 54 | Bonville | Jean B. | 48 | M | | | | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 55 | Maertens | Marie | 49 | F | | | | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 56 | Hackstra | Constant | 13 | M | | | | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 57 | Wiegert | Gerrit | 23 | M | | | | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 58 | Anne | Wiegert | 21 | F | | | | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 59 | Richard | Josef | 30 | M | | | | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 60 | Dehrovis | Maria | 21 | F | | | | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

145 pm
3 pm

26 OCT 1907, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other business, or to pursue a course of study, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other pursuit. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes Self | Self | 100 | Yes | 1904 | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 2 | | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 3 | | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 4 | | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 5 | | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 6 | yes | Self | 100 | Yes | 1904 | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 7 | | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 8 | | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 9 | yes Self | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 10 | | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 11 | | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 12 | | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 13 | yes Self | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 14 | | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 15 | | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 16 | | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 17 | | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 18 | | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 19 | | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 20 | yes Self | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 21 | | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 22 | | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 23 | yes Self | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 24 | | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 25 | | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 26 | | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 27 | | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 28 | | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 29 | | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |
| 30 | | Self | 100 | Yes | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 9 | White | Brown | None | Belgium | Marchienne |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow, Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1900.

at Bklyn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Iwan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Lampania, sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M. D. L. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Iwan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1900

at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3215

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, 19th October, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling. | Able to— | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | | | |
| 1 | Allmannberger | Johan | 24 | M. | Trainer | Yes | Germany | Germany | Germany | Robtack | Father Jacob Allmannberger | Rochester |
| 2 | Buchnit | Josel | 48 | M. | Merchant | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | Mother Beile Buchnit | Green Island |
| 3 | " | Liebe | 47 | M. | Wife | | | | | | Mother-in-law | |
| 4 | Allmannberger | Gertrud | 24 | M. | | | Germany | German | Germany | Robtack | Father-in-law Jacob Allmannberger | Rochester |
| 5 | " | Albert | 3 | M. | Child | no | | | | | Grandfather | |
| 6 | Saidmann | Adele | 19 | M. | Student | Yes | Romania | Romanian | Romania | Jassy | Mother in J. Saidmann | New York |
| 7 | " | Beclia | 17 | M. | Student | Yes | | | | | Jassy | |
| 8 | Rasto | Mitro | 39 | M. | Labr | | Turkey | Albanian | Turkey | Salutehoke | Friend Y. Gruloff | Ind. Indianapolis |
| 9 | Simonich | Kata | 45 | M. | Wife | | Austria | Slovenian | Austria | Draga | Brother Peter Simonich | Mich. Calumet |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | M. | Servant | | | | | | Do | |
| 11 | Katz | Leiser | 28 | M. | Labr | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Podolsky | Father Kalman Katz | Buffalo |
| 12 | Stuart | Anna | 44 | M. | Wife | | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | Relatives abroad | New York |
| 13 | Bernstein | Lage | 17 | M. | Student | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Romanow | Father Abraham Bernstein | R.I. Providence |
| 14 | Bielaso | Schoel | 32 | M. | Painter | | | | | Magoweechi | Wife Rachel Bielaso | Paterson |
| 15 | Mildscoft | Scholem | 39 | M. | Labr | | | | | Peskov | Wife Fessie Mildscoft | New York |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Gezuey Ra | Zofia | 16 | M. | Servant | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Andezjow | Father Frankish Gezuey | New York |
| 18 | Bruck | Simé | 22 | M. | Wife | | Hebrew | | | Botrusch | Sister-in-law Rose Konstat | Boston |
| 19 | " | Mal Ra | 55 | M. | Wife | | | | | | Daughter | |
| 20 | " | Está Rachel | 18 | M. | Infant | | | | | | Aunt | |
| 21 | Luczinska | Victor | 20 | M. | Labr | | Lithuanian | | | Bzizumy | Father Berno Luczinska | Pittsburg |
| 22 | Holnbowicz | Roman | 17 | M. | | Yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Gbara | Father M. Holnbowicz | New York |
| 23 | " | Michael | 15 | M. | | Yes | | | | | Brother | |
| 24 | Kopelowicz | Basche | 33 | M. | Wife | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minsk | Brother-in-law E. Kopelowicz | |
| 25 | " | Israel | 11 | M. | Child | | | | | | Uncle | |
| 26 | " | Lege | 9 | M. | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Mordeche | 3 | M. | | | | | | | | |

Augustus Huss
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 OCT 1907, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Ch. Keep

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Juan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the D O M Regu, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Juan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 190

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 OCT NOV, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling. | Able to— | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Occupation. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Hirsch | Guscha | 18 | Y. Tailor | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Sister Rosa Suka | ny New York |
| 2 | Musy | Cyrillo | 38 | m. Tailor | yes | Galicia | Polish Galicia | Wife Maryna Musy | PA Butler |
| 3 | Karnitsky | Margan | 27 | Y. Tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew Russia | Brother David Karnitsky | ny New York |
| 4 | Szyk | Danylo | 34 | m. Tailor | yes | Austria | Polish Austria | Wife Tekla Szyk | PA New York |
| 5 | Jamlik | Asriel | 28 | Y. Tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew Russia | Sahodko Post Podhoryzki Galicia NY | ny New York |
| 6 | Aslansky | Josiel | 18 | m. Tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew Russia | Abraham Samlik | ny New York |
| 7 | Goldberg | Liebe | 14 | Y. Tailor | no | | | Brother Jacob Goldberg | MA Boston |
| 8 | Konopla | Aron | 43 | m. Tailor | yes | | Odessa | Wife Jenta Konopla | ny Brooklyn |
| 9 | Neumark | Froim | 17 | Y. Tailor | yes | | | Brother Fie Neumark | ny Brooklyn |
| 10 | Kunikene | Anna | 30 | Y. Tailor | no | Lithuanian | | Sister Bettie Kunikene | PA Nyon |
| 11 | | Marianna | Y. | Y. Child | 3-14 | | | Brother Bettie Kunikene | PA Nyon |
| 12 | | Nastasia | 5 | Y. Child | 4-13 | | | | |
| 13 | Will | Emil | 42 | m. Tailor | yes | Germany | German Germany | Nephew J. Gabel | ny New York |
| 14 | " | Marie | 41 | Y. Tailor | yes | | | Brother Bettie Kunikene | PA Nyon |
| 15 | " | Dora | 8 | Y. Child | no | | | | |
| 16 | Lange | Fritz | 20 | m. Tailor | yes | | | Brother Bettie Kunikene | PA Nyon |
| 17 | Herrle | Alfred | 27 | Y. Engineer | yes | | | Brother Bettie Kunikene | PA Nyon |
| 18 | Muller | Karl | 29 | Y. Carpenter | yes | | | Brother Bettie Kunikene | PA Nyon |
| 19 | Berner | Albert | 30 | Y. Tailor | yes | | | Brother Bettie Kunikene | PA Nyon |
| 20 | " | Elia | 30 | Y. Tailor | yes | | | Brother Bettie Kunikene | PA Nyon |
| 21 | " | Friedrich | 1 | Y. Child | no | | | Brother Bettie Kunikene | PA Nyon |
| 22 | Reichard | Bertha | 30 | Y. Tailor | yes | Austria | Polish Austria | Brother Bettie Kunikene | PA Nyon |
| 23 | Krawitz | Charles | 18 | Y. Tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew Russia | Brother Bettie Kunikene | PA Nyon |
| 24 | Spivak | Getzel | 36 | m. Tailor | no | | | Brother Bettie Kunikene | PA Nyon |
| 25 | Armakaikas | Jukas | 40 | Y. Tailor | yes | Lithuanian | | Brother Bettie Kunikene | PA Nyon |
| 26 | Kalinkow | Chaim | 19 | Y. Tailor | yes | Hebrew | | Brother Bettie Kunikene | PA Nyon |
| 27 | Paradowsic | Jan | 32 | Y. Tailor | yes | Polish | | Brother Bettie Kunikene | PA Nyon |
| 28 | Horowitz | Abraham | 19 | Y. Tailor | yes | Hebrew | | Brother Bettie Kunikene | PA Nyon |
| 29 | Bagdonas | Jonas | 19 | Y. Tailor | yes | Lithuanian | | Brother Bettie Kunikene | PA Nyon |
| 30 | Barton | Lina | 17 | Y. Tailor | yes | Hebrew | | Brother Bettie Kunikene | PA Nyon |

Indo Raykiewicz

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

21 OCT 1907, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Brother in Law | 3 | Yes | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 1 | Dark Brown | Blonde | Blue | none | Hungary | Dura Suka |
| 2 | | Brother | 3 | | Brother Ivan Trusey 524 India St Philadelphia Pa | | | | | 5 2 | " | Blonde | Grey | | Czech | Pobrazyn |
| 3 | | Brother | 3 | | Brother in Law Michael Pymble 321 Broadway St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Russia | Praslow |
| 4 | Yes | Brother in Law | 3 | Yes | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Czech | Pobrazyn |
| 5 | | Brother | 3 | | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Russia | Praslow |
| 6 | | Self | 10 | | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Russia | Praslow |
| 7 | | Brother | 3 | | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Russia | Praslow |
| 8 | | Brother | 3 | | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Russia | Praslow |
| 9 | | Uncle | 3 | | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Russia | Praslow |
| 10 | | Husband | 5 | | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Russia | Praslow |
| 11 | | Brother | 3 | | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Russia | Praslow |
| 12 | | Self | 10 | | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Russia | Praslow |
| 13 | | Self | 10 | | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Russia | Praslow |
| 14 | | Husband | 5 | | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Russia | Praslow |
| 15 | | Brother | 3 | | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Russia | Praslow |
| 16 | | Self | 10 | | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Russia | Praslow |
| 17 | | Brother | 3 | | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Russia | Praslow |
| 18 | | Brother | 3 | | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Russia | Praslow |
| 19 | | Brother | 3 | | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Russia | Praslow |
| 20 | | Husband | 5 | | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Russia | Praslow |
| 21 | | Brother | 3 | | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Russia | Praslow |
| 22 | | Self | 10 | | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Russia | Praslow |
| 23 | | Brother | 3 | | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Russia | Praslow |
| 24 | | Brother | 3 | | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Russia | Praslow |
| 25 | | Brother | 3 | | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Russia | Praslow |
| 26 | | Brother | 3 | | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Russia | Praslow |
| 27 | | Self | 10 | | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Russia | Praslow |
| 28 | | Brother | 3 | | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Russia | Praslow |
| 29 | | Brother | 3 | | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Russia | Praslow |
| 30 | | Brother | 3 | | Brother in Law J Berger 520 E 4th St New York City | | | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blonde | Blue | none | Russia | Praslow |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow Truett, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Mr L E R. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CAMPANIA*

sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

19 OCT 1907

190

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| ✓ 127 | Garbuz | Kalman | 17 | M | Waiter | no | no | Russia | Polish Russia | Polish | New York |
| ✓ 128 | Kory | Filip | 25 | M | Labr | | | | | | |
| ✓ 129 | Kostink | Leofil | 36 | M | | yes | yes | Austria | Lebikow | | |
| ✓ 130 | Rubacka | Josef | 11 | M | Child | | | Austria | Sok | | New York |
| ✓ 131 | | Genio | 19 | M | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 132 | Kaczmarek | Josef | 25 | M | Joiner | | | | Polish | | |
| ✓ 133 | | Wolana | 22 | F | Servant | no | no | Russia | Russia | | New York |
| ✓ 134 | Pulowska | Wicenty | 35 | M | Waiter | yes | yes | Russia | Polish Russia | | New York |
| ✓ 135 | Sienila | Franciszek | 19 | M | Labr | no | no | | | | |
| ✓ 136 | Lovinger | Saum | 31 | M | Bake | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | | |
| ✓ 137 | Hrelin | Tekla | 18 | F | Servant | | | Russia | Polish | | New York |
| ✓ 138 | Lichtenstein | Moische | 28 | M | Waiter | | | Russia | Hebrew | | |
| ✓ 139 | Basinowska | Josef | 23 | M | Joiner | | | | | | |
| ✓ 140 | Marien | Moses | 16 | M | Labr | | | Austria | | | |
| ✓ 141 | Pomeranz | Henoch | 18 | M | | | | Russia | | | |
| ✓ 142 | Schneiderman | Wolwel | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 143 | Giss | Roche | 40 | M | Waiter | | | Austria | | | |
| ✓ 144 | | Riwke | 17 | F | Servant | | | | | | |
| ✓ 145 | | Leie | 16 | F | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 146 | | Jonas | 14 | M | Labr | | | | | | |
| ✓ 147 | Henie | Kalman | 13 | M | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 148 | Efraimsky | Hirsch | 18 | M | | | | Russia | | | |
| ✓ 149 | Polak | Meschel | 26 | M | Merchant | | | | | | |
| ✓ 150 | Sobel | Joine | 45 | M | Labr | | | Romania | | | Newark |
| ✓ 151 | | Perle | 40 | M | Waiter | | | | | | New York |
| ✓ 152 | | Dwoire | 13 | M | Servant | | | | | | |
| ✓ 153 | | Elke | 11 | M | Child | | | | | | |
| ✓ 154 | | Moische | 9 | M | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 155 | Ludzas | Antanas | 20 | M | Labr | | | Russia | Russia | | |

All of the passengers from Russia sailing in the S.S. "Campania" (in number) have been detained in Liverpool at least five days under medical supervision; their baggage (and packages) has also been disinfected.

Mychalis

State in column 6 whether they are "Immigrants" or "In Transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow. Munkel, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ivan MacKinnon*, Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA**,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *0*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D. C.M. N.D., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH

do
 years' experience as a Physician

184

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Campania

sailing from

Liverpool

10 OCT 1907

, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| ✓ 1 | Dimiteri | Mitinka | 44 | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 2 | Stamato | Steno | 40 | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 3 | Parke | Stamato | 18 | ✓ | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 4 | Gheorghe | Steno | 35 | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 5 | Kosta | Nicola | 36 | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 6 | Stenocoff | Stia | 23 | ✓ | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 7 | Stenocoff | Joran | 35 | ✓ | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 8 | Stenocoff | Christo | 22 | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 9 | Stenocoff | Stenocoff | 19 | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 10 | Stenocoff | Lago | 22 | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 11 | Stenocoff | Gheorghe | 40 | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 12 | Stenocoff | Steno | 23 | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 13 | Stenocoff | Nicola | 28 | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 14 | Stenocoff | Steno | 24 | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 15 | Stenocoff | Karsto | 18 | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 16 | Stenocoff | Kitre | 18 | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 17 | Stenocoff | Lago | 36 | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 18 | Stenocoff | Risto | 27 | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 19 | Stenocoff | Steno | 21 | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 20 | Stenocoff | Phillip | 42 | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 21 | Stenocoff | Steno | 25 | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 22 | Stenocoff | Joran | 19 | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 23 | Stenocoff | Zole | 20 | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 24 | Stenocoff | Karsto | 25 | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 25 | Stenocoff | Steno | 23 | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 26 | Stenocoff | Steno | 23 | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 27 | Stenocoff | Steno | 23 | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 28 | Stenocoff | Gheorghe | 20 | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 29 | Stenocoff | Karsto | 19 | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| ✓ 30 | Stenocoff | Steno | 19 | ✓ | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

186

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 2 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 11 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 3 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 4 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 4 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 6 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 5 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 6 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 7 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 8 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 9 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 10 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 11 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 12 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 13 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 14 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 15 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 16 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 17 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 18 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 19 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 20 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 21 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 22 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 23 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 24 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 25 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 26 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 27 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 28 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 29 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |
| 30 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 10 | | | Turkey, Galatopolis |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. W. Smith, of the SS. ALBION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 2, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits to having committed a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting to be in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ivan Mackinnon*, Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA**,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *2*
H. T. M. M. G. L. H. years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
H. T. M. M. G. L. H. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Campania

sailing from

Liverpool

19. OKT. 1907

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Chirigki | 21 | m | | | | Turkish | | Brother Selo Saffo | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 2 | Chirigki | 22 | m | | | | Turkish | | Brother Selo Saffo | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 3 | Chirigki | 33 | m | | | | Turkish | | Brother Selo Saffo | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 4 | Traycoff | 20 | m | | | | | | Brother Trayco Lazar | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 5 | Stogano | 21 | m | | | | | | Brother Trayco Lazar | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 6 | Stogano | 18 | m | | | | | | Brother Trayco Lazar | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 7 | Mitche | 24 | m | | | | | | Brother Trayco Lazar | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 8 | Delioff | 18 | m | | | | | | Brother Trayco Lazar | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 9 | Farileff | 26 | m | | | | | | Brother Trayco Lazar | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 10 | Risto | 16 | m | | | | | | Brother Trayco Lazar | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 11 | Christoff | 17 | m | | | | | | Brother Trayco Lazar | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 12 | Faneff | 40 | m | | | | | | Brother Trayco Lazar | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 13 | Chyriacoff | 26 | m | | | | | | Brother Trayco Lazar | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 14 | Stefo | 17 | m | | | | | | Brother Trayco Lazar | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 15 | Nahountcheff | 34 | m | | | | | | Brother Trayco Lazar | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 16 | Carafil | 34 | m | | | | | | Brother Trayco Lazar | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 17 | Philipoff | 33 | m | | | | | | Brother Trayco Lazar | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 18 | Farileff | 36 | m | | | | | | Brother Trayco Lazar | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 19 | Stogteff | 26 | m | | | | | | Brother Trayco Lazar | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 20 | Risto | 31 | m | | | yes yes | | | Brother Trayco Lazar | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 21 | Mitcheff | 22 | m | | | no no | | | Brother Trayco Lazar | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 22 | Kaneff | 19 | m | | | | | | Brother Trayco Lazar | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 23 | Gheoreff | 22 | m | | | | | | Brother Trayco Lazar | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 24 | Spirkoff | 32 | m | | | | | | Brother Trayco Lazar | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 25 | Petcoff | 43 | m | | | | | | Brother Trayco Lazar | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 26 | Fliaff | 26 | m | | | | | | Brother Trayco Lazar | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 27 | Fliaff | 17 | m | | | | | | Brother Trayco Lazar | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 28 | Dimieff | 35 | m | | | | | | Brother Trayco Lazar | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 29 | Tareff | 18 | m | | | | | | Brother Trayco Lazar | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |
| 30 | Joran | 36 | m | | | | | | Brother Trayco Lazar | Veret Glorina macedonia | Indianapolis |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----|----|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 20 | Yes | Protestant Union
Box 207 Indianapolis Ind | | | | | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark brown | brown | | Madagascar | Harard | | |
| 2 | | | 20 | | Cousin John X. Moff
Box 207 Indianapolis Ind | | | | | 5 | 7 | | grey | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 20 | | Brother John X. Moff
Box 207 Indianapolis Ind | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | | | | | |
| 4 | | | 20 | | Friend John X. Moff
Box 21 La Grange Ga | | | | | 5 | 2 1/2 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | 20 | | Friend John X. Moff
Box 207 Indianapolis Ind | | | | | 5 | 10 1/2 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | 20 | | Cousin John X. Moff
Box 207 Indianapolis Ind | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | 18 | | Friend John X. Moff
Box 150 Fort City Pa | | | | | 5 | 7 1/2 | | grey | | | Port Moresby | | |
| 8 | | | 20 | | Friend John X. Moff
Box 150 Indianapolis Ind | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 20 | | Friend John X. Moff
Box 489 Fort City Pa | | | | | 5 | 6 | | grey | | | | | |
| 10 | | | 20 | | Friend John X. Moff
Box 348 Fort City Pa | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brown | | | | | |
| 11 | | | 20 | | Cousin John X. Moff
Box 150 Indianapolis Ind | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Harard | | |
| 12 | | | 20 | | Friend John X. Moff
Box 160 Indianapolis Ind | | | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | | grey | | | Krapeshina | | |
| 13 | | | 20 | | Cousin John X. Moff
Box 160 Indianapolis Ind | | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | | brown | | | Harard | | |
| 14 | | | 20 | | Uncle John X. Moff
Box 207 Indianapolis Ind | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | 20 | | Brother John X. Moff
Box 248 Fort City Pa | | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | | grey | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 20 | | Friend John X. Moff
Box 190 Dawson Fork Wayne Ind | | | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | 20 | | Cousin John X. Moff
Box 348 Fort City Pa | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 20 | | Friend John X. Moff
Box 207 Indianapolis Ind | | | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | | brown | | | | | |
| 19 | | | 20 | | Uncle John X. Moff
Box 190 Dawson Fork Wayne Ind | | | | | 5 | 4 | | grey | | | | | |
| 20 | | | 20 | | Friend John X. Moff
Box 348 Fort City Pa | | | | | 5 | 9 1/2 | | brown | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 20 | | Friend John X. Moff
Box 116 Granite City Ill | | | | | 5 | 8 1/2 | | grey | | | Kochino | | |
| 22 | | | 10 | | Friend John X. Moff
Box 116 Granite City Ill | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown | | | Perlepi | | |
| 23 | | | 16 | | Friend John X. Moff
Box 116 Granite City Ill | | | | | 5 | 5 | | grey | | | Kochino | | |
| 24 | | | 20 | | Friend John X. Moff
Box 116 Granite City Ill | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Derover | | |
| 25 | | | 20 | | Friend John X. Moff
Box 116 Granite City Ill | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown | | | Krantche | | |
| 26 | | | 20 | | Friend John X. Moff
Box 116 Granite City Ill | | | | | 5 | 1/2 | | | | | Derover | | |
| 27 | | | 10 | | Friend John X. Moff
Box 116 Granite City Ill | | | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | | grey grey | | | Krestere | | |
| 28 | | | 20 | | Friend John X. Moff
Box 116 Granite City Ill | | | | | 4 | 11 1/2 | | brown | | | Belware | | |
| 29 | | | 16 | | Friend John X. Moff
Box 116 Granite City Ill | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | | brown | | | Krestere | | |
| 30 | | | 20 | | Friend John X. Moff
Box 116 Granite City Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Mackin, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 30 physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1900.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ivan Mackinnon*, Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA**,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had
M. J. M. McGill and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH

do
 years' experience as a Physician

188

Ivan Mackinnon M. D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Campania

sailing from Liverpool

19. Oct 1907

190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Abile to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which
citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Constantin | 19 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |
| 2 | Boyedjeff | 30 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | C. Columbus |
| 3 | Carvick | 25 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | C. Cleveland |
| 4 | Condrick | 28 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |
| 5 | Condrick | 28 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |
| 6 | Condrick | 28 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |
| 7 | Stoyan | 20 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |
| 8 | Tase | 31 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |
| 9 | Goche | 32 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |
| 10 | Kirste | 35 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |
| 11 | Optimoff | 24 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |
| 12 | Georgi | 40 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |
| 13 | Stoyan | 22 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |
| 14 | Petre | 36 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |
| 15 | Petri | 33 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |
| 16 | Tale | 42 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |
| 17 | Nicolaioff | 45 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |
| 18 | Vasiloff | 18 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |
| 19 | Simi | 35 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |
| 20 | Borice | 27 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |
| 21 | Facalos | 24 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |
| 22 | Papioann | 20 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |
| 23 | Spiropulos | 24 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |
| 24 | Spiropulos | 42 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |
| 25 | Spiropulos | 17 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |
| 26 | Tricos P. | 24 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |
| 27 | Sajnovic | 40 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |
| 28 | Sajnovic | 36 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |
| 29 | Zoric | 24 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |
| 30 | Syergyak | 25 | m | | | | Bulgarian | | Macedonia Popofski | Uncle Vasil
Macedonia Popofski | Ind. Terre Haute |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 OCT 1907

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | Friend, 1018 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 9 1/2 | dark brown | | | Macedonia | | Pogorani |
| 2 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 10 | brown | | | | | Ohio |
| 4 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | light blond | brown | | Croatia | | Pogorani |
| 5 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | brown | | | | | Sinac |
| 6 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | Macedonia | | Donat |
| 7 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | | Oleveni |
| 8 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | | Evla |
| 9 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 10 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 1/2 | grey | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | grey | | | | | Chlorista |
| 13 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 1/2 | brown | brown | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 5 1/2 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 1/2 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | Donat |
| 18 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 5 1/2 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | Turquie |
| 20 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | Scutari |
| 21 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | Greek |
| 22 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | Kissili |
| 23 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | Steno |
| 24 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 4 9 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | Kissili |
| 26 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | Croatia |
| 27 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 5 | black | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | Kocunovo |
| 30 | | | | | Friend, 1162 E. Main St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | Delavan |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 10 Dow Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

10 Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

El Paso

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Juan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. & M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Juan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1901

at El Paso
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

on *cash* S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Liverpool* *1910*, 1907

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age, Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|-------------|------------|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

20 OCT 1907

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 9" | Light | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 2 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 5" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 3 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Light | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 4 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 9" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 5 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 6 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 7 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 9" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 8 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 9" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 9 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 10 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 9" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 11 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 12 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 13 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 14 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 15 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 16 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 17 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 18 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 19 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 20 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 21 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 22 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 23 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 24 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 25 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 26 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 27 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 28 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 29 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |
| 30 | Self | 10 | Yes | Finland | Yes | No | Good | No | 5' 11" | Dark | Blue | Finland | Finland | Finland | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. D. M. M. M. of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. D. M. M. M.
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1900.

at London
J. K. P.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." 25

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. M. Mcgill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Don Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

19 OCT 1907, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anderson | Fritthiof | 25 | m | hgs. laborer | yes yes | Swedish | Scand. | Sweden Listerby | father: Anders Hanson. | Wis. Superior |
| 2 | Carlsson | Anton Ringheim | 23 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father: Carl Johan Carlsson. | N. Y. New York |
| 3 | Larsson | Eddis | 20 | m | clerk | " | " | " | N. Y. New York | father: J. Larsson, Eskier. | " |
| 4 | Turban | Karl Waldemar | 22 | m | aditor | " | Danish | " | Denmark Hellebak | mother: Mrs. Betty Hansen. | N. Y. Perth Amboy |
| 5 | Turban | Hans Peter | 28 | m | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Betty Hansen. | " |
| 6 | Kyner | Johanna Sofia | 33 | f | servant | " | Swedish | " | N. Y. New York | father: Mr. Kyner, Kyner. | Ind. Whiting |
| 7 | Tornio | Rage Gordon | 23 | m | painter | " | Danish | " | Denmark Koge | uncle: Apotheker Tornio. | N. Y. New York |
| 8 | Hansen | Alfred Anders | 20 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | father: Lohomokforer. | " |
| 9 | Pelson | Karl | 36 | m | merchant | " | Swedish | " | N. Y. New York | mother: Mrs. Nelson. | Pa. Dulois |
| 10 | Pelson | Johannes Dorinus | 19 | m | laborer | " | Danish | " | Denmark Trefler | father: A. Pedersen, Trefler. | N. Y. New York |
| 11 | Nassen | Elin O. | 19 | f | servant | " | Sweden | " | Sweden Armer | mother: Dea Nassen. | Mass Boston |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-------|------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$30 no | | friend: Gust. Hauson, Superior, Wis. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | normal | black | blue | none | Sweden | Lidköping |
| 2 | yes | self | \$30 no | | friend: Miss Hilda Lethman, 110 East 36 St., New York City | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | self | \$10 yes | Port of N.Y. | friend: Arthur Larsson, 1662 Warren St., Roskilde, Denmark | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Eskilstuna |
| 4 | no | self | \$25 yes | as a sailor | uncle: Mr. J. Naase, 22 Marked St., Rev. Henry, St. J. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | tattoos on both arms | Denmark | Hellebæk |
| 5 | " | self | \$25 yes | as a sailor | Rev. Henry, St. J. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | a woman tattooed on right underarm | " | " |
| 6 | yes | self | \$19 yes | from Indiana | brother: Peter Ahlberg, White Pine, Ind. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | " | " | " | none | Sweden | Jyväskylä |
| 7 | yes | self | \$25 no | | friend: Rev. A. Andersen, 193 No. 19th St., Roskilde, Denmark | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | gray | " | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 8 | " | self | \$25 no | | friend as above | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | blue | " | " | Roskilde |
| 9 | no | self | \$25 yes | from Dubois, Pa. | brother: J. A. Lethman, 193 No. 19th St., Roskilde, Denmark | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Kalmar |
| 10 | yes | self | \$10 no | | brother: J. A. Lethman, 193 No. 19th St., Roskilde, Denmark | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | light | " | Denmark | Ørsted Sø |
| 11 | " | " | 10 | " | Sister: Hilda Lassen, 66 Fayette Street, Boston, Mass. | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | " | blue | " | Sweden | Helgö |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 10 Dow Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

10 Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 190
at NEW YORK

Attest
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. & R. McGill and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH

(Make whether surgeon, sailing, thereon, or employed by
owners thereof, as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician

John MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 0 day of 190

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 OCT 1907, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Parsson | 32 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 2 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 3 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 4 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 5 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 6 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 7 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 8 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 9 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 10 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 11 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 12 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 13 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 14 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 15 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 16 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 17 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 18 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 19 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 20 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 21 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 22 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 23 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 24 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 25 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 26 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 27 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 28 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 29 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |
| 30 | Holm | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2001507, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Tinker of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan Mackinnon Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, 5 SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of Mr. D. B. M. Miguel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and going Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 0 5 97 day of 190 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANEANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 OCT 1, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|--|----------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN AD
Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. M. F. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 58 | ✓ 911 Loffe | 21 | M | | Wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | England Leeds | mother Mrs. L. Loffe
2 Brown's Square Leeds
Grandmother | Ann Mich. W. 1 |
| ✓ 21 | ✓ 31 | | | | Child | | | | | | |
| ✓ 31 | ✓ 41 | | | | Infant | | | | | | |
| ✓ 41 | ✓ 51 | | | | Sailor | | | | | | |
| ✓ 51 | ✓ 61 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 61 | ✓ 71 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 71 | ✓ 81 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 81 | ✓ 91 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 91 | ✓ 101 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 101 | ✓ 111 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 111 | ✓ 121 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 121 | ✓ 131 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 131 | ✓ 141 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 141 | ✓ 151 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 151 | ✓ 161 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 161 | ✓ 171 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 171 | ✓ 181 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 181 | ✓ 191 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 191 | ✓ 201 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 201 | ✓ 211 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 211 | ✓ 221 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 221 | ✓ 231 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 231 | ✓ 241 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 241 | ✓ 251 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 251 | ✓ 261 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 261 | ✓ 271 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 271 | ✓ 281 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 281 | ✓ 291 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 291 | ✓ 301 | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

1 PM

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to military service in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Self | \$15 no | | | Husband Jack Loffe
1036 Broadway and Arbor Street
Dahru | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fair Brown grey | none | | Russia | Danker |
| 2 | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England | Lids |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Self | 150 | | | Parents
100 Dorset St New York ny | | | | | | 5 4 | Ruddy Redd grey | none | | Russia | |
| 5 | | 10 | | | Uncle El Rachman
64 Columbia St New York ny | | | | | | 5 3 | Dark Brown | | | | Moscow
Radomsk |
| 6 | Friend | 15 no | | | Friend Juana Martinez
2426 Canton St New York ny | | | | | | 5 5 | Fair Fair Blue | | | Poland | Walskyph |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. D. W. Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. D. W.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of

190

at

J. L. Keefe

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. D. C. M. Keefe, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1901
at NEW YORK

E. T. Keefe
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 OCT 7 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 609191 | White Anna Beale | 35 | f | M. Housekeeper | | English | | Bartholomew, New Castle | | Pa. Carrolltown |
| ✓ 21 | William | | m | Child | | | | | | |
| ✓ 31 | Thomas | | m | | | | | | | |
| 581911 | Andersen Albert | 34 | m | Housekeeper | | Swedish | | St. Louis, Mo. | | Wisc. Milwaukee |
| 881935 | Johansson Axel | 33 | m | Labourer | | Swedish | | Red Wing, Minn. | | Minn. Red Wing |
| ✓ 61 | Phlander Anna | 29 | f | Wife | | Swedish | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | N.Y. New York |
| ✓ 71 | Elsa | 4 | f | Child | | | | | | |
| 461938 | Roberts Griffith | 5 | m | Farmer | | Irish | | Blauvelt, N.Y. | | Iowa Chicago |
| ✓ 49 | Thomas W. | 59 | m | | | | | | | |
| 7839010 | Jons Vital | 42 | m | Labourer | | Swedish | | Montigny | | Ind. Vincennes |
| ✓ 11 | Chese | 18 | f | Servant | | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | Lecary Louis | 50 | m | Maner | | Swedish | | | | |
| 521913 | Johnson Toney | 36 | m | Labr | | Swedish | | Sweden, Rode, Rode | | Pa. Charleston |
| ✓ 14 | Christina | 36 | f | Wife | | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | Edward | 11 | m | Child | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | Anna | 9 | f | Child | | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | Gerda | 7 | f | Child | | | | | | |
| ✓ 18 | Liller | 5 | f | Child | | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | Anton | 2 | m | Child | | | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | Sultberg Eric | 24 | m | Labourer | | Swedish | | N. Y. New York | | Cal. Oakland |
| ✓ 21 | Anna | 34 | f | Wife | | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | Eleonora | 9 | f | Child | | | | | | |
| ✓ 23 | Alfred | 4 | m | Child | | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | Nelson Axel | 32 | m | Labourer | | Swedish | | Sweden, Johannes | | Wisc. Superior |
| ✓ 25 | Hust Gust | 32 | m | Labourer | | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Gjesteat Carolina | 39 | f | Wife | | | | | | |
| ✓ 27 | Carl O | 15 | m | Labourer | | | | | | |
| ✓ 28 | Anna W | 13 | f | Servant | | | | | | |
| ✓ 29 | Arrel W | 11 | m | Child | | | | | | |
| ✓ 30 | John R | 9 | m | Child | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this

01 day of

190

at

F. K. P.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, 5 SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 OCT 1907

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abile to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (country whence alien came) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | John | 20 | M | Electrician | yes | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 2 | John | 28 | M | Electrician | yes | U.S. Citizen | White | Cleveland | | Q. Cleveland |
| 3 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 4 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 5 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 6 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 7 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 8 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 9 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 10 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 11 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 12 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 13 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 14 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 15 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 16 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 17 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 18 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 19 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 20 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 21 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 22 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 23 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 24 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 25 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 26 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 27 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 28 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 29 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |
| 30 | John | 11 | M | Child | | U.S. Citizen | White | Jeranton | | Pa. Jeranton |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK24 OCT 1907, 19071 40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-----|----|---------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|
| No. | On | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|------|----|-----|----------------|----|----|------|----|--------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| 1 | yes | Self | 10 | Yes | Home to Sister | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Dark | None | U.S. | London Pa |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | Home to Sister | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | Home to Sister | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | Home to Sister | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | Home to Sister | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | Home to Sister | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | Home to Sister | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | Home to Sister | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | Home to Sister | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | Home to Sister | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|------|----|-----|----------------|----|----|------|----|-------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | Self | 10 | Yes | Home to Sister | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5" | Dark | Dark | None | U.S. | London Pa |
| 20 | yes | Self | 10 | Yes | Home to Sister | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5" | Dark | Dark | None | U.S. | London Pa |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | Self | 10 | Yes | Home to Sister | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5" | Dark | Dark | None | U.S. | London Pa |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | Self | 10 | Yes | Home to Sister | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5" | Dark | Dark | None | U.S. | London Pa |

For more info

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dow W. W. W., of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 23 physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1901

1901

at

E. H. W.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. D. E. McNeill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

18 OCT 1907, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 32 | Matthews | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 11 | 982 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 55 | 3 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 11 | 4 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 11 | 5 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 46 | 4 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 11 | 8 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 11 | 9 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 11 | 10 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 11 | 11 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 11 | 12 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 11 | 13 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 11 | 14 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 11 | 15 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 11 | 16 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 11 | 17 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 11 | 18 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 11 | 19 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 11 | 20 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 11 | 21 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 11 | 22 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 11 | 23 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 11 | 24 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 11 | 25 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 11 | 26 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 11 | 27 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 11 | 28 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 11 | 29 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |
| 11 | 30 | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Bellington | W. H. New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

20 OCT 1907, 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following societies: The United States, The United States, The United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | Self | \$4 | | Walter Kate Matthews Co. 2nd St. Seattle | | | | Good | | 5' 8" | fair brown blue | none | | Ireland Bellingham | |
| 2 | Self | \$10 | | | Shut name change to 7 D B | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark brown brown | | | Spain Berea | |
| 3 | no | \$50 | | | brother Ch. Cheaper 30-29 | | | | | | 5' 8" | black blue | | | Scotland Glasgow | |
| 4 | | \$30 | | | Friend do | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair fair | | | | |
| 5 | yes | none | | | In target to St. Joseph | | | | | | 5' 8" | | | | England London | |
| 6 | hides | yes 1907 | | | insane 20 years 27-6 | | | | | | 5' 3" | fair brown blue | | | Scilly | |
| 7 | Letter | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Self | \$12 | no | | Friend, Mrs. Elley Boston | | | | | | 5' 4" | fair brown brown | none | | England Bradford | |
| 9 | no | none | | | 182 W Ontario St. Philadelphia | | | | | | 5' 4" | fair blue | | | Blackburn | |
| 10 | yes | \$50 | | | Friend, 34 Dancy St. Tall Pine, Minn. | | | | | | 5' 3" | brown | | | Massachusetts | |
| 11 | | \$22 | | | Friend, 1011 1/2 York City | | | | | | 5' 10" | dark fair grey | light arm | | Scotland Glasgow | |
| 12 | no | \$50 | | | Friend, 1718 1/2 1st St. Seattle | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark blue | light arm | | Finland Oulu | |
| 13 | | \$14 | no | | Friend, 1718 1/2 1st St. Seattle | | | | | | 5' 1" | fair fair brown | none | | | |
| 14 | yes | \$18 | yes 1907 | | Friend, 1718 1/2 1st St. Seattle | | | | | | 5' 6" | brown | | | Holland The Hague | |
| 15 | | \$18 | | | do do | | | | | | 5' 4" | | | | | |
| 16 | Letter | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Self | \$10 | no | | Friend, 1718 1/2 1st St. Seattle | | | | | | 5' 2" | fair brown grey | | | Austria Vienna | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Trask, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER 3 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, 5 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Mr. D & W. Macgill and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of 190
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 OCT 1907

190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------|------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1793 | Dancer | James | 27 | m | farmer | yes | yes | English | Wales | London | London |
| 640 | Wally | James | 27 | m | seaman | yes | yes | English | England | Liverpool | Mass Boston |
| 529 | Marshall | William | 37 | m | engineer | | | English | Wales | London | Mass Boston |
| 1018 | Brown | Elizabeth | 37 | f | Wife | | | | Newcastle | 11 St Andrews Rd Newcastle | Mass Boston |
| 51 | | James | 27 | m | seaman | | | | | | |
| 61 | | James | 27 | m | seaman | | | | | | |
| 1019 | Wally | James | 27 | m | seaman | | | | | | |
| 8 | Wally | James | 27 | m | seaman | | | | | | |
| 10 | Wally | James | 27 | m | seaman | | | | | | |
| 11 | Hall | Samuel | 26 | m | seaman | | | English | England | London | Mass Boston |
| 12 | Matti | Alfred | 40 | m | Chief | | | English | England | London | Mass Boston |
| 13 | Dutton | Joseph | 27 | m | seaman | | | English | England | London | Mass Boston |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr D. G. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1907
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPAANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 OCT 1907

1907

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination State City or Town |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK107, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | 29 | | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to arrest or detention under laws of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self \$100 | Yes | | Uncle, by Manning 7225 Dickson St, Liverpool, P. King No. 10 No Bond | | | | No | | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | None | England | Baldingfield | |
| 2 | | Quaker \$14 | | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | | Brown | | | | Norwich |
| 3 | | Quaker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Self \$100 | Yes | | Dieter, by Manning 7225 Dickson St, Liverpool, P. King No. 10 No Bond | | | | | | 5' 3" | Fair | Blue | | Wales | Llanfair | |
| 5 | | Self \$100 | Yes | | Dieter, by Manning 7225 Dickson St, Liverpool, P. King No. 10 No Bond | | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | | England | Liverpool | |
| 6 | | Self \$100 | Yes | | Dieter, by Manning 7225 Dickson St, Liverpool, P. King No. 10 No Bond | | | | | | 5' 6" | | Brown | | | | |
| 7 | | Self \$100 | Yes | | Dieter, by Manning 7225 Dickson St, Liverpool, P. King No. 10 No Bond | | | | | | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | | Ireland | | |
| 8 | | Self \$100 | Yes | | Dieter, by Manning 7225 Dickson St, Liverpool, P. King No. 10 No Bond | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self \$100 | Yes | | Dieter, by Manning 7225 Dickson St, Liverpool, P. King No. 10 No Bond | | | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Blue | None | England | Liverpool | |
| 10 | | Self \$100 | Yes | | Dieter, by Manning 7225 Dickson St, Liverpool, P. King No. 10 No Bond | | | | | | 5' 3" | | Dark | | Wales | Anglesea | |
| 11 | No | Self \$100 | Yes | | Dieter, by Manning 7225 Dickson St, Liverpool, P. King No. 10 No Bond | | | | | | 5' 6" | Fair | Blue | | England | Liverpool | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self \$100 | Yes | | Dieter, by Manning 7225 Dickson St, Liverpool, P. King No. 10 No Bond | | | | | | 5' 9" | Fair | Brown | None | England | Liverpool | |
| 18 | | Self \$100 | Yes | | Dieter, by Manning 7225 Dickson St, Liverpool, P. King No. 10 No Bond | | | | | | 5' 6" | Fair | Blue | None | England | Liverpool | |
| 19 | Yes | Self \$100 | Yes | | Dieter, by Manning 7225 Dickson St, Liverpool, P. King No. 10 No Bond | | | | | | 5' 6" | Fair | Blue | None | England | Liverpool | |
| 20 | | Self \$100 | Yes | | Dieter, by Manning 7225 Dickson St, Liverpool, P. King No. 10 No Bond | | | | | | 5' 5" | Dark | Blue | | Ireland | Newry | |
| 21 | | Self \$100 | Yes | | Dieter, by Manning 7225 Dickson St, Liverpool, P. King No. 10 No Bond | | | | | | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | | Ireland | Newry | |
| 22 | Yes | Self \$100 | Yes | | Dieter, by Manning 7225 Dickson St, Liverpool, P. King No. 10 No Bond | | | | | | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | None | England | Liverpool | |
| 23 | | Self \$100 | Yes | | Dieter, by Manning 7225 Dickson St, Liverpool, P. King No. 10 No Bond | | | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | None | England | Liverpool | |
| 24 | Yes | Self \$100 | Yes | | Dieter, by Manning 7225 Dickson St, Liverpool, P. King No. 10 No Bond | | | | | | 5' 8" | Dark | Brown | None | England | Liverpool | |
| 25 | | Self \$100 | Yes | | Dieter, by Manning 7225 Dickson St, Liverpool, P. King No. 10 No Bond | | | | | | 5' 4" | Fair | Brown | | Ireland | Newry | |
| 26 | | Self \$100 | Yes | | Dieter, by Manning 7225 Dickson St, Liverpool, P. King No. 10 No Bond | | | | | | 5' 2" | | | | Ireland | Newry | |
| 27 | Yes | Self \$100 | Yes | | Dieter, by Manning 7225 Dickson St, Liverpool, P. King No. 10 No Bond | | | | | | 5' 11" | Dark | Brown | | Ireland | Newry | |
| 28 | | Self \$100 | Yes | | Dieter, by Manning 7225 Dickson St, Liverpool, P. King No. 10 No Bond | | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | Ireland | Newry | |
| 29 | Yes | Self \$100 | Yes | | Dieter, by Manning 7225 Dickson St, Liverpool, P. King No. 10 No Bond | | | | | | 5' 9" | Fair | Brown | | Ireland | Newry | |
| 30 | No | Self \$100 | Yes | | Dieter, by Manning 7225 Dickson St, Liverpool, P. King No. 10 No Bond | | | | | | 5' 1" | Fair | Brown | None | England | Liverpool | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X. R. J.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____
E. H. Keen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D G M McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA.

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

19 OCT 1907

190

| 190 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| 62344 | Bates | 30 | M | Plumber | Yes | England | English | England Manchester | Brother Albert Bates Chapter 1st Newton Heath Pa | Homestead | |
| 21 | Annie | 7 | F | Wife | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Lillian | 18 | F | Servant | | | | | | | |
| 41 | William | 6 | M | Child | 6-18241 | | | | | | |
| 51 | Annie | 7 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 638097 | Barber | 30 | M | Plumber | Yes | England | English | England Norton | Brother Robert Barber 1st 1st | Ill. New York | |
| 81 | David | 12 | M | Child | | | | | | | |
| 91 | Albert | 8 | M | Child | 8-206042 | | | | | | |
| 101 | Anna | 15 | F | Servant | | | | | | | |
| 111 | May | 8 | F | Child | 8-222652 | | | | | | |
| 121 | Woods | 30 | M | Plumber | Yes | England | English | England Seacombe | Wife Mrs. Woods 1st 1st | Ill. New York | |
| 403313 | Woods | 7 | F | Wife | | | | | | | |
| 4144 | Woods | 18 | F | Servant | | | | | | | |
| 6162 | Burnett | 22 | M | Servant | Yes | England | Irish | Ireland Keadue | Wife Mrs. Burnett 1st 1st | Ill. New York | |
| 4016 | Backlund | 22 | M | Sailor | | Finland | Finnish | England Liverpool | Wife Mrs. Backlund 1st 1st | Ill. New York | |
| 171 | Carhunen | 17 | M | Child | | Finland | Finnish | England Liverpool | Wife Mrs. Carhunen 1st 1st | Ill. New York | |
| 4019 | Carhunen | 17 | M | Child | | Finland | Finnish | England Liverpool | Wife Mrs. Carhunen 1st 1st | Ill. New York | |
| 40 | Carhunen | 17 | M | Child | | Finland | Finnish | England Liverpool | Wife Mrs. Carhunen 1st 1st | Ill. New York | |
| 6211 | Smith | 21 | M | Plasterer | Yes | England | English | England Bristol | Wife Mrs. Smith 1st 1st | Ill. New York | |
| 21 | Henry | 22 | M | Welder | | Wales | Welsh | England Swansea | Wife Mrs. Henry 1st 1st | Ill. New York | |
| 22 | Morgan | 18 | F | Servant | | Irish | Irish | Ireland Dingle | Wife Mrs. Morgan 1st 1st | Ill. New York | |
| 23 | Binsbell | 19 | M | Servant | | England | English | England West | Wife Mrs. Binsbell 1st 1st | Ill. New York | |
| 24 | Flatley | 20 | F | Wife | | England | English | England West | Wife Mrs. Flatley 1st 1st | Ill. New York | |
| 25 | Case | 17 | M | Child | | England | English | England West | Wife Mrs. Case 1st 1st | Ill. New York | |
| 26 | Rogers | 16 | F | Wife | | England | English | England West | Wife Mrs. Rogers 1st 1st | Ill. New York | |
| 27 | Albert | 15 | M | Child | | England | English | England West | Wife Mrs. Albert 1st 1st | Ill. New York | |
| 28 | Green | 43 | F | Wife | | England | English | England West | Wife Mrs. Green 1st 1st | Ill. New York | |
| 29 | Tolster | 29 | M | Child | | England | English | England West | Wife Mrs. Tolster 1st 1st | Ill. New York | |
| 30 | Kate | 17 | F | Servant | | England | English | England West | Wife Mrs. Kate 1st 1st | Ill. New York | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

OCT 26 1907

410 1907, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | yes | no | Brother Henry Bates | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Lt | Lt | Blue | none | England Walsworth |
| 2 | | Husband | | | Brother in law | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | brown | | Chambers |
| 3 | | Father | | | Uncle | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | brown | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | Self | yes | no | Father Joseph James | | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | Blue | none | England Rochester |
| 7 | yes | Self | yes | no | Brother Henry Bates | | | | | | | 5 9 | fair | fair | Blue | none | England Wotton |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | | brown | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | fair | green | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | brown | | Chambers |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | gray | | Wotton |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | Self | yes | no | Husband Alfred Hardy | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Lt | Lt | Blue | none | England Portsmouth |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | fair | Blue | | |
| 15 | yes | Self | yes | no | Aunt Mary Maloney | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 1/2 | Lt | Lt | Brown | Scar on face | Ireland Keadue |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 0 | fair | fair | Blue | finger right hand | Ireland Keadue |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 0 | | | | | Ireland Keadue |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Keadue |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Keadue |
| 20 | yes | Sister | yes | no | Aunt Mary Maloney | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | fair | fair | Blue | none | England Bristol |
| 21 | | Self | yes | no | Brother William Maloney | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | Gray | | Wales Swansea |
| 22 | | Aunt | yes | no | Aunt Kate Maloney | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | Brown | Blue | Ireland Doolin |
| 23 | | Friend | yes | no | Brother William Maloney | | | | | | | 5 4 | Lt | Lt | Blue | | England Greenville |
| 24 | | Father | yes | no | Brother William Maloney | | | | | | | 5 0 | | | Brown | | England Leeds |
| 25 | | Uncle | yes | no | Brother William Maloney | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | fair | Brown | | England Leeds |
| 26 | yes | Husband | yes | no | Brother William Maloney | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 1/2 | fair | fair | Brown | none | England Leeds |
| 27 | | Father | yes | no | Brother William Maloney | | | | | | | 5 4 | Lt | Lt | Brown | none | Wales Leeds |
| 28 | | Sister | yes | no | Brother William Maloney | | | | | | | 5 9 | | | Blue | | Ireland Leeds |
| 29 | | Brother | yes | no | Brother William Maloney | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | fair | Blue | | Ireland Leeds |
| 30 | | Brother | yes | no | Brother William Maloney | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | fair | Blue | | Ireland Leeds |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, DR. TRANK of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

COMMANING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Joan Mackinnon*, Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M D & R McGill*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 OCT 1907

190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 60516 | Powell Ellen | 35 | F | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | N. J. Newark |
| 60517 | Edwin Fred | 7 | M | Child | no no | | | | father | |
| 60518 | George Cyril | 2 | M | | | | | | | |
| 60519 | Thelma | 12 | F | Maidservant | yes yes | | | | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60520 | Charles | 27 | M | Maidservant | | | | | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60521 | Charles | 26 | M | Maidservant | | England | Welsh | England Rugby | father J. J. Jones | New York |
| 60522 | Charles | 36 | M | Housewife | | English | | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60523 | Charles | 0 | F | Child | | | | | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60524 | Charles | 38 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60525 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60526 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60527 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60528 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60529 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60530 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60531 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60532 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60533 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60534 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60535 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60536 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60537 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60538 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60539 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60540 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60541 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60542 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60543 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60544 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60545 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60546 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60547 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60548 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60549 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60550 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60551 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60552 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60553 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60554 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60555 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60556 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60557 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60558 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60559 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60560 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60561 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60562 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60563 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60564 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60565 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60566 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60567 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60568 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60569 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60570 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60571 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60572 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60573 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60574 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60575 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60576 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60577 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60578 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60579 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60580 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60581 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60582 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60583 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60584 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60585 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60586 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60587 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60588 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60589 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60590 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60591 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60592 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60593 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60594 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60595 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60596 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60597 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60598 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60599 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |
| 60600 | Charles | 26 | M | Housewife | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | father J. J. Jones | |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Whitman~~

40 OCT 1907, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Don V. V. V., of the ITALY, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
others therewith" in the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M D B M McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Joan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 190
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 OCT 1907, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 944 | Linclair Margaret | 25 | W | Spinner | | England | Irish | London | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 1058 | Linclair Joseph | 28 | M | Lab | | Italy | Italian | Genoa | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 3 | Linclair Joseph | 11 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Genoa | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 3800 | Edgar Edna | 22 | F | Serv | | England | Irish | Blackheath | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 4317 | Edgar Edna | 35 | M | Lab | | England | Irish | Blackheath | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 6 | Edgar Edna | 35 | M | Lab | | England | Irish | Blackheath | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 7 | Edgar Edna | 35 | M | Lab | | England | Irish | Blackheath | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 8 | Edgar Edna | 35 | M | Lab | | England | Irish | Blackheath | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 9 | Edgar Edna | 35 | M | Lab | | England | Irish | Blackheath | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 10 | Edgar Edna | 35 | M | Lab | | England | Irish | Blackheath | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 11 | Edgar Edna | 35 | M | Lab | | England | Irish | Blackheath | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 12 | Edgar Edna | 35 | M | Lab | | England | Irish | Blackheath | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 13 | Edgar Edna | 35 | M | Lab | | England | Irish | Blackheath | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 14 | Edgar Edna | 35 | M | Lab | | England | Irish | Blackheath | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 15 | Edgar Edna | 35 | M | Lab | | England | Irish | Blackheath | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 16 | Edgar Edna | 35 | M | Lab | | England | Irish | Blackheath | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 17 | Edgar Edna | 35 | M | Lab | | England | Irish | Blackheath | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 18 | Edgar Edna | 35 | M | Lab | | England | Irish | Blackheath | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 19 | Edgar Edna | 35 | M | Lab | | England | Irish | Blackheath | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 20 | Edgar Edna | 35 | M | Lab | | England | Irish | Blackheath | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 21 | Edgar Edna | 35 | M | Lab | | England | Irish | Blackheath | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 22 | Edgar Edna | 35 | M | Lab | | England | Irish | Blackheath | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 23 | Edgar Edna | 35 | M | Lab | | England | Irish | Blackheath | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 24 | Edgar Edna | 35 | M | Lab | | England | Irish | Blackheath | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 25 | Edgar Edna | 35 | M | Lab | | England | Irish | Blackheath | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 26 | Edgar Edna | 35 | M | Lab | | England | Irish | Blackheath | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 27 | Edgar Edna | 35 | M | Lab | | England | Irish | Blackheath | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 28 | Edgar Edna | 35 | M | Lab | | England | Irish | Blackheath | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 29 | Edgar Edna | 35 | M | Lab | | England | Irish | Blackheath | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |
| 30 | Edgar Edna | 35 | M | Lab | | England | Irish | Blackheath | Frederick, Mrs. P. Ogan | N. Y. City |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~

26 OCT 1907

, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | |
| 1 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 14, 14 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Scotland | Stirling |
| 2 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 3 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 4 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 5 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 6 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 7 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 8 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 9 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 10 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 11 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 12 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 13 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 14 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 15 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 16 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 17 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 18 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 19 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 20 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 21 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 22 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 23 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 24 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 25 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 26 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 27 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 28 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 29 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |
| 30 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | 100, 100 High St, Not Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Italy | Capri |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. D. W. Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of

190

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Swanbeck Kyng, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. L. C. C. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INDEXED
1890

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from **QUEENSTOWN.**

20th October, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given Name | Age
Sex | Calling or Occupation
Occupation | Able to
Read Write | Nationality
Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------|--|------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|--|---|---|
| 63028 | Colley Ellen | 57 | Wid. Housekeeper | no | British Irish | Irish | Brown West | Neary, Quorston, Brown West | N.Y. New York |
| 63029 | Delia | 13 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63030 | James | 14 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63031 | James | 15 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63032 | James | 16 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63033 | James | 17 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63034 | James | 18 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63035 | James | 19 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63036 | James | 20 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63037 | James | 21 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63038 | James | 22 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63039 | James | 23 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63040 | James | 24 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63041 | James | 25 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63042 | James | 26 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63043 | James | 27 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63044 | James | 28 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63045 | James | 29 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63046 | James | 30 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63047 | James | 31 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63048 | James | 32 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63049 | James | 33 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63050 | James | 34 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63051 | James | 35 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63052 | James | 36 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63053 | James | 37 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63054 | James | 38 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63055 | James | 39 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63056 | James | 40 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63057 | James | 41 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63058 | James | 42 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63059 | James | 43 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63060 | James | 44 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63061 | James | 45 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63062 | James | 46 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63063 | James | 47 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63064 | James | 48 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63065 | James | 49 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63066 | James | 50 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63067 | James | 51 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63068 | James | 52 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63069 | James | 53 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63070 | James | 54 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63071 | James | 55 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63072 | James | 56 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63073 | James | 57 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63074 | James | 58 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63075 | James | 59 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63076 | James | 60 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63077 | James | 61 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63078 | James | 62 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63079 | James | 63 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63080 | James | 64 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63081 | James | 65 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63082 | James | 66 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63083 | James | 67 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63084 | James | 68 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63085 | James | 69 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63086 | James | 70 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63087 | James | 71 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63088 | James | 72 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63089 | James | 73 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63090 | James | 74 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63091 | James | 75 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63092 | James | 76 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63093 | James | 77 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63094 | James | 78 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63095 | James | 79 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63096 | James | 80 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63097 | James | 81 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63098 | James | 82 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63099 | James | 83 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63100 | James | 84 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63101 | James | 85 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63102 | James | 86 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63103 | James | 87 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63104 | James | 88 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63105 | James | 89 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63106 | James | 90 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63107 | James | 91 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63108 | James | 92 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63109 | James | 93 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63110 | James | 94 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63111 | James | 95 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63112 | James | 96 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63113 | James | 97 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63114 | James | 98 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63115 | James | 99 | Servant | yes | | | | | |
| 63116 | James | 100 | Servant | yes | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

321

2 651297, 190

Arriving at Port of

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. or List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled: Nature, extent, and cause. | Height: Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Complexion. |
| | | | Yes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of Birth: Country, City or Town. |
| 1 | Self | \$50.00 | | Daughter, Mr. J. J. Murphy, 201 E 74th St New York | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair, Grey Brown | | | | | Ireland, Enniskerry |
| 2 | | | | Brother, Do | | | | | 5 | 4 | Brown, Blue | | | | | Dromedary |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Red | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | Cousin, 77 Gallagher, 118 1/2 Broadway New York | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | | | | | Bongor, Ind |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | Cousin, Kate Gorman, 116 Ave of the Americas New York | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark, Dark, Grey | | | | | St. Louis, Mo |
| 7 | no | \$50.00 | | Sister, Mary, 639 Ave of the Americas New York | | | | | 5 | 2 | Brown | | | | | St. Louis, Mo |
| 8 | yes | \$50.00 | | Sister, Mary, 410 45th St New York | | | | | 5 | 11 | Fair | Blue | | | | St. Louis, Mo |
| 9 | | | | Cousin, Mary, 60 Vernon St New York | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | | | | | Baltimore, Md |
| 10 | | | | Sister, Harry, 60 Vernon St New York | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | | | | Baltimore, Md |
| 11 | Self | \$50.00 | | Sister, Mary, 60 Vernon St New York | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark, Red, Blue | | | | | Baltimore, Md |
| 12 | Self | \$50.00 | | Brother, in law, 317, 106th St New York | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark, Dark | | | | | St. Louis, Mo |
| 13 | | | | Friend, Do | | | | | 5 | 4 | Brown | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | Sister, Anne, 29 Orchard St New York | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair, Fair, Grey | | | | | Ireland, Enniskerry |
| 15 | | | | Sister, Kate, 105, 210 2nd St New York | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark, Dark, Blue | | | | | St. Louis, Mo |
| 16 | Teacher, Do | | | Sister, Maggie, 1531, 1st Ave New York | | | | | 5 | 1 | Fair, Auburn | | | | | Newcastle, Ont |
| 17 | Self | \$50.00 | | Sister, Mary, 577, 1st Ave New York | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair, Fair, Grey | | | | | St. Louis, Mo |
| 18 | | | | Returning to | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | | |
| 19 | no Self | \$50.00 | | Sister, Henry, 126 Roman Ave New York | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair, Dark, Brown | | | | | St. Louis, Mo |
| 20 | no Self | \$50.00 | | Sister, 126 Roman Ave New York | | | | | 5 | 8 | Light, Brown, Blue | | | | | St. Louis, Mo |
| 21 | | | | Cousin, 210, 1st Ave New York | | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark, Blue | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | Uncle, 317, 106th St New York | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark, Brown | | | | | |
| 23 | Self | \$50.00 | | Cousin, 168, 210 2nd St New York | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair, Fair, Blue | | | | | New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | | | | Aunt, 53, 613th St New York | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark, Dark | | | | | New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | | | | Brother, Dan, 100, 1st Ave New York | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fair, Brown | | | | | New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | Brother, Do | | | Cousin, 168, 210 2nd St New York | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark, Dark | | | | | New York, N.Y. |
| 27 | Self | \$50.00 | | Uncle, 100, 1st Ave New York | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | | | | | New York, N.Y. |
| 28 | | | | Friend, 317, 106th St New York | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | | | | | New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | | | | Cousin, 211, 1st Ave New York | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow, Master of the **CAMPANIA**, *from* **LIVERPOOL**, *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *April*, 190*0*

B. R. Keep
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the 5 sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. G. C. Mc Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN.

20th October, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male Female | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 63961 | Dwyer Julia | 7 | F | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Lev | yes | Lev |
| 413582 | Stanley Emily | 23 | F | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 618023 | Kelly Delia | 23 | F | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 650044 | Henningan Minnie | 35 | F | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 654865 | Langan Sarah | 24 | F | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 546266 | Rogan Frank | 26 | M | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 71 | Jamieson | 4 | M | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 81 | McDermott Patricia | 27 | F | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 91 | Margaret | 17 | F | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 101 | Walsh Ellen | 16 | F | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 5462811 | Cullen John | 19 | M | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 12 | Patricia | 37 | F | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 131 | Dwyer Michael | 21 | M | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 141 | Dawson Anne | 24 | F | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 151 | Gallagher Joseph | 24 | M | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 161 | Sick Bride | 28 | F | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 171 | Canavan Anthony | 28 | M | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 181 | Barry Patrick | 20 | M | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 191 | O'Connor Mary | 27 | F | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 201 | Keely Anne | 20 | F | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 211 | Murray Mary | 28 | F | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 221 | Kilkenney Maggie | 21 | F | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 231 | O'Dwyer Michael | 28 | M | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 241 | Patten Michael | 23 | M | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 251 | Halliday Nora | 25 | F | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 261 | Weston Katie | 30 | F | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 271 | Cragg Mary | 25 | F | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 281 | Baker Jack | 25 | M | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 291 | Gelchinsky Peter | 25 | M | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |
| 301 | O'Malley Thomas | 30 | M | Lev | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick | Richa Stanley | Wisc Racine |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | 29 | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|---------|--------------|----|--|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 2 | yes | Self | \$30.00 | | Sister, Mary O'Riordan
1220 Forrest St. Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | no | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | Ireland | Mountmellick | | |
| 3 | no | Self | \$10.00 | | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 58 | Fair | Pink | Blue | Nil | Ireland | Westport | | |
| 4 | yes | Self | \$10.00 | 1901 | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 54 | Fair | Brown | | | Ireland | Westport | | |
| 5 | no | Self | \$10.00 | 1901 | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 54 | Fair | Black | Blue | Nil | Ireland | Westport | | |
| 6 | yes | Self | \$10.00 | 1901 | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 58 | Fair | | | | Ireland | Westport | | |
| 7 | no | Self | \$10.00 | | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 58 | Fair | | | | Ireland | Westport | | |
| 8 | no | Self | \$10.00 | 1901 | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 58 | Fair | | | | Ireland | Westport | | |
| 9 | no | Self | \$10.00 | | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 58 | Fair | | | | Ireland | Westport | | |
| 10 | no | Self | \$10.00 | | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 58 | Fair | | | | Ireland | Westport | | |
| 11 | no | Self | \$10.00 | | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 58 | Fair | | | | Ireland | Westport | | |
| 12 | no | Self | \$10.00 | | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 58 | Fair | | | | Ireland | Westport | | |
| 13 | no | Self | \$10.00 | | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 58 | Fair | | | | Ireland | Westport | | |
| 14 | yes | Self | \$10.00 | 1901 | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 58 | Fair | | | | Ireland | Westport | | |
| 15 | no | Self | \$10.00 | | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 58 | Fair | | | | Ireland | Westport | | |
| 16 | no | Self | \$10.00 | | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 58 | Fair | | | | Ireland | Westport | | |
| 17 | no | Self | \$10.00 | | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 58 | Fair | | | | Ireland | Westport | | |
| 18 | yes | Self | \$10.00 | 1901 | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 58 | Fair | | | | Ireland | Westport | | |
| 19 | yes | Self | \$10.00 | 1901 | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 58 | Fair | | | | Ireland | Westport | | |
| 20 | no | Self | \$10.00 | | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 58 | Fair | | | | Ireland | Westport | | |
| 21 | no | Self | \$10.00 | | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 58 | Fair | | | | Ireland | Westport | | |
| 22 | no | Self | \$10.00 | | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 58 | Fair | | | | Ireland | Westport | | |
| 23 | no | Self | \$10.00 | | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 58 | Fair | | | | Ireland | Westport | | |
| 24 | no | Self | \$10.00 | | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 58 | Fair | | | | Ireland | Westport | | |
| 25 | no | Self | \$10.00 | | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 58 | Fair | | | | Ireland | Westport | | |
| 26 | no | Self | \$10.00 | | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 58 | Fair | | | | Ireland | Westport | | |
| 27 | yes | Self | \$10.00 | 1901 | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 58 | Fair | | | | Ireland | Westport | | |
| 28 | no | Self | \$10.00 | | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 58 | Fair | | | | Ireland | Westport | | |
| 29 | no | Self | \$10.00 | | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 58 | Fair | | | | Ireland | Westport | | |
| 30 | yes | Self | \$10.00 | 1901 | Sister, Mrs. Jeffery
414 Sheffield Ave. Chicago | | | Good | no | 58 | Fair | | | | Ireland | Westport | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Master, of the from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov

190

at

E. H. Keep

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CANADA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.C. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovanian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **QUEENSTOWN.** **20th October, 1907**

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 61923 | Needham James | 24 | M | Cal. | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Clifden | Mrs. Needham
Ballyvaughan Clifden | Pa. Pittsburg |
| ✓ 2 | Annie | 22 | F | Nurse | | | | | | |
| 61926 | Mullen Kate | 18 | F | Serv. | | | | Irishtown | Mrs. Mullen
Kilmacilla Irishtown | Conn. Hartford |
| 61948 | Mully Michael | 24 | M | Cal. | | | | Bonaker | Mrs. Mully
Bonaker Bonalway | |
| 61947 | Donroy Michael | 18 | M | | | | | Ballindine | Mrs. Donroy
Ballindine Ballindine | |
| 62070 | Ryan Kate | 17 | F | Serv. | | | | Cloone | Mrs. Ryan
Annaghkilleen Cloone | N.Y. New York |
| 62020 | Brennan John | 29 | M | Cal. | | | | Bagnalstown | Mrs. Brennan
Bagnalstown Bagnalstown | |
| 57379 | McCann Edward | 21 | M | Black | | | | Longford | Mrs. McCann
Longford Longford | Ill. Chicago |
| ✓ 9 | Bady Peter | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Cyack Thomas | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | Angela Hugh | | | | | | | | | |
| 58971 | Maguire Mary Ellen | 26 | F | Serv. | | | | Esler | Mrs. Maguire
Esler Esler | N.Y. New York |
| 58972 | Ellen | 28 | F | | | | | | | |
| 58973 | Lacy Bridget | 22 | F | Serv. | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Heathstown | Mrs. Lacy
Heathstown Kilkenny | N.Y. New York |
| 61931 | Donigan Maria | 22 | F | | | | | Ballyvaughan | Mrs. Donigan
Ballyvaughan Ballyvaughan | Sy. Syracuse |
| 53350 | Brennan Jennie | 23 | F | Serv. | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Ballyvaughan | Mrs. Brennan
Ballyvaughan Ballyvaughan | N.Y. New York |
| 60371 | O'Brien John | 20 | M | Cal. | | | | Arasane | Mrs. O'Brien
Arasane Arasane | Mass. Florence |
| 61889 | Bronin Maggie | 21 | F | Serv. | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Ballyvaughan | Mrs. Bronin
Ballyvaughan Ballyvaughan | Ill. Chicago |
| ✓ 19 | John | 11 | M | Scholar | | | | | | |
| 65026 | Roughlin Ellie | 24 | F | Serv. | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mrs. Roughlin
Ballyvaughan Ballyvaughan | Ill. Chicago |
| 61545 | Butler Bridget M. | 28 | F | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mrs. Butler
Ballyvaughan Ballyvaughan | N.Y. New York |
| 56497 | Quirk Julia | 49 | F | | | | | Middleton | Mrs. Quirk
Middleton Middleton | Sy. Syracuse |
| ✓ 23 | Catherine | 26 | F | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | Bessie | 17 | F | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | Darick | 15 | M | Cal. | | | | | | |
| 62357 | Walsh Nora | 27 | F | Serv. | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mrs. Walsh
Ballyvaughan Ballyvaughan | Mass. Boston |
| 56129 | Egan Catherine | 27 | F | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mrs. Egan
Ballyvaughan Ballyvaughan | N.Y. Syracuse |
| ✓ 28 | Bridget | 23 | F | | | | | | | |
| 61511 | Butler Alice | 22 | F | | | | | Ballyvaughan | Mrs. Butler
Ballyvaughan Ballyvaughan | Conn. New York |
| 62860 | Downing Mary | 22 | F | Serv. | yes | British Irish | Ireland | Green | Mrs. Downing
Green Green | Ill. New York |

Wm. Alexander, Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

| | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|---|--|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled to vote in the United States. | Whether entitled to hold office in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | ye Self \$10 no | | | | Sister Mrs J. Ross
872 Willow Ave Pittsburgh | | | | | no no no no good no | | 5 10 | Fair Dark Blue | | nil | Ireland | Clifden | | |
| 2 | \$50 ye | | | | Do | | | | | | | 5 6 | | Grey | | | | | |
| 3 | no Brother \$10 no | | | | Friend Matthew Tucker
61 Hawley St Sanford Me | | | | | | | 5 4 | | Fair Brown | | | | | |
| 4 | ye Self \$20 | | | | Brother Pat Sully
37 Putnam St New York | | | | | | | 5 11 | | Dark Blue | | | | | |
| 5 | ye Brother \$20 | | | | Bro in Law Joseph
787 Humphreys Ave New York | | | | | | | 5 9 | | Fair | | | | | |
| 6 | ye Self \$10 no | | | | Sister Rose Moran
144 W 15th St New York | | | | | | | 5 4 | | Fair Brown Blue | | | | | |
| 7 | \$10 ye | | | | Friend Mrs Sullivan
555 Hudson St New York | | | | | | | 5 10 | | Fair Grey | | | | | |
| 8 | \$50 no | | | | Brother Joseph
4744 Wabash Ave Chicago | | | | | | | 5 8 | | Brown Blue | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ye Self \$50 ye | | | | Cousin Mat Bracken
303 E 56th St New York | | | | | | | 5 | | Dark Black Blue | | | | | |
| 13 | \$50 no | | | | Do | | | | | | | 5 | | Brown | | | | | |
| 14 | ye Self \$10 ye | | | | Brother Joe Deery
1491 Lexington Ave New York | | | | | no no no no good no | | 5 8 | | Dark Black | nil | Ireland | Limerick | | |
| 15 | \$10 no | | | | Uncle Anthony
Mays St Super Market NY | | | | | | | 5 6 | | Fair Brown Grey | | | | | |
| 16 | ye Self \$20 ye | | | | Returning to
596 5th St New York | | | | | no no no no good no | | 5 3 | | Dark Black Brown | nil | Ireland | Castlebl | | |
| 17 | no Self \$30 no | | | | Sister Mrs. Brown
Florence Me | | | | | | | 5 4 | | Dark Blue | | | | | |
| 18 | ye Self \$40 ye | | | | Brother James
194 Monmouth St Chicago | | | | | no no no no good no | | 5 2 | | Dark Blue | nil | Ireland | Castlebl | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ye Self \$50 ye | | | | Aunt Mrs Lavinia
194 Monmouth St Chicago | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Fair Fair Blue | | | | | |
| 21 | \$10 | | | | Brother Michael
322 E 40th St New York | | | | | | | 5 | | Brown | | | | | |
| 22 | no | | | | Daughter Mrs E Deery
76 West St Syracuse NY | | | | | | | 5 0 | | Fair | | | | | |
| 23 | \$5 | | | | Sister Do | | | | | | | 5 5 | | Dark Blue | | | | | |
| 24 | \$10 | | | | Sister Mrs E Deery
716 West St Syracuse NY | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | \$10 | | | | Do | | | | | | | 5 | | Fair | | | | | |
| 26 | ye \$5 ye | | | | Sister Mrs McDonough
88 6th St Syracuse | | | | | | | 5 9 | | Brown | | | | | |
| 27 | no \$20 | | | | Bro in Law James
228 E 42nd St New York | | | | | | | 5 4 | | Dark Dark Brown | | | | | |
| 28 | \$20 | | | | Do | | | | | | | 5 | | Fair Fair Brown | | | | | |
| 29 | ye \$10 ye | | | | Brother Michael
322 E 40th St New York | | | | | | | 5 3 | | Brown | | | | | |
| 30 | ye Self \$10 ye | | | | Sister Nellie
54 Calender Ave New York | | | | | no no no no good no | | 5 3 | | Fair Fair Grey | nil | Ireland | Castlebl | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. D. Deo Master, of the from do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel stating therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ivan Mackinnon*, Surgeon of the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
McDell McFall, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

swearing therewith do
(State whether "swearing therewith" or "employed by" is the case, may be.)
 years' experience as a Physician

Ivan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 190*0*
 at *San Francisco*

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**

20th October, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|--|---|---|
| 59422 | O'Sullivan Mary | | | | | | | | | |
| 59426 | Bremin James | 23 | MS | Labr | yes | British Irish | | Ireland Kilgarvan | J. Bremin | NY New York |
| 61464 | Rehill Mary | 20 | FS | Servt | | | | Cavan | Mrs. Rehill | |
| 62744 | Reilly Kate | 20 | FS | | | | | Silvers | Mrs. Reilly | N.J. Newark |
| 62745 | Reilly Thomas | 19 | MS | Labr | | | | | Do | NY Brooklyn |
| 62746 | Briody Cornelius | 17 | MS | | | | | Ballyjamesduff | Mrs. Briody | N.J. Jersey |
| 62747 | Rudden Luke | 23 | MS | | | | | | Mrs. Rudden | NY New York |
| 62748 | Briody Kate | 21 | FS | Nurse | | | | | Mrs. Briody | |
| 64045 | Doyle Nellie | | | | | | | | Do | |
| 63368 | Durkin Mary E. | 20 | FS | Servt | yes | British Irish | | Ireland Bunclogh | Andrew Durkin | NY New York |
| 63369 | Dermody James | 32 | MS | Labr | | | | | Do | |
| 63377 | Moriarty Minnie | 24 | FS | Servt | yes | British Irish | | Ireland Glenca | Do Moriarty | NY New York |
| 63378 | Harboure Charlotte | 19 | FS | | | | | Sillorglin | Do Harboure | |
| 65781 | Quoky Julia | 27 | FS | | | | | Renagh | Mrs. Quoky | Miss Twin Lakes |
| 65782 | Linnane Kate | 21 | FS | Teache | | | | Blorakilly | Mrs. Linnane | NY New York |
| 65783 | Shea Jerry | 20 | MS | Labr | | | | Dingle | Mrs. Shea | Mass Springfield |
| 65784 | Fleming Mary | 26 | FS | Servt | | | | | Mrs. Cath Fleming | NY New York |
| 65785 | Anna | 25 | FS | | | | | | Do | |
| 65786 | Naughton Delia | 20 | FS | Servt | | | | | Do | |
| 65787 | Kate | | | | | | | | Do | |
| 65788 | Nellie | | | | | | | | Do | |
| 65789 | James | | | | | | | | Do | |
| 61670 | Brogan Andrew | 37 | MS | Labr | yes | British Irish | | Ireland | Pat Mc Donnell | NY New York |
| 62811 | Robin James | 22 | MS | Labr | | | | Ballydavid | Do Robin | Buffalo |
| 62812 | O'Hara Thomas | 18 | MS | Labr | | | | Drumlish | Do O'Hara | NY New York |
| 62813 | Prunty Mary Kate | 18 | FS | Servt | | | | | Do Prunty | |
| 62814 | Maggie | 15 | FS | | | | | | Do | |
| 62815 | Henson Michael | 21 | MS | Labr | | | | Ballydavid | Do Henson | NY New York |
| 62816 | Peter | 20 | MS | | | | | | Do | |
| 62817 | McBain Patrick | 22 | MS | | | | | Drumlish | Do McBain | Pa Phila |
| 62818 | Julia | 20 | FS | Servt | | | | | Do | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

20 OCT 1907, 1907

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | |
| 2 | ye | Self \$20 no | | | Cousin Denis Tuill
113 1/2 St New York | | | | | 58 | Fair, Fair | | nil | Ireland Kilgarra | | |
| 3 | ✓ | \$25 | | | Sister Kate Kehile
476 W 42nd St New York | | | | | 52 | Dark Brown | | | Bavan | | |
| 4 | no | \$10 | | | Cousin Pat Kehile
113 1/2 St New York | | | | | 55 | Fair | | | Kildora | | |
| 5 | ✓ | \$10 | | | Cousin Cousin Matthew Kehile
229 White St New York | | | | | 59 | Fair | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | Sister \$10 | | | Sister Miss Kehile
523 1/2 Grand St Jersey | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | | Ballyjamesduff | | |
| 7 | ye | Self \$10 | | | Brother John Kehile
523 W 42nd St New York | | | | | 59 | | | | | | |
| 8 | ✓ | \$10 yes 1907 NY | | | Returning to
106 E 64th St New York | | | | | 56 | Fair, Dark | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ye | Self \$50 no | | | Sister Mrs B. Kehile
476 W 42nd St New York | | | | | 51 | Fair, Dark Blue | | nil | Ireland Kilcozy | | |
| 11 | ✓ | \$10 yes 1907 NY | | | Returning to
Central Islip NY | | | | | 59 | Dark | | | Birr | | |
| 12 | yes | Self \$5 yes 1907 NY | | | Returning to
300 W 109th St New York | | | | | 59 | Dark, Dark | | nil | Ireland Glencar | | |
| 13 | ✓ | \$10 no | | | Cousin Mrs Kehile
8 Caroline St New York | | | | | 58 | Fair, Brown Blue | | | Castleside | | |
| 14 | no | \$50 | | | Cousin Mrs Kehile
101 W 10th St New York | | | | | 55 | Fair | | | Kellogg | | |
| 15 | no | \$25 | | | Cousin Miss Kehile
Manhattan State Hotel New York | | | | | 5 | | Grey | | Blonahilly | | |
| 16 | no | \$10 | | | Brother Pat Kehile
48 Congress St New York | | | | | 59 | | Blue | | Bingle | | |
| 17 | ye | \$50 yes 1907 NY | | | Cousin Mrs Kehile
772 W 117th St New York | | | | | 55 | Dark Brown | | | Kilkevin | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | 55 | Brown Grey | | | | | |
| 19 | no | \$10 no | | | Uncle John Taughton
1311 Doyle Ave New York | | | | | 52 | Dark Blue | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ye | Self \$50 yes 1907 NY | | | Uncle Mrs P. Kehile
Manhattan State Hotel New York | | | | | 61 | Dark, Dark Grey | | nil | Ireland Mullinaville | | |
| 24 | ✓ | \$10 no | | | Brother John Kehile
772 W 117th St New York | | | | | 57 | Fair, Fair Blue | | | Ballyvaughan | | |
| 25 | no | Self \$50 no | | | Cousin P. Kehile
Haven Nevada | | | | | 58 | Fair, Brown Grey | | | Carridden | | |
| 26 | ye | \$10 | | | Cousin Mrs Kehile
276 W 118th St New York | | | | | 55 | | Brown | | Drumlish | | |
| 27 | ✓ | \$10 | | | Bro | | | | | 56 | Dark Blue | | | Drumlish | | |
| 28 | no | \$50 | | | Brother John Kehile
Haven Nevada | | | | | 57 | Fair | | | Ballyvaughan | | |
| 29 | ye | \$10 | | | Cousin Mrs Kehile
419 3rd Ave New York | | | | | 57 | Ruddy Red Grey | | | | | |
| 30 | no | \$10 | | | Uncle Pat Kehile
2928 Edgeley St Phila Pa | | | | | 57 | Fair, Dark Brown | | | Drumlish | | |
| | no | bro. \$10 no | | | Brother John Kehile
770 Cham Street | | | | | 57 | Fair, Dark Brown | | | Bock | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Dow of the *Albatross*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

E. Keep
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Swan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do
(state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907
at San Francisco

P
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN.

20th October, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 32174 | Callaghan | Cornelius | 25 | M | Labr | yes | British | Irish | Ireland, Cork | Kate Callaghan
Dublin 10 Cork | NY New York |
| 32175 | Woomerly | Daniel | 22 | M | | | | | | Woomerly
Cork | |
| 32177 | Planagan | Thomas | 19 | M | Labr | yes | British | Irish | Ireland, Balla | John Planagan
Balla | |
| 32184 | Tinn | Thomas | 20 | M | | | | | | John Tinn
Balla | |
| 32185 | Leady | Catherine | 20 | F | Serv | | | | Brandon | Brandon
Cork | |
| 32186 | Leady | Catherine | 20 | F | Serv | | | | Brandon | Brandon
Cork | |
| 32187 | Burke | Katie | 22 | F | Serv | yes | British | Irish | Ireland, Monaghan | John Hanrahan
Monaghan | |
| 32198 | McDonagh | Daniel | 19 | M | Labr | | | | Ireland, Clifden | John McDonagh
Clifden | |
| 32209 | Smith | Joseph | 38 | M | Whper | | | | Midleton | Midleton
Cork | |
| 32210 | Bonno | Noah | | | | | | | | | |
| 32211 | Ryan | Michael | 16 | M | Labr | yes | British | Irish | Ireland, Limerick | Pat Ryan
Limerick | |
| 32212 | Hegarty | Mary | 16 | F | Serv | | | | | John Hegarty
Limerick | |
| 46187 | Burke | James | 22 | M | Labr | | | | Ennis | Ennis
Cork | |
| 64134 | Connor | John | 24 | M | | | | | Mountsack | Mountsack
Cork | |
| 64135 | | Mary | 25 | F | Serv | | | | | | |
| 64136 | Sheehan | Daniel | 25 | M | Labr | | | | | | |
| 64261 | O'Connell | Lillie | 20 | F | Serv | | | | | | |
| 64262 | Comey | Kate | 26 | F | Serv | | | | | | |
| 64270 | Murphy | Nellie | 25 | F | Serv | | | | | | |
| 64279 | Nagee | Julia | 37 | F | | | | | Douglas | Douglas
Cork | |
| 21 | McDintyre | Bridget | 16 | F | | | | | | | |
| 65744 | Moriarty | Margaret | 15 | F | | | | | | | |
| 6289023 | McElwaine | Sarah | 25 | F | | | | | | | |
| 635124 | O'Dwyer | Stephen | 21 | M | | | | | | | |
| 620625 | Leonard | Anna | 20 | F | Serv | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Mary | 20 | F | | | | | | | |
| 6207 | Mitchell | Delia | 20 | F | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Sinott | Annie | 20 | F | | | | | | | |
| 64329 | Kealy | William | 27 | M | Serv | | | | | | |
| 29 | Leary | Katie | 20 | F | Serv | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

25....., 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Plaster Mary Gallagher
Calumet Club N.Y. to the God St | | | 5 11 | Fair Brown Brown | Ireland Cork | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Uncle Joe Kanagan
Jefferson Ave New York no now no good no | | | 5 8 | Fair Fair Blue | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Uncle John Deady
431 10th St New York | | | 5 3 | Fair Fair Brown | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Returning to
667 8th Ave New York no now no good no | | | 5 5 | Fair Brown Blue | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Post Perry Gallagher
371 S 4th St Brooklyn | | | 5 6 | Fair Brown Hazel | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Returning to
371 S 4th St Brooklyn | | | 5 | Fair Brown Hazel | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Returning to
371 S 4th St Brooklyn | | | 5 | Fair Brown Hazel | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Returning to
371 S 4th St Brooklyn | | | 5 | Fair Brown Hazel | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Returning to
371 S 4th St Brooklyn | | | 5 | Fair Brown Hazel | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Returning to
371 S 4th St Brooklyn | | | 5 | Fair Brown Hazel | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Returning to
371 S 4th St Brooklyn | | | 5 | Fair Brown Hazel | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Returning to
371 S 4th St Brooklyn | | | 5 | Fair Brown Hazel | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Returning to
371 S 4th St Brooklyn | | | 5 | Fair Brown Hazel | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Returning to
371 S 4th St Brooklyn | | | 5 | Fair Brown Hazel | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Returning to
371 S 4th St Brooklyn | | | 5 | Fair Brown Hazel | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Returning to
371 S 4th St Brooklyn | | | 5 | Fair Brown Hazel | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Returning to
371 S 4th St Brooklyn | | | 5 | Fair Brown Hazel | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Returning to
371 S 4th St Brooklyn | | | 5 | Fair Brown Hazel | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Returning to
371 S 4th St Brooklyn | | | 5 | Fair Brown Hazel | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Returning to
371 S 4th St Brooklyn | | | 5 | Fair Brown Hazel | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Returning to
371 S 4th St Brooklyn | | | 5 | Fair Brown Hazel | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Returning to
371 S 4th St Brooklyn | | | 5 | Fair Brown Hazel | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Returning to
371 S 4th St Brooklyn | | | 5 | Fair Brown Hazel | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Returning to
371 S 4th St Brooklyn | | | 5 | Fair Brown Hazel | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Returning to
371 S 4th St Brooklyn | | | 5 | Fair Brown Hazel | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Returning to
371 S 4th St Brooklyn | | | 5 | Fair Brown Hazel | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Returning to
371 S 4th St Brooklyn | | | 5 | Fair Brown Hazel | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Returning to
371 S 4th St Brooklyn | | | 5 | Fair Brown Hazel | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Returning to
371 S 4th St Brooklyn | | | 5 | Fair Brown Hazel | Ireland Balla | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Uncle \$10 no | | Returning to
371 S 4th St Brooklyn | | | 5 | Fair Brown Hazel | Ireland Balla | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. D. Dow of the SOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

H. K. Kepp
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Me. Dr. Ch. McJin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Isaac Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from **QUEENSTOWN.**

20th October, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------|---------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Abile to—
Read Write | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 31741 | O'Rourke Timothy | MS | Male | | yes yes British Irish | | Ireland | Cork | Jim O'Rourke
Convent Place of St. Mary's R.N. Brooklyn | | |
| 31742 | Thompson | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31781 | Bonnelly Elia | 40 | F | | yes yes British Irish | | Ireland | Clifden | Honora McHugh
Cormully, Co. Galway | Pa. Pittsburgh | |
| 31782 | Michael | 21 | M | | yes yes | | | | Do | | |
| 32063 | Hughes Bernard | 18 | M | | | | | | Drumohr | W. H. Hughes
Ballincurry, Drumohr | N.Y. New York |
| 32064 | Kane Kate | | F | | | | | | | | |
| 32048 | Clarke James | 19 | M | | yes yes British Irish | | Ireland | Drumohr | Pat. McKenna
Bawn Drumohr | N.Y. New York | |
| 32079 | Wooney Margaret | 18 | F | | yes yes | | | | Bohemont | Pat. Wooney
Bohemont, Co. Wick. | |
| 320210 | Brennan Margaret | 18 | F | | yes yes | | | | Dunmore | Pat. Brennan
Knockree, Dunmore | |
| 320311 | Shannon Mary | 17 | F | | | | | | Drumohr | W. H. Hughes
Ballincurry, Drumohr | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 320412 | Barry Patrick | 29 | M | | | | | | Headford | W. H. Hughes
Ballincurry, Drumohr | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 3210813 | Murphy Mary | 29 | F | | yes yes British Irish | | Ireland | Headford | W. H. Hughes
Ballincurry, Drumohr | Pa. Pittsburgh | |
| 3210714 | Keenan Thomas | 27 | M | | | | | | Swinford | W. H. Hughes
Ballincurry, Drumohr | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 3212015 | Finnan Bridget | 19 | F | | yes yes British Irish | | Ireland | Athlone | W. H. Hughes
Ballincurry, Drumohr | Pa. Pittsburgh | |
| 3211316 | Laddy Patrick | | M | | | | | | | | |
| 3212117 | Murphy William | 27 | M | | yes yes British Irish | | Ireland | Cork | W. H. Hughes
Ballincurry, Drumohr | Pa. Pittsburgh | |
| 3212118 | Nahony Timothy | 20 | M | | | | | | Cork | W. H. Hughes
Ballincurry, Drumohr | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 3213119 | Gaffney Michael | 20 | M | | | | | | Cork | W. H. Hughes
Ballincurry, Drumohr | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 3213120 | Canning Mary A. | 26 | F | | yes yes | | | | Cloone | W. H. Hughes
Ballincurry, Drumohr | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 3213721 | Dermody Mary | 25 | F | | | | | | Kilbaha | W. H. Hughes
Ballincurry, Drumohr | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 3214022 | Daly Mary | 20 | F | | | | | | Kilolque | W. H. Hughes
Ballincurry, Drumohr | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 3214223 | Malony Agnes | 19 | F | | | | | | Ennis | W. H. Hughes
Ballincurry, Drumohr | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 3215624 | Vaughan Michael | 24 | M | | | | | | Wiltown | W. H. Hughes
Ballincurry, Drumohr | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 3216025 | Keeney Kate | 25 | F | | yes yes | | | | Wiltown | W. H. Hughes
Ballincurry, Drumohr | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 3216126 | Mathias Mary | 28 | F | | yes yes | | | | Wiltown | W. H. Hughes
Ballincurry, Drumohr | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 3216227 | McDonnell Patrick | 25 | M | | | | | | Wiltown | W. H. Hughes
Ballincurry, Drumohr | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 3216228 | Battle Patrick | 33 | M | | yes yes British Irish | | Ireland | Ballina | W. H. Hughes
Ballincurry, Drumohr | Pa. Pittsburgh | |
| 3217029 | Keenion Stephen | 22 | M | | | | | | Claremorris | W. H. Hughes
Ballincurry, Drumohr | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 3217130 | Mathias Patrick | 22 | M | | | | | | Claremorris | W. H. Hughes
Ballincurry, Drumohr | Pa. Pittsburgh |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

2-6-1907 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dk Blue | Blue | Nil | Ireland Cork | | |
| 4 | Yes | Daughter | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Fair | Grey Hazel | Nil | Ireland Ballycandy | | |
| 5 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Brown | Blue | Nil | Ireland Ballycandy | | |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Nil | Ireland Ballycandy | | |
| 8 | No | Mother | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Brown | Nil | Ireland Ballycandy | | |
| 9 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Brown | Blue | Nil | Ireland Ballycandy | | |
| 10 | Yes | Convent | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Black Blue | Nil | Ireland Ballycandy | | |
| 11 | Yes | Wife | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Brown | Blue | Nil | Ireland Ballycandy | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Fair | Brown Blue | Nil | Ireland Ballycandy | | |
| 14 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Brown | Blue | Nil | Ireland Ballycandy | | |
| 15 | Yes | Friend | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark | Dark Grey | Nil | Ireland Ballycandy | | |
| 17 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Fair Brown | Nil | Ireland Ballycandy | | |
| 18 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Brown | Grey | Nil | Ireland Ballycandy | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Ruddy | Blue | Nil | Ireland Ballycandy | | |
| 20 | Yes | Wife | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Sallow | Blue | Nil | Ireland Ballycandy | | |
| 21 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Grey | Nil | Ireland Ballycandy | | |
| 22 | Yes | Convent | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Fair | Blue | Nil | Ireland Ballycandy | | |
| 23 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark Grey | Nil | Ireland Ballycandy | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Fair Blue | Nil | Ireland Ballycandy | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | Black | Nil | Ireland Ballycandy | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 6 2 | Fair | Blue | Nil | Ireland Ballycandy | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Fair Brown | Nil | Ireland Ballycandy | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark | Dark Blue | Nil | Ireland Ballycandy | | |
| 29 | Yes | Friend | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Blue | Nil | Ireland Ballycandy | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Blue | Nil | Ireland Ballycandy | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. D. Dow, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

B. K. Keip
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CANADIAN, early therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1900
at NEW YORK

to Creep
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizen} ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from **QUEENSTOWN.**

20th October, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Ally to— | Nationality | 1 Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | citizen or subject. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 10619 | Kavanaugh | Thomas | 37 | M | Operator | Yr | Irish | USA | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 10619 | Brennan | George | 48 | M | Banker | Yr | Irish | USA | New York | Ny | New York |
| 10619 | Canty | Annie | 49 | F | Housekeeper | Yr | Irish | USA | Windsor | Conn | Windsor |
| 39797 | Judge | Kate | 28 | F | | Yr | Irish | USA | New York | Ny | New York |
| 5 | | Annie | 11 | F | Child | Yr | Irish | USA | | | |
| 62122 | King | Mary | 40 | F | Housekeeper | Yr | Irish | USA | Jersey | NJ | Jersey |
| 62035 | Otto | Frank | 13 | M | Labr | Yr | Irish | USA | New York | Ny | New York |
| 62147 | Gaffney | Charles | 20 | M | | Yr | Irish | USA | | | |
| 44470 | Prunty | John | 24 | M | Engineer | Yr | Irish | USA | Hansen | Nor | Hansen |
| 44451 | Mullen | Michael | 25 | M | Labr | Yr | Irish | USA | Hartford | Conn | Hartford |
| 59261 | Campbell | James | 20 | M | Labr | Yr | Irish | USA | Jersey | NJ | Jersey |
| 62026 | Kavanaugh | James | 54 | M | Farmer | Yr | Irish | USA | Norton | Conn | Norton |
| 13 | | John J. | 20 | M | | Yr | Irish | USA | | | |
| 3858 | Foley | Patrick | 38 | M | Labr | Yr | Irish | USA | Newport | RI | Newport |
| 110 | Thomas | Mary | 30 | F | Housekeeper | Yr | Irish | USA | Phila | Pa | Phila |
| 16 | | James | 11 | M | Child | Yr | Irish | USA | | | |
| 17 | Agnew | Annie | 11 | F | Child | Yr | Irish | USA | | | |
| 5027 | Calhoun | Bridget | 35 | F | Housekeeper | Yr | Irish | USA | New York | Ny | New York |
| 19 | | Bridget | 30 | F | Serv | Yr | Irish | USA | | | |
| 20 | Kane | Kate | 50 | F | | Yr | Irish | USA | | | |
| 62071 | Ryan | Mary | 20 | F | Housekeeper | Yr | Irish | USA | | | |
| 22 | | Cecil | 6 | M | Child | Yr | Irish | USA | | | |
| 23 | | Frank | 2 | M | Child | Yr | Irish | USA | | | |
| 503 | Bolder | Jackson | 20 | M | Sailor | Yr | Irish | USA | | | |
| 25 | Hughes | Hugh | 37 | M | Barber | Yr | Irish | USA | | | |
| 26 | Lyner | Thomas | 50 | M | | Yr | Irish | USA | | | |
| 27 | Moran | Terence | 10 | M | Child | Yr | Irish | USA | | | |
| 28 | | Hugh | 7 | M | Child | Yr | Irish | USA | | | |
| 29 | Connor | Patricia | 20 | F | Labr | Yr | Irish | USA | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 OCT 1907, 190

List

1

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to 330 Madison Ave New York | No | No | No | No | 5' 10" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to 255 E. 32nd St New York | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$10 | 1907 | Returning to 12 Main St New York | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to 301 W 21st St New York | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to Do | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 6 | No | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to 196 Bowline Ave New York | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to 131 Harriet St New York | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to 300 W 48th St New York | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 9 | No | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to 61 Hawthorn St New York | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 10 | No | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to 51 Grove St New York | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to 51 Grove St New York | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 12 | No | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to Norton Conn | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to Do | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to 35 Calender Ave New York | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to 386 Raulston Ave Phila Pa | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to Do | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to Do | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to 127 E 3rd St New York | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to Do | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to 1014 2nd Ave New York | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to 16 Henry St Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to Do | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to Do | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to 9 3rd Ave New York | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to 300 W 48th St New York | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to 1269 1st Ave New York | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to 711 8th Ave New York | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to Do | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to Do | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1907 | Returning to Do | No | No | No | No | 5' 8" | Dark | Blue | | Poland | | |

See 4-22 June 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1907
at NEW YORK

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

B. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S.S. *Campania*

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived *Oct. 26/07* 19

M.

228

from

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1 ✓ 14360 3

2 ✓ 14355

3 ✓ 14359

4 ✓ 14358

5 ✓ 14357

6

7

8

9

10

Savannah

Detention

Gim 10/29

9

3

3

3

✓

3

3

3

✓

3

3

3

✓

3

3

3

✓

3

3

3

✓

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

CAMPANIA

Cunard

arrived

10/26/07

190

223

M.

from

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | REPORTED. | | | MEAS. | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|----------------|---------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|----------|
| | | GROUP. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEP.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | | OFFICER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | |
| 53f | ✓ 1 ✓ Helstrom, Golde | 11 | 1 | 1 | I.P.O. | Keep | | | | | | | | | 10/27/45 | Dem 10 | | | | 1/1 | | |
| 10f | ✓ 2 ✓ Ruty, Mary & sister | 4 | 26 | 7 | 2 | " | Sparklin | | | | | | | | 10/26/19 | K 4 05 | | | | -2 | | |
| 36m | ✓ 3 ✓ Kostink, Seofil | 16 | 2 | 1 | " | Edn of #4 | Mitchell | | | | | | | | 10/28/40 | Simon 9 58 | | | | 2/2 | | |
| 11m | ✓ 4 ✓ Rubacka, Josef & bro. | 16 | 4 | 5 | 2 | " | Edn of #3 | " | | | | | | | 10/28/40 | Simon 9 58 | | | | 4/4 | | |
| 12f | ✓ 5 ✓ Berken Rosa | 19 | 9 | 1 | " | " | Elliott | | | | | | | | 10/27/34 | M 10 | | | | 1/1 | | |
| 60f | ✓ 6 ✓ Gallagher, Betty | 2 | 28 | 1 | " | Dr Memo | Jones | | | | | | | | 10/26/59 | Em 3 00 | | | | -1 | | |
| 14f | ✓ 7 ✓ Lampinen, Sunny | 12 | 16 | 1 | " | " | Sparklin | | | | | | | | 10/29/35 | C 3 40 | | | | 3/4 | | |
| 36m | ✓ 8 ✓ Spilak, Getzel | 17 | 24 | 1 | " | Dr Memo | Racz | | | | | | | | 10/28/29 | Low 11 40 | | | | 2/2 | | |
| 57f | ✓ 9 ✓ Gallenry Ellen & dm | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | " | Reynolds | | | | | | | | 10/26/1 | K | | | | 8/8 | | |
| 56m | ✓ 10 ✓ Sheehan, Daniel | 3 | 16 | 1 | " | Dr Cert | Snider | | | | | | | | 10/26/52 | C 4 15 | | | | -1 | | |
| 21f | ✓ 11 ✓ Dobrowitz, Maria | 19 | 24 | 1 | " | With #12 | Elliott | | | | | | | | 10/26/61 | Em | | | | -1 | | |
| 25m | ✓ 12 ✓ Reichard, Joseph | 19 | 23 | 1 | " | " #11 | Elliott | | | | | | | | 10/26/61 | Em | | | | -1 | | |
| 29m | ✓ 13 ✓ Ottilie Johann & sister | 19 | 11 | 12 | 2 | " | HOLD with draw | Elliott | | | | | | | 10/27/137 | M 4 15 | | | | 2/4 | | |
| 38m | ✓ 14 ✓ Fommell Frimini | 19 | 3 | 1 | " | " | HOLD with draw | | | | | | | | 10/31/69 | Ld 10 10 | | | | 5/5 | | |
| 35m | ✓ 15 ✓ Gini, Nicola | 13 | 19 | 1 | " | " | HOLD with draw | Snider | | | | | | | 10/28/36 | Simon 9 46 | | | | 1/2 | | |
| 25m | ✓ 16 ✓ Mattheus, Patrick | 6 | 1 | 1 | " | " | HOLD with draw | Rager | | | | | | | 10/27/63 | Dem 1 00 | | | | 1/1 | | |
| 19m | ✓ 17 ✓ Mitanooff, Iovan | 15 | 22 | 1 | " | " | HOLD with draw | Mann | | | | | | | 10/28/37 | Simon 9 50 | | | | 2/2 | | |
| 43m | ✓ 18 ✓ Mc Dowell, Christopher & bro. | 22 | 23 | 2 | " | " | HOLD with draw | English | | | | | | | 10/29/72 | K 2 30 | | | | 6/8 | | |
| 34m | ✓ 19 ✓ Karsto, Aiteri | 18 | 8 | 1 | " | " | HOLD with draw | Theiss | | | | | | | 10/28/39 | Simon 9 56 | | | | 2/2 | | |
| 35f | ✓ 20 ✓ Powell, Ellen 2 s. & m-in-1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 4 | Dr. cert. | Jones | | | | | | | | 10/26/71 | Em 3 50 | | | | 4/4 | | |
| 66m | ✓ 21 ✓ Anderson, Anders | 10 | 5 | 1 | " | " | Murphy | | | | | | | | 10/26/76 | Em 3 50 | | | | -1 | | |
| 24m | ✓ 22 ✓ Spiropoulos, Dimitrios | 13 | 23 | 1 | " | " | Snider | | | | | | | | 10/27/33 | Simon 9 58 | | | | 9/10 | | |
| 68m | ✓ 23 ✓ Longworth, Peter | 2 | 27 | 1 | " | " | Jones | | | | | | | | 10/27/120 | M 11 55 | | | | 1/1 | | |
| 28m | 24 ✓ Colleary, James | 7 | 3 | 1 | " | from Corp. 15 Little | | | | | | | | | 10/26/95 | Simon 9 45 | | | | 1/1 | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campania

arrived

19

M.

300

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | MEALS | | | |
|------|------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 29 | McNamee Mary | 4 | 21 | 1 | | To cousin | Yath Henry | noon 76 40 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 30 | Arthur Josef | 2 | 21 | 1 | | " tel § | Irish Soc 57 Chambers | " " 30 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 31 | Linnane Kate | 4 | 18 | 1 | | " cousin | Yath Henry | " " 30 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 32 | Hilton Annie | 7 | 11 | 1 | | " sister | Sis Mary Backensack 17 12 Bag | " " 30 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 33 | Agarthy Mary | 3 | 12 | 1 | | " sister | dunt Mrs Mag Murray 117 W 9 St Bayonne | " " 30 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 34 | McLernan Mary | 7 | 6 | 1 | | " cousin | Yath Henry | " " 30 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 35 | Olsson Annie | 10 | 18 | 1 | | " sister | Bro Axel 341 E 123 St NYC | " " 30 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 36 | Johannson Nellie | 10 | 17 | 1 | | " friend | Evenska Lath Emig home | noon 76 30 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 38 | Creslin Stephan | 7 | 23 | 1 | | " cousin | Bro James 168 E 109 St NYC | " " 30 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 39 | Gaffney Chas. | 1 | 8 | 1 | | " sister | Irish Soc 57 Chambers | noon " 30 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 40 | Murphy Nellie | 13 | 19 | 1 | | " cousin | Yath Henry | " " 30 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 41 | Saidman Adele & sister | 18 | 6/7 | 2 | | " aunt | dunt Mrs Jessie Berg 53 Forsyth St NYC | " " 30 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 42 | Hainsworth Harry | 4 | 30 | 1 | | " tel § | Sis Sarah R 4 St 123 Bridgeport | " " 30 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 43 | Doyle Nellie | 7 | 27 | 1 | | " aunt | Yath Henry | noon " 30 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 44 | Enright Ellie | 7 | 16 | 1 | | " sister | dunt Margaret Shea 1831 Bathgate | " " 30 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 45 | Horowitz Abm. | 17 | 28 | | | " uncle | RR W Uncle A Rosenblatt 89 W 2 St NYC | noon 76 40 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 46 | Bariton Lina | 17 | 30 | 1 | | " brother | Bro Harry 167 Monroe St NYC | " " 30 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 47 | Krawitz Chashe | 17 | 23 | 1 | | " sister | Sis Simche 96 E 8 St NYC | " " 30 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 48 | Hall Sam'l J | 11 | 5 | 1 | | " uncle | Miss Alma Madden | " " 30 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 49 | Goldberg Leibe | 17 | 7 | 1 | | " tel § | RR E Yath Kersch 61 Phil | " " 30 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 50 | Czarnoska Zofia | 18 | 17 | 1 | | " sister | Sis Brona 563 11th Ave NYC | " " 30 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 51 | Ludzanos Antonas | 16 | 29 | 1 | | " tel § | Salosh Soc | noon " 30 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 52 | Blom Cathilde | 12 | 11 | 1 | | " cousin | Miss Alma Madden | " " 30 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 53 | Branbeck Johanna | 12 | 10 | 1 | | " sister | Miss Alma Madden | " " 30 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 54 | Edgar Edith | 1 | 4 | 1 | | " aunt | dunt Mrs Wm. Herran | " " 30 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 55 | Hirsch Gisella | 17 | 1 | 1 | | " sister | Sis Mrs Julia Berger | " " 30 | - | - | - |
| ✓ 56 | Reichel & 4 ch | 16 | 17/20 | 5 | | " husband | Aust Leib 281 St NYC | " " 30 | - | - | - |

5348

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN

S. S. CAMPAIGN

arrived

19

M.

from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------|--|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 57 | Biehart Anna | 16 | 12 | 1 | | To friends | Pastor Land 4 State | Hein | 28 | 15 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ 58 | Grelin ^{Huet} Teile ^{Sola} | 16 | 11 | 1 | | " uncle | Bro. Basil of Suffolk St nyc | Diag | 30 | 46 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| ✓ 59 | Palinkow Sam | 17 | 20 | 1 | | " brother | United Hebrew Charities | Behl | 28 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ 60 | Sinkkonen Ida | 12 | 17 | 1 | | " friend | Miss Alma Mathews | Behl | 26 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 61 | Soschen Vito | 12 | 16 | 1 | | " friend | Miss Alma Mathews | " | " | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 62 | Ayravainen Emilie | 12 | 12 | 1 | | " cousin | Miss Alma Mathews | " | " | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 63 | Canning Mary | 2 | 20 | 1 | | " aunt | Yacht Penny | Hein | " | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 64 | Bernodt Mary | 22 | 21 | 1 | | " sister | Bro. E. Michaelickey 37 King St | Diag | " | 19 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 65 | Luczinska Victoria | 16 | 21 | 1 | | " tel #1 | RRW Bro Carol 3207 Brexenton Ave | Johns | 28 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ 66 | Kopilowicz Pasche & 3 ch | 16 | 24/7 | 4 | | " husband | Miss Kewach 222 Cherry St nyc | Diag | " | 28 | 8 | 12 | 8 |
| ✓ 67 | Reily, Kate | 49 | 4 | 1 | | no dinner | RRW Aunt Mrs Pat Reilly 113 1/2 18th St | Johns | 27 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

19 28 27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2263

Oct 26-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of AUG 1, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

AUG 1
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 2264 from October 26th 1907 to October 26th 1907

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NAME OF STEAMER

PORT OF CLEARANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

| | | | |
|---|--------------|----------|--------|
| 1 | October 26th | S S La S | |
| 2 | " | " | Baltic |

| |
|-----------|
| Havre |
| Liverpool |

38

65

2264

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2264

Oct. 26-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of AUG 1, 1944

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

AUG 1 1944

Date

Robert Keller

Camera Operator

Assistant of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Maire*, Surgeon of the *LA SAVOIE*, *Sailing thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Nancy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

26 day of *October*, 1907

Immigration Officer.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 41 | 41775216 |
|----|----------|

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INDEXED

~~SEX~~

~~R & R~~

~~R & A~~

~~R & I~~

~~MODLY~~

~~R & O~~

~~R & O~~

~~P & P~~

~~G & J~~

~~NCN~~

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Cabin 103-67-170-

2nd Cabin 125-41-216

278-128-386

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ~~AND~~ MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from *Havre*

October 19th

1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Zanetti L. S. | 70 | m | w | none | Yes Yes | Swiss | Italian N. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mr. L. Zanetti Bickon Hall Hotel | Cuba Havana |
| 2 | Zanetti L. de Cruzot | 33 | m | w | lawyer | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 3 | Zanetti Mrs. L. de Cruzot | 25 | f | w | none | | U. S. A. | | | | N. York |
| 4 | Zanetti Im. | 2 | m | s | | | U. S. A. | | | | " |
| 5 | Garcia Rosalia | 25 | f | w | none | | Spanish | Spanish | | | " |
| 6 | Sanz Isabelle | 45 | w | w | maid | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mr. L. de Cruzot Zanetti Bickon Hall Hotel | " |
| 7 | Bloch Eugene | 27 | m | w | merchant | | German | German | Frankfurt | Mr. Bloch 9 rue Fiergarten Strasbourg | S. Frisco |
| 8 | Briere Melie | 51 | f | w | none | | French | French | Strasbourg | Mr. Celeme Bijest Chavenay | Boston |
| 9 | Cofin Olivier | 24 | m | s | merchant | | " | " | Havre | Mr. P. Olivier thyp. broker Havre | N. York |
| 10 | Klein Achille | 33 | " | " | manuf. | | " | " | Amiens | A Klein 27 rue Perrot Roubaix | " |
| 11 | Lafitte Jean Victor | 24 | " | " | none | | " | " | Orléans | Mr. Lafitte a Peyrebrade Landes | " |
| 12 | Metzger Caroline | 34 | f | m | " | | U. S. C. | | | | Ind. Kansas |
| 13 | Stritar John | 28 | m | w | merchant | | U. S. C. | | | | Chicago |
| 14 | Stritar Fanny | 25 | f | w | none | | U. S. C. | | | | " |
| 15 | Stritar Emil | 11 | m | s | " | | U. S. C. | | | | " |
| 16 | Lundel Emil | 38 | " | m | Artist | | U. S. C. | | | | N. York |
| 17 | Lundel Claribel | 24 | f | w | none | | U. S. C. | | | | " |
| 18 | Lari Angels | 52 | m | w | merchant | | Italian | Italian | Italia | Mr. Zan Vigo Perego Lucar | S. Frisco |
| 19 | Jonas Hippolyte | 25 | " | s | " | | French | French | France | Mr. Jonas 1 rue d'Alberville Paris | Havre |
| 20 | Tauzia Jean | 50 | " | " | Raman | | U. S. C. | | | | S. Frisco |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of New York

October 26, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leobon Louis 2nd Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1907,
at New York
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D^r Maure alph*, Surgeon of the *LA SAVOIE*, *Sailing thence with* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this
at *164*

26

day of

October, 1907

Immigration Officer.

2764
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from *Havre* *October 19th*, 1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | *Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Saur | St. Lazare | 27 | f S | Suter | Yes | French | French | France Paris | St. Louis |
| 2 | Saur | St. Bruno | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | " | N. York |
| 3 | Saur | St. Frederic | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | " | S. France |
| 4 | Saur | St. Columba | 33 | " | " | British | Irish | " | Mr. Mercy, rue Barondelle 16 Paris | " |
| 5 | Saur | St. Cascaire | 40 | " | " | French | French | " | " | N. York |
| 6 | Schmidt | Chas. | 38 | m m | land lng. | " | Belgium | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Cleveland |
| 7 | Schmidt | Marguerite | 28 | f | " | none | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " |
| 8 | Stemmler | Theodore W. | 48 | m | " | " | U. S. C. | " | " | N. Jersey |
| 9 | Stemmler | Jennie J. | 38 | f | " | " | U. S. C. | " | " | " |
| 10 | Stemmler | Louise Pearson | 18 | f | " | " | U. S. C. | " | " | " |
| 11 | Stemmler | Gronie Randolph | 16 | " | " | " | U. S. C. | " | " | " |
| 12 | Stemmler | Marcella Ogden | 13 | " | " | " | U. S. C. | " | " | " |
| 13 | Smiles | Alfred Ralph | 26 | m | " | " | British | English | France Paris | N. York |
| 14 | Seullen | Mr. J. | 46 | f w. | " | " | U. S. C. | " | Mr. Smiles 8 Rueemburg St. Sunderland | Cleveland |
| 15 | Sahlin | Arck | 32 | m m | land lng. | " | U. S. C. | " | " | Pittsburgh |
| 16 | Tropenas | Alexandre | 47 | " | " | " | French | French | France Paris | N. York |
| 17 | Tropenas | Mr. Alexandre | 40 | f | " | none | " | " | Mr. Tropenas 12 rue Lafayette | " |
| 18 | Taylor | Fredrick F.R.S.S. | 57 | m | " | " | U. S. C. | " | " | " |
| 19 | Taylor | Fredrick | 61 | f | " | " | U. S. C. | " | " | " |
| 20 | Townsend | Margaret | 39 | f w. | " | " | U. S. C. | " | " | " |
| 21 | Sathieg | Jane | 22 | " | S maid | " | French | French | France Paris | " |
| 22 | Taylor | Peter | 61 | m m | none | " | U. S. C. | " | Victor 15 Panage des Cyprien Clichy Levallois | " |
| 23 | Toulier | Henry | 36 | " | merchant | " | French | French | France Paris | Washington |
| 24 | Uructa | Ramon | 21 | " | S. Student | " | Columbian | Sp. Am. | Mr. Toulier Nept. No. 25 rue de la Harpe Paris | N. York |
| 25 | Woodruff | Mary | 38 | f w. | none | " | U. S. C. | " | Mr. Lewis 25 Cite Malesherbe Paris | Rochester |
| 26 | Weill | René | 40 | m S. | merchant | " | French | French | France Paris | N. York |
| 27 | White | H. B. | 28 | " | m bank | " | U. S. C. | " | Guillon F. 61 Cour de Meuse Meuse Mexico | N. York |
| 28 | Ziegler | Joseph | 21 | " | S merchant | " | Swiss | German | Swiss Flielen Anton Ziegler Flielen | Cal. Sacramento |
| 29 | Kowalski | Henri | 66 | " | m artist | " | French | French | France Glouer Cte de Luxembourg Havre | N. York |
| 30 | Ange | Rev. Joseph | 48 | " | f priest | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Rev. Ange S. Miguel Mexico |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *26* *October* *1907*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------------|---------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any relative, parent, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any secret society, or of any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet, inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country, City or Town. | | |
| 1 | no | himself | more | no | — | — | — | — | — | good | no | 5 7 | light brown | brown | none | France | Manilla |
| 2 | yes | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | 5 3 | black | " | " | " | Cergy | |
| 3 | no | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | 5 3 | brown | " | " | " | St. Quentin | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | 4 9 | " | grey | " | Ireland | Dublin | |
| 5 | yes | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | 4 11 | " | brown | " | France | St. Macaire | |
| 6 | no | himself | more | yes 1907 | Cleveland | 221 East 89 th St. | — | — | — | " | 5 9 | deep grey | blue | none | Belgium | Tervint | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | 5 4 | light brown | black | " | France | Paris | |
| 8 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 9 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 10 | — | — | — | — | — | Ulla Lennan Madison h. ferry | — | — | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 11 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 12 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 13 | yes | himself | more | no | — | Hotel La Fayette | — | — | — | " | 5 10 | deep brown | blue | none | England | Sunderland | |
| 14 | — | — | — | — | — | Home Cleveland | — | — | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 15 | — | — | — | — | — | Home Pittsburgh | — | — | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 16 | yes | himself | more | yes 1907 | by York | 40 Colne & Co 11 Broadway | — | — | — | " | 5 7 | light brown | blue | none | France | Montchmar | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | 5 5 | " | grey | none | " | " | |
| 18 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 19 | — | — | — | — | — | 300 N. York Trust Co | — | — | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 20 | — | — | — | — | — | La vint. (Hotel Brevoort) | — | — | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 21 | yes | Mr. Townsend | — | no | — | Hotel Brevoort | — | — | — | " | 4 9 | richly brown | brown | none | France | Monnayolle | |
| 22 | — | — | — | — | — | Home Washington | — | — | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 23 | yes | himself | more | yes 1906 | transit | Hotel Lafayette | — | — | — | " | 5 9 | light grey | grey | none | France | Bordeaux | |
| 24 | no | himself | more | no | — | P.O. Box 626 Rochester | — | — | — | " | 5 3 | deep black | black | none | Columbia | Sto Fe R. | |
| 25 | — | — | — | — | — | Hotel San Remo | — | — | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 26 | no | himself | more | yes 1907 | transit | Mexico Co Perona & Co | — | — | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 27 | — | — | — | — | — | Co P. Morgan & Co | — | — | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 28 | yes | himself | more | yes 1869 | 1876 | 1880 | all part | — | — | " | 5 1 | richly brown | blue | none | Swiss | Fluden | |
| 29 | yes | " | " | yes 1869 | 1876 | 1880 | all part | — | — | " | 5 5 | light grey | blue | none | France | Paris | |
| 30 | no | " | " | yes 1907 | transit | J. Miguel Albeniz to Mexico | — | — | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Hall, 2nd officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel waiting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of

October, 1907.

2nd officer.

at Havre

William H. Hall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D^r Maurice Alph, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, *Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté of Nancy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October, 1907

at *Nancy, Lorraine*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from *Havre* *October 19th* 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| No. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | de Mercader | Joaquin | 30 | m | trader | ✓ | ✓ | Spanish | Spain | Montevideo |
| 2 | Natti | Louis | 33 | " | trader | ✓ | ✓ | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium |
| 3 | Obrecht | Edmund | 55 | " | Trapper | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. C. | Father M. Natti | Mexico |
| 4 | Olivier | Edmond | 40 | m | jewel mounter | ✓ | ✓ | French | France | Trappist P.O. |
| 5 | Pinson | Edmond | 40 | " | trader | ✓ | ✓ | French | France | Boston |
| 6 | Pinson | Blanche | 24 | f | " | ✓ | ✓ | French | France | Chihuahua |
| 7 | Pinson | Marguerite | 2 | f | " | ✓ | ✓ | French | France | " |
| 8 | Pinson | Irma | 8 | f | " | ✓ | ✓ | French | France | " |
| 9 | Poonhies | Aida | 31 | " | none | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. C. | " | " |
| 10 | Perez | Martino | 22 | m | " | ✓ | ✓ | Spanish | Spain | N. York |
| 11 | Perissin | Georges | 24 | " | Hotel Keeper | ✓ | ✓ | French | France | " |
| 12 | Culman | Joseph | 38 | " | merchant | ✓ | ✓ | German | Germany | Chicago |
| 13 | Capas | Vasilius | 18 | " | none | ✓ | ✓ | Greek | Greece | Chicago |
| 14 | Perez | Maurice | 39 | " | Civil Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | French | France | N. York |
| 15 | Perez Sanjulian | Jose | 22 | " | none | ✓ | ✓ | Spanish | Spain | " |
| 16 | Prade | Henri | 46 | " | agent | ✓ | ✓ | French | France | " |
| 17 | Ricard | Louis | 26 | " | none | ✓ | ✓ | French | France | N. Orleans |
| 18 | Ricard | Marius | 30 | " | merchant | ✓ | ✓ | French | France | " |
| 19 | Rey | Emile | 40 | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. C. | " | " |
| 20 | Rey | Emile | 28 | f | none | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. C. | " | " |
| 21 | Rhmitz | Helene | 21 | f | maid | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. C. | " | " |
| 22 | Roglon | Raoul Louis | 30 | m | Civil Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | French | France | " |
| 23 | Roux | Adrien J. | 31 | " | merchant | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " |
| 24 | Saltus | Em. J. W. | 40 | f | none | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. C. | " | " |
| 25 | Saltus | Elie | 9 | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. C. | " | " |
| 26 | Bourlier | Louise | 31 | " | governess | ✓ | ✓ | French | France | " |
| 27 | Snyder | Fannie | 64 | " | none | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. C. | " | " |
| 28 | Schumiacher | Federic | 34 | m | merchant | ✓ | ✓ | French | France | " |
| 29 | Schumacher | Marie Louise | 41 | f | none | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " |
| 30 | Saez | Roman | 30 | m | trader | ✓ | ✓ | Mexican | Mexico | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the mark from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 24 October, 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------|--|-----------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passport procured. | | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and at least, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | |
| No. | of List | By whom was passport procured. | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and at least, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | himself | more no | - | San Antonio 76 Calle Matamoros | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | himself | more | yes 1901 transit | Hotel Mexico | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | - | - | - | - | Trappist P.O. Ry. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | himself | more | yes 1900/5 h. York | 106 Myrtle St. | - | - | - | - | 5 | 3 | deep brown | blue | none | France Paris | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | - | - | - | - | 1907 transit | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | - | himself | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | - | father | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | - | - | - | - | 57 2. 67 th St. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | himself | more | yes 1900/5 h. Y. | 118 Pearl St. | - | - | - | - | 5 | 7 | light black | grey | none | Spain Vega de Rivadavia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | himself | more | yes 1901 transit | Hotel Baynton 1 st Saskatchewan | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | - | 300 | yes 1904/5 h. Jersey | 529 New Point Road | - | - | - | - | 5 | 8 | light fair | blue | none | Roumania Bucharest | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | father | more | no | 274 1/2 5 th Av. | - | - | - | - | 5 | 3 | deep black | black | none | Greece Athens | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | himself | - | - | Hotel Brewort | - | - | - | - | 5 | 8 | rusky brown | grey | none | France Paris | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | - | - | - | yes 1901/5 h. York | 113 Maiden Lane | - | - | - | - | 5 | 7 | light black | - | none | Spain Vega de Rivadavia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | - | more | yes 1900 h. Orleans | 611 Boulton St. | - | - | - | - | 5 | 8 | - | - | none | France Clamart | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | - | - | - | yes 1907 transit | Hogales Sonora - Guaymas | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | - | - | - | - | 485 Central Park W. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | himself | more | no | Hotel Lafayette | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6 | light brown | black | none | France Paris | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | - | - | - | yes 1900 h. York | - 2 ^d | - | - | - | - | 5 | 7 | - | blue | - | France Nimes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | - | - | - | - | no address Hotel Devon | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | Mr. Saltus | more | yes 1894 h. Y. | with Mr. Saltus | - | - | - | - | 5 | 3 | deep brown | grey | none | France Montebellia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | - | - | - | - | 42 Maiden Lane h. Rochelle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | himself | more | yes 1900 h. York | Hotel Brewort | - | - | - | - | 5 | 9 | light grey | blue | none | France Paris | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | - | fair | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves A. L. Savoie, of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1907,
at New York,
Harold A. L. Savoie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States, or person to whom alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show desired place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16 *maire alph* Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE** *Sailing thereat* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculté of Nancy and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *October*, 190*7*
 at *New York*
Wm. H. Hall
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from *Havre* *October 19th*, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|--------------|--------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | * Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
| 1 | Huguel | Therese | 29 | f | draw | | French | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mr. August 192 B ² Handmann | N. Y. New York |
| 2 | man | William | 71 | " | none | | U. S. C. | | | | |
| 3 | Kenworthy | Joseph H. | 43 | m | merchant | | U. S. C. | | | | |
| 4 | Knoedler | Charles Leon | 44 | " | S. Arts | | U. S. C. | | | | Philadelphia |
| 5 | Lawrenceau | Louis | 28 | " | brother | | French | French | France | School 19 rue Pont neuf Paris | N. Y. New York |
| 6 | Lannes | Joseph | 35 | " | manager | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mr. Lannes 61 W. 11 th St. | |
| 7 | Lannes | Barthe | 29 | " | none | | U. S. C. | | | | |
| 8 | Levy | Andre | 28 | " | transit | | French | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 9 | Levy | Suzanne | 22 | f | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mr. Levy Epinay St. Seine | Mexico |
| 10 | Le Brun | Adole | - | " | S. none | | U. S. C. | | | | |
| 11 | Lamotte | Dr. R. | 26 | m | physician | | Cuban | Cuban | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mr. Lamotte Havana | N. Y. New York |
| 12 | Loeb | Albert | 36 | " | transit | | German | German | Germany | Mr. Kruenenburgening | N. Y. New York |
| 13 | Loaree | Adolphe | 45 | m | merchant | | French | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mr. Loaree night Bordeaux | N. Y. New York |
| 14 | Miller | Geo W. | 67 | " | | | U. S. C. | | | | |
| 15 | Miller | Mr. Geo. W. | 61 | f | none | | U. S. C. | | | | |
| 16 | Montant | Jules A. | 56 | m | | | U. S. C. | | | | |
| 17 | Montant | Mr. Jules A. | 50 | f | | | U. S. C. | | | | |
| 18 | Bell | Robert | 36 | m | vald | | British | Scotch | France | | |
| 19 | Bell | Mr. Robert | 33 | f | maid | | French | French | | 90 Mr. Montant 36 W. 49 th St. | |
| 20 | Friedrich | Marie | 29 | " | S | | Swiss | | | | |
| 21 | Lehman | Maurice | 26 | m | S. broken | | U. S. C. | | | Mr. Friedrich 20 rue de Buzang | |
| 22 | May | Alfred | 43 | " | m transit | | French | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 23 | May | Mr. Alfred | 40 | f | " | | " | " | " | | Mexico Hemphills |
| 24 | May | Fernande | 10 | " | S | | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | May | Raoul | 6 | m | " | | " | " | " | Mr. Gustave May Paris | |
| 26 | May | Octave | 5 | " | " | | " | " | " | | |
| 27 | Mazotte | Hubertine | 32 | f | " | | " | " | " | | |
| 28 | Maylie | Madeline | 22 | " | m none | | U. S. C. | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 29 | Mercier | J. B. | 38 | m | " | | French | French | France | Mr. Mercier | N. Y. New York |
| 30 | Martinez | Rafael | 13 | " | S student | | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Mr. Martinez | Brooklyn |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *26th October*, 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-------|------|---------|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. of List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Mark of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | himself | man | yes 1904/7 | N. York | 17 W. 91 st St. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | rusty | fair | blue | none | Chile | Quillota |
| 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 57 E. 47 th St. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 346 Greene Lane | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | - | - | - | - | - | 355 Fifth Av. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | yes | himself | man | no | - | School 50 Second Av. | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 7 | light | brown | brown | none | France | Montes |
| 6 | - | - | - | yes 15/7 | N. York | 65 W. 11 th St. | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | - | - | - | Olson |
| 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | no | himself | man | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | - | - | - | - | - | apartado 1047 Mexico | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | - | - | - | - | - | 112 East 86 th St. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | no | himself | man | yes 1907 | transit | Horne Havana | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | yes | - | - | - | N. York | Hotel Lafayette | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 7 | deep | brown | brown | none | Germany | Ingwiller |
| 13 | yes | himself | man | yes 1907 | N. York | Hotel Lafayette | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | rusty | none | grey | none | France | Bordeaux |
| 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | - | - | - | - | - | Lucane St. 64 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | - | - | - | - | - | 36 W. 49 th St. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | yes | Mr. Montant | man | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 11 | light | brown | blue | none | Scotch | Hinburg |
| 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 7 | deep | brown | - | none | France | Sebmout |
| 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6 | light | brown | grey | none | Swiss | Lausanne |
| 21 | - | - | - | - | - | 136 East 48 th St. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | no | himself | man | yes 1907 | transit | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | - | husband | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | - | father | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | - | - | - | - | - | Hermontills - Mexico | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | - | Mr. May | - | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 28 | - | - | - | - | - | 1093 Broadway St. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | yes | himself | man | no | - | Hotel Lafayette | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 8 | light | brown | brown | none | France | Trouin |
| 30 | - | - | - | - | - | 1627 Pacific St. | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6 | - | - | grey | - | Spain | Castropol |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. J. J. J. J. J. of the LA SAVOIE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime in any country involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an alien or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

October, 1909

2nd Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. Maire*, *aph*, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté of Nancy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *hereto* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *October* 190*7*.
at *Fort* *Fort*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Armenian (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from *Havre* *October 19th*, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|-----|-----------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Doemel Max | 31 | m | none | Yes | U. S. C. | | | | |
| 2 | Del Corral John F. | 43 | " | merchant | | U. S. C. | | | | N. Jersey |
| 3 | Duval Auguste | 39 | " | transit | | French | French | Paris | Mr. Duval, S. Juan P. Rico | N. Orleans |
| 4 | Duval Germaine | 32 | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Dubois Zélie | 69 | w | none | | U. S. C. | | | | |
| 6 | Desfossés Eugène | 56 | m | manufac. | | French | French | Paris | | N. Jersey |
| 7 | Desfossés Mrs. Eugène | 50 | f | none | | " | " | " | 223 St. Antoine | N. York |
| 8 | Escobar Joaquin | 49 | m | priest | | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico | Mr. Escobar, Calle Riviera 3 | Mexico Puebla |
| 9 | Fugazi John | 64 | m | agent | | U. S. C. | | | | |
| 10 | Fournier Felix | 54 | " | merchant | | U. S. C. | | | | S. France |
| 11 | Ferrari Rodolfo | 44 | " | artist | | Italian | Italian | N. Italy | | N. York |
| 12 | Ferrari Ada | 43 | f | none | | " | " | " | Mr. Ferrari, Villa Tonetta Bologna | " |
| 13 | Frankel Julie | 44 | w | " | | U. S. C. | | | | |
| 14 | Farrell Patrick | 42 | m | clergymen | | U. S. C. | | | | S. France |
| 15 | Gonzalez Francisco | 31 | " | transit | | Spanish | Spanish | Cuba | Mr. F. Gonzalez, Havana | Cleveland |
| 16 | Gillon Pierre | 26 | " | manufac. | | French | French | France | Mr. Gillon, 7 Passage Ch. Ballez | Cuba Havana |
| 17 | Gargare Louis | 31 | " | C. Engin. | | U. S. C. | | | | N. York |
| 18 | Grouès Adolphe | 40 | m | manufac. | | French | French | France | | N. Jersey |
| 19 | Grouès Mrs. A. | 27 | f | transit | | " | " | " | 170 Avenue d. Laxe Lyon | Mexico La Felle |
| 20 | Grouès Felix | 49 | m | merchant | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Grouès Mrs. J. | 40 | f | transit | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Gillet Louis | 31 | m | transit | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Gillet Mrs. Louis | 28 | f | " | | " | " | " | Mr. Gillet, 118 rue Jacob | Can. Montreal |
| 24 | Garcia Marie Thérèse | 17 | w | " | | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico | Mr. Garcia, Hermosillo | " |
| 25 | Garcia Luis | 13 | m | none | | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Mr. Antonio Garcia, Sagia | Mex. Hermosillo |
| 26 | Heros C. A. | 36 | m | transit | | Spanish | Spanish | Cuba | Mr. Heros, 15 F. Ray Havana | N. York |
| 27 | Hermann Michel | 57 | m | merchant | | U. S. C. | | | | Havana |
| 28 | Hermann Mrs. Michel | 52 | f | " | | U. S. C. | | | | Louisville |
| 29 | How John B. | 65 | m | none | | U. S. C. | | | | " |
| 30 | How Char. J. | 71 | " | " | | U. S. C. | | | | N. York |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Arriving at Port of *New York* *14* *October*, 190*7*

10

| | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------|--------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 or more at time of arrival? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| | | | | If Yes
Year or period of years.
Where? | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | | | | | |
| 1 | - | - | - | - | Monn Plain N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | - | - | - | - | 206 E Globe Bldg. | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | no | himself | more | yes 1902 Hawaii | } Home San Juan P.R. | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | - | - | - | - | 3rd St. Wehauken New Jersey | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | yes | himself | more | yes 1906 N York | } Waldorf Astoria | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | - | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 deep grey brown | nose | France | Paris | - | - |
| 8 | no | himself | " | 1907 France | 3 Calle Rivara Puebla | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 light blue | " | " | " | - | - |
| 9 | - | - | - | - | 680 Montgomery H.St. S.Hawaii | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | - | - | - | - | 20 Spruce St. | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | yes | himself | more | yes 1887 N York | } Metropolitan Opera | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 deep grey black | none | Italia | Modena | - | - |
| 13 | - | - | - | - | 1765 Bush St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 " black black
auburn | - | " | " | - | - |
| 14 | - | - | - | - | Home Cleveland | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | no | himself | more | no | Cuba Havana | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | yes | " | " | yes 1906 N I. | Beverly Hotel | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | - | - | - | - | 353 Ocean av. Lakewood | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 deep black blue | none | France | Paris | - | - |
| 18 | no | himself | more | no | - | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | } Saltville Mexico | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | } - do - | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | } French Consulate Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | yes | " | " | " | Hermosillo Mexico | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 26 | no | himself | more | no | Uncle 188 Pearl St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 deep black black | none | Spain | Legia | - | - |
| 27 | - | - | - | - | 15 F Ray Havana | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 28 | - | - | - | - | } Home Louisville | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | - | - | - | - | Home New York | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | - | - | - | - | Home Boston | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Jones*, *1st Officer* of the **LA SAVOIE**, from *Haute*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *October*, 190*7*.
J. J. Jones
1st Officer
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married for sample).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," and head of occupation.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which, undivided, is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether from the Congo, Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lancia) and the provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Friuli, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, at a foreign port, or at a port of call, purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as manifests as "United States," and country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien was born).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living give name and address of nearest.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among these several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *E. Haire* ap[ostrophe] *Surgeon of the* **LA SAVOIE** *Parting House at*
and being *that I* *is* *is*
and being *that I* *is* *is*
Acute of Nancy *at I* *is* *is*
and being *that I* *is* *is*
and being *that I* *is* *is*
and being *that I* *is* *is*
and being *that I* *is* *is*

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian. | Armenian. |
| Bosnian. | Bosnian. |
| Bulgarian. | Bulgarian. |
| Chinese. | Chinese. |
| Croatian. | Croatian. |
| Cuban. | Cuban. |
| Dalmatian. | Dalmatian. |
| Dutch. | Dutch. |
| East Indian. | East Indian. |
| English. | English. |
| Finnish. | Finnish. |
| Finnish. | Finnish. |
| French. | French. |
| German. | German. |
| Greek. | Greek. |
| Hebrew. | Hebrew. |
| Herzegovinian. | Herzegovinian. |
| Irish. | Irish. |
| Italian (North). | Italian (North). |
| Italian (South). | Italian (South). |
| Japanese. | Japanese. |
| Korean. | Korean. |
| Lithuanian. | Lithuanian. |
| Macedonian. | Macedonian. |
| Malay. | Malay. |
| Manchu. | Manchu. |
| Marathi. | Marathi. |
| Monacan. | Monacan. |
| Nepalese. | Nepalese. |
| Polish. | Polish. |
| Portuguese. | Portuguese. |
| Romanian. | Romanian. |
| Russian. | Russian. |
| Ruthenian (Russsian). | Ruthenian (Russsian). |
| Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Scottish. | Scottish. |
| Servian. | Servian. |
| Slovak. | Slovak. |
| Slovenian. | Slovenian. |
| Spanish. | Spanish. |
| Spanish-American. | Spanish-American. |
| Syrian. | Syrian. |
| Turkish. | Turkish. |
| Welsh. | Welsh. |
| West Indian. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from *Havre* *October 19th* 1907

| NAME IN FULL | | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Ability to Read and Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|--------------|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | Country of which citizen or subject | | Country | City or Town | State |
| 1 | Andrade | France | 31 | m | single | French | French | France | Havre | Mr. Andrade quai St Philippe | N. York |
| 2 | Alvarez | Spain | 34 | m | merchant | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Havre | Mr. Alvarez 91 Calle Muralla | Cuba Havana |
| 3 | Barsch | Germany | 27 | m | | German | German | France | Paris | Mr. Barsch 73 R ^e St Michel | N. York |
| 4 | Baldwin | Charles F. | 22 | m | none | U. S. C. | | | | | S. Puerto |
| 5 | Bret | Georges Michel | 31 | m | single | French | French | France | Paris | Mr. Bret 11 rue Mignier | Merico |
| 6 | Brittner | Charles | 28 | m | single | Swiss | German | France | Havre | Mr. Plattner 28 Lampenilla | Havre |
| 7 | Bretton | Caroline | 66 | f | none | French | French | France | Paris | Mr. Plattner 28 Lampenilla | Havre |
| 8 | Bob | Remond | 21 | m | single | French | French | France | Paris | Mr. Plattner 28 Lampenilla | N. Orleans |
| 9 | Burrer | Philomena | 24 | f | teacher | " | " | France | Paris | Mr. Burrer 12 Paris | N. York |
| 10 | Billegas | Jean | 40 | m | single | Mexican | Mexican | France | Paris | Mr. Billegas 11 Calle del Calvario | Mexico Panamajico |
| 11 | Bonnet | Marie | 56 | m | agent | U. S. C. | | | | | N. York |
| 12 | Balough | Charles | 25 | m | single | Austrian | Hungar. | France | Paris | Mr. Balough 19 Harper Av. | Mich Detroit |
| 13 | Bordes | Antoine | 37 | m | merchant | French | French | France | Bordeaux | Mr. Bordes 112 rue de Calais | N. York |
| 14 | Bosq | Bernard | 34 | m | traveling | U. S. C. | | | | | S. Puerto |
| 15 | Bosq | Andree | 31 | f | none | U. S. C. | | | | | " |
| 16 | Catanave | F. D. | 63 | m | single | U. S. C. | | | | | Philadelp. |
| 17 | Castro | Ant. S. | 63 | m | single | Spanish | Spanish | France | Havre | Mr. A. Castro Rida 22 | Cuba Havana |
| 18 | Caderas | Engene | 42 | m | merchant | French | French | France | Calais | Mr. Caderas 13 rue de Supinants | N. York |
| 19 | Cinea | Antonio | 40 | m | merchant | Spanish | Spanish | France | Havre | Mr. Cinea Maria Rj 2 | Cuba Santiago |
| 20 | Claiborne | C. F. | 58 | f | none | U. S. C. | | | | | N. Orleans |
| 21 | Claiborne | Lucie | 41 | f | none | U. S. C. | | | | | " |
| 22 | Claiborne | Lucy | 17 | f | none | U. S. C. | | | | | " |
| 23 | Casanave | Germain | 58 | m | W merchant | U. S. C. | | | | | " |
| 24 | Canchois | Oscar R. | 52 | m | W merchant | U. S. C. | | | | | Pa. Altoona |
| 25 | Canchois | Frederic A. | 47 | m | merchant | U. S. C. | | | | | N. York |
| 26 | Canchois | Lillian | 39 | f | none | U. S. C. | | | | | " |
| 27 | Castelli | Aly J. | 30 | m | none | U. S. C. | | | | | " |
| 28 | Dreyfous du | Maurice Bonard | 50 | m | W merchant | French | French | France | Paris | Mr. Dreyfous 82 Avenue Niel | Washington |
| 29 | Demellen | Berthe | 23 | f | none | " | " | " | Havre | Mr. Demellen 2 rue J ^e d'Arc | N. York |
| 30 | Donze | Imile | 41 | m | W merchant | " | " | " | Creil | Mr. J. Donze Creil (Oise) | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

12

1907

1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|-------|---------|------------|-------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom, was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| yes | himself | no | no | French line S. S. Calvario | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | deep black | black | none | France | St Nazaire | |
| 2 | himself | yes 1906 | transit | 91 Calle Muralla Havana | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | light brown | brown | none | Germany | Buzen | |
| 3 | " | " | 1906 | h. York Hotel Lafayette | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | light brown | brown | none | Germany | Buzen | |
| 4 | " | " | " | Home S. Fries | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | no | himself | no | yes 1901 | transit | Mexico | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | himself | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | yes | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | fair | gray | gray | none | France | Paris |
| 9 | " | " | yes 1906 | h. York | 96 Mr W. Clark 175 W. 58th St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | deep brown | brown | none | France | Remicourt | |
| 10 | no | " | " | 1907 | transit | 11 Calle del Calvario | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | light brown | gray | none | " | Belfort | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 128 W. 112th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | no | himself | no | yes 1901 | Detroit | 19 Harper Av. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | light | fair | blue | none | Hungary | Hungary |
| 13 | " | " | no | no | " | 96 French Ave 2nd Montmorency Bldg. | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | deep black | brown | none | France | Boideau | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 766 Commercial | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 6401 Drexel Road | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 Rila Havana | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | no | himself | no | yes 1901 | transit | Hotel Knickerbocker | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | reddish | fair | blue | none | France | Calais |
| 18 | yes | " | " | 1906 | h. York | Mania B. J. 2 Santiago | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | no | " | " | 1907 | transit | 905 Wylandsde | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 1213 11th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 458 W. 144th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 Fulton St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | Arlington Hotel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | yes | himself | no | yes 1903 | h. York | Waldorf-Astoria | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | reddish | brown | gray | none | France | Paris |
| 25 | " | " | " | no | " | 24 W. 24th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 | light | fair | brown | none | " | Haarlem |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | Hotel Lafayette | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | deep | brown | gray | none | " | Montbeliard |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lebre Jules 2nd Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1907,
at New York
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$200; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the SS "La Savoie", sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1907
at New York
W. H. Smith
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Indian (North). | |

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Savoie* *Oct.* sailing from *Harre* *October* 19th 190⁷

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Single or Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | Sex | Single or Married | Calling or Occupation | Read | Write | | Country | City or Town | State, City or Town |
| Walter | Johann | 26 | M | Single | Labour | yes | | Germany | Germany | Baden | Germany |
| Romano | Catherine | 34 | F | Married | W H | | | Italy | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| d. | Maria | 1 | F | Single | none | | | | | | |
| Picini | Domenico | 15 | M | Single | Schooler | | | | | | |
| Conusco | Constantina | 24 | F | Married | W H | | | | | | |
| d. | Veria | 1 | F | Single | none | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR RE

Life

New York 26th October

, 1907

14

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lebre Louis, 2nd Officer, of the SS "La Savoie", from Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who is admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens stated therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lebre Louis

Second Officer

Signed at New York, N. Y.

date of October, 1905

New York

Immigration Office.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Maurice Alphonse, Surgeon of the Hotel de la Pitié, Paris, France, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that
 I am entitled to practice medicine and surgery under the Faculty of Medicine of Nancy,
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
 relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1907
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

2264
 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S.S. *Sarvie*

sailing from *Yokohama* *Oct 19*

1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Place or people | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|------|-------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | Mar. | Occ. | Read | Write | (Country of which citizen or subject) | | Country | City or Town | State |
| 1 | <i>Goblet</i> | <i>Francis</i> | 67 | ✓ | quartermaster | ✓ | ✓ | <i>USA</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 2 | <i>St.</i> | <i>Eugene</i> | 48 | ✓ | <i>XX</i> | ✓ | ✓ | | | | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 3 | <i>St.</i> | <i>Clara</i> | 2 | ✓ | <i>none</i> | | | | | | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 4 | <i>Stadler</i> | <i>Henri</i> | 46 | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | <i>Switzerland</i> | <i>Basle</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 5 | <i>Walter</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 47 | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | <i>Switzerland</i> | <i>Basle</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 6 | <i>Gast</i> | <i>Ernst</i> | 9 | ✓ | | | | | | <i>Switzerland</i> | <i>Basle</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 7 | <i>Baumann</i> | <i>John</i> | 53 | ✓ | | | | | | <i>Switzerland</i> | <i>Basle</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 8 | <i>Gung</i> | <i>Henri</i> | 28 | ✓ | | | | | | <i>Switzerland</i> | <i>Basle</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 9 | <i>Kocher</i> | <i>John</i> | 47 | ✓ | <i>farmer</i> | ✓ | ✓ | | | <i>Switzerland</i> | <i>Basle</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 10 | <i>Girard</i> | <i>Raymond</i> | 27 | ✓ | <i>Cook</i> | ✓ | ✓ | | | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 11 | <i>Cator</i> | <i>Modie</i> | 25 | ✓ | <i>maid</i> | | | | | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 12 | <i>Dreyfus</i> | <i>Paul</i> | 33 | ✓ | <i>Employer</i> | ✓ | ✓ | | | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 13 | <i>Barris</i> | <i>Honorine</i> | 36 | ✓ | <i>XX</i> | | | | | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 14 | <i>Serou</i> | <i>Youssef</i> | 28 | ✓ | <i>none</i> | | | | | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 15 | <i>Dupont</i> | <i>Luc</i> | 24 | ✓ | <i>Employer</i> | ✓ | ✓ | | | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 16 | <i>Korfe</i> | <i>Edmond</i> | 29 | ✓ | <i>quartermaster</i> | ✓ | ✓ | | | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 17 | <i>St.</i> | <i>Luc</i> | 24 | ✓ | <i>maid</i> | | | | | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 18 | <i>Moore</i> | <i>Julia</i> | 23 | ✓ | <i>missionary</i> | | | | | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 19 | <i>Esposito</i> | <i>Charles</i> | 32 | ✓ | <i>XX</i> | | | | | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 20 | <i>St.</i> | <i>Girard</i> | 9 | ✓ | <i>none</i> | | | | | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 21 | <i>Goudon</i> | <i>John</i> | 16 | ✓ | <i>School</i> | ✓ | ✓ | | | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 22 | <i>Chatellier</i> | <i>John</i> | 38 | ✓ | <i>farmer</i> | ✓ | ✓ | | | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 23 | <i>Pedelabode</i> | <i>Vincent</i> | 21 | ✓ | <i>farmer</i> | ✓ | ✓ | | | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 24 | <i>Moore</i> | <i>Henri</i> | 27 | ✓ | <i>none</i> | | | | | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 25 | <i>Mauville</i> | <i>Emilie</i> | 52 | ✓ | <i>none</i> | | | | | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 26 | <i>Inchausti</i> | <i>Maricane</i> | 24 | ✓ | <i>maid</i> | | | | | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 27 | <i>Cranada</i> | <i>Mari</i> | 26 | ✓ | <i>none</i> | | | | | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 28 | <i>Bisio</i> | <i>Emil</i> | 17 | ✓ | <i>farmer</i> | ✓ | ✓ | | | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 29 | | | 31 | ✓ | | | | | | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 30 | | | 32 | ✓ | <i>XX</i> | | | | | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York 26th October*

1907

16

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---------|-------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. | Sex | By whom | Age | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | |
| 1 | no | himself | \$500 | Citizen | home in Charleston S th Carolina | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | France | Hogent & Re | |
| 2 | yes | " | - | " | -d° -d° | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | |
| 3 | yes | " | - | " | -d° -d° | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | |
| 4 | yes | " | \$50 | 20 years | husband Stadler 510 E. 42 nd St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Germany | Muhlhouse | |
| 5 | yes | " | \$150 | Citizen | Hotel Bristol N. York | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | Danbach | |
| 6 | yes | " | - | " | Father Gros 1628 Jackson St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | USA | Philadelphia | |
| 7 | no | " | \$100 | " | home 1073 11 th Ave. Oakland Cal | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | Oakland | |
| 8 | no | " | \$100 | no | Aunt Bauman 1073 11 th W. Oakland | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | clear | Fair | gray | none | Germany | Gais app. |
| 9 | no | " | \$100 | no | -d° -d° | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | |
| 10 | yes | " | \$150 | no | to M ^r Vanderbilt 5 th Ave. 660 N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | auburn | " | " | France | Dijon |
| 11 | yes | " | \$5 | no | Cousin M ^r Hall 16 th Alister 337 W. 58 th St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Besancon | |
| 12 | yes | " | \$140 | no | Uncle Klee S. 570 Fullerton St. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Paris | |
| 13 | yes | " | \$50 | no | Sister Lagarde 915 1/2 Washington St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Brown | " | Courcy | |
| 14 | yes | " | \$50 | 5 months | Brevort Hotel N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Paris | |
| 15 | no | " | \$100 | no | Employe in mine of Boleo S th Rosalia | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Noves | |
| 16 | yes | " | \$100 | no | Friend Richard E. 158 W. 36 th St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Paris | |
| 17 | yes | " | - | no | -d° -d° | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | |
| 18 | yes | " | \$20 | no | Brother Morel C. 149 E. 55 th St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | black black | " | Lesallou Paris | |
| 19 | yes | " | \$100 | 1907/1902 | husband Exposito 14 South place S th | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Pan | |
| 20 | yes | " | - | Citizen | Father -d° - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | S th Francisco | |
| 21 | yes | " | \$30 | no | Cousin Mouque 3 rd Ave 396 S th 7 th Col | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | clear | auburn | Brown | " | Oleron | |
| 22 | yes | " | \$70 | no | Normal School N ^o 50 Second Ave. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | gray | blue | " | Kerie | |
| 23 | yes | " | \$50 | no | Brother Pedelaboute 23.25 Pine St S th Cal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | auburn | Brown | " | Stokes | |
| 24 | yes | " | \$30 | no | French home 341 E. 30 th St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Fair | gray | " | Senoncourt | |
| 25 | no | " | \$50 | 30 years | home Main St. 931 N. Orleans | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | gray | blue | " | Paris | |
| 26 | no | " | \$140 | no | Cousin Janchea 55 Cornhill St. R.N. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | auburn | Brown | " | S th Jean | |
| 27 | no | " | \$60 | no | -d° -d° | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Ban Carlos | |
| 28 | yes | " | \$140 | no | Friend Orchels Pleasant Plains Water Island | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Einsiedeln | |
| 29 | yes | " | \$30 | no | no adf. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | yes | " | \$30 | 1894/1907 | husband Gromio Box 412 Culmet N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Parilla |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph J. G. G. G., of the U. S. S. L. S. L., from Mane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

October

1907

at New York

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ted polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, urrier, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1 *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

1 *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2264

17

I, Maurice Alphonse, Surgeon of the S. La Roche, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1907.

New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | |
| Greek. | |

SALOON CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Febru

to deliver

S. S.

My name

sailing from

Home October 19.

1907

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State City or Town |
|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|----------------------|
| 1 | Carlo | 18 | M | School | Yes | Italian | Italian | St. Salvatore | Family in St. Salvatore, Italy | Cal. St. Francisco |
| 2 | Buzzetti | 25 | M | H.K. | | | | Montefalga | Family in Montefalga, Italy | Cal. St. Rosa |
| 3 | Acconazzo | 28 | M | | | | | Alessandria | Family in Alessandria, Italy | Cal. South Francisco |
| 4 | St. Fiorina | 1 | F | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Cattaneo | 37 | M | Master | Yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Home in Villafraanca, Spain | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | Caroli | 15 | M | H.K. | | | | Calais | Home in Calais, Italy | Cal. St. Francisco |
| 7 | Baggio | 40 | M | Cook | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Walla Baggio in Calais | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | St. Filippo | 5 | M | | | | | | | |
| 9 | St. Marcell | 8 | M | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Reichmuth | 29 | M | Farmer | Yes | Switzerland | German | Swiss | Family Reichmuth in Switzerland, Swiss | Cal. Denver |
| 11 | Obenauer | 21 | M | | | | | | Family Obenauer | |
| 12 | Martinez | 39 | M | 22-4921 | 1/31/36 | | | Paris | Family Martinez in Paris | Cal. St. Cruz |
| 13 | Nickel | 31 | M | H.K. | | | | Basel | Family Nickel in Basel, Germany | N.Y. Rochester |
| 14 | Buller | 31 | M | Farmer | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Family Buller in Basel, Germany | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Statenman | 26 | M | H.K. | | German | | Germany | Family Statenman in Germany | |
| 16 | Frey | 35 | M | | | | | | Family Frey in Germany | Passaic |
| 17 | Willig | 40 | M | | | | | Germany | Family Willig in Germany | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | Hickman | 33 | M | Mail | | | | France | Family Hickman in France | |
| 19 | Trimbolt | 20 | M | Student | | | | Germany | Family Trimbolt in Germany | |
| 20 | Grady | 33 | M | H.K. | | | | Germany | Family Grady in Germany | |
| 21 | St. Mary | 3 | F | | | | | | | |
| 22 | St. Mary | 6 | F | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Schmucke | 27 | M | H.K. | | | | Palencia | Family Schmucke in Palencia | |
| 24 | St. Mary | 1 | F | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Muller | 18 | M | H.K. | | German | | Basel | Family Muller in Basel, Germany | |
| 26 | Hoffman | 24 | M | 9-3227 | 1/28/41 | | | Germany | Family Hoffman in Germany | |
| 27 | St. Mary | 26 | F | | | | | | | |
| 28 | St. Mary | 25 | F | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port of New York October 26th

, 1907

18

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|----------|------|-------|--|---------|--|---|--|---|----|--|----|--|------|--------|---|------------|-------|----------|--------|-------------------------|---|---|-------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | | on | | List. | | By whom | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause | | Height | | Complexion | | Color of | | Marks of Identification | | Place of Birth | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet | | Inches | | Hair | | Eyes | | Country | | City or Town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | him self | \$30 | | | | | | | Uncle Lertani G. 2440 S. 13th Ave. Richmond Va. 5th St. Cal. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | clear | suburn | Brown | NONE | | | Italy | S. Salvatore | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | \$20 | | | | | | | Sister L. Buzzetti Polti 311 1st St. Santa Cruz Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " | Montespluga | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | " | \$30 | | | | | | | husband Giovanni S. Manchester Con Box 664 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | suburn | " | " | " | Penango | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | | | | | | | | father - d° - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | " | \$50 | | | | | 10 years | | home 183 Sullivan Str. N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | clear | black | black | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | " | \$10 | | | | | 6 years | | husband Ernest Box 69 S. Manchester Con. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | suburn | Brown | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | " | \$40 | | | | | 1899/1907 | | Wife Bugga 220 W. 27th St. N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | | | | | | no | | mother - d° - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | | | | | | no | | - d° - - d° - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | \$30 | | | | | no | | Sister A. Reichmuth R. F. D. 3. Geneva Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | clear | Fair | grey | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | \$30 | | | | | no | | declare to have no act. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | \$20 | | | | | no | | Cousin Calanghini C. Santa Cruz Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | suburn | Brown | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | \$50 | | | | | no | | Friend Deschager 174 Worth St. Rochester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | \$50 | | | | | 1888/1907 | | Jeanne d'Arc home N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | \$20 | | | | | no | | Brother Hugman 146 Morning Star R. Elm Park Richmond | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Fair | Blue | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | \$20 | | | | | 1894/1895 | | husband X Grey 1654 Potany West St. N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | suburn | Brown | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | \$30 | | | | | no | | Brother L. Willig 244 E. 86th St. N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | \$50 | | | | | no | | maid M. Geller Passager first cl. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | \$8 | | | | | no | | Brother Lombold 2099 8th Ave N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Brown | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | " | \$40 | | | | | 1907 | | husband F. Gratz 1132 American St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Fair | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leif Ericson, 2nd officer, of the S.S. "La Savie", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the SS "La Savie", Sailing from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Gavio*

sailing from *Havre* October 19th 1907

| No.
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|--|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------|---------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | Mos | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | Name | Address |
| 1 | <i>Vincenzo</i> | <i>Salomoni</i> | 60 | | M | | <i>Salomoni</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Salomoni</i> | <i>Home in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Riva</i> | <i>Matilda</i> | 23 | | F | | <i>Salomoni</i> | | | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Salomoni</i> | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Bianco</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 20 | | M | | | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Galotto</i> | <i>Ignazio</i> | 38 | | M | | <i>Croft</i> | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Casarelli</i> | <i>Francesca</i> | 22 | | F | | <i>Salomoni</i> | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Rossi</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 31 | | M | | | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Rossi</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 18 | | F | | | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Cambellini</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 30 | | F | | | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Rossi</i> | <i>Carmelina</i> | 69 | | F | | | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Rossi</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 6 | | F | | | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Rossi</i> | <i>Giorgina</i> | 1 | | F | | | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Ferrari</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 31 | | F | | <i>W.H.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Rossi</i> | <i>Giorgina</i> | 7 | | F | | | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Rossi</i> | <i>Giorgina</i> | 4 | | F | | | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Corghino</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 43 | | F | | <i>W.H.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Rossi</i> | <i>Cecilia</i> | 23 | | F | | | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Contigiani</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 31 | | M | | | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Rossi</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 1 | | F | | | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Etalain</i> | <i>Franco</i> | 20 | | M | | <i>W.H.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Balgarna</i> | <i>Micaela</i> | 17 | | F | | | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Balgarna</i> | <i>Giuseppina</i> | 15 | | F | | | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Armandoz</i> | <i>Joan</i> | 19 | | M | | | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Rossi</i> | <i>Rosalda</i> | 23 | | F | | <i>W.H.</i> | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Rossi</i> | <i>Joan</i> | 2 | | F | | | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Augemontina</i> | <i>Rosalda</i> | 23 | | F | | | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Bacchola</i> | <i>Andrea</i> | 30 | | M | | | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Rossi</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 37 | | F | | | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Calandini</i> | <i>Vittorio</i> | 17 | | M | | <i>Salomoni</i> | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Schmitt</i> | <i>Augusta</i> | 20 | | F | | <i>Salomoni</i> | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Rossi</i> | <i>Joan</i> | 20 | | F | | <i>Salomoni</i> | | | | | | | <i>Family in Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York 26th October

1907

20

| | | | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | | | 20 | | | | 21 | | | | 22 | | | | 23 | | | | 24 | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | 28 | | 29 | |
|-----|-----|---------|--------|----------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. | Sex | Age | Height | Weight | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any secret society, and if so, name and address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | himself | \$100 | no | Nephew Sohn B. in Pacheco Cal. | No | No | No | No | SORE | | 5 | 4 | clear | grey | auburn | none | Italy | Bologna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | \$140 | no | Friend Quallieri Broadway 200 N.Y. | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | auburn | " | " | Torino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | \$140 | 1906 | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | \$60 | no | Cousin Coverino H. St. Monardo C. Boston | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Bennett | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | \$30 | no | no adf. | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Crisanto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | \$30 | no | Brother Rom. A. 2114 Hester St. S.F. Cal. | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Castiglione | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | - | no | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | \$28 | no | husband Gambellin 1101 Calumet | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | " | grey | " | " | " | Lucas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | - | no | Brother C. Calumet Mich. | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | " | auburn | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | - | no | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | - | no | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | \$40 | 1898 | husband Ferrari Pacific St. 120 S.F. Cal. | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 7 | clear | auburn | Brown | " | " | Vallebone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | \$20 | 1882 | husband Cereghino 6 Marshall St. | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | clear | auburn | Blue | " | " | Favale | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | - | no | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 7 | " | Fair | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | \$20 | no | husband Pontiglieri 6 Marshall St. | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 7 | " | auburn | black | " | " | Casazza | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | - | no | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | " | \$60 | no | Friend Ayer Yokima St. Washington | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 7 | clear | auburn | black | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | " | \$60 | no | Sister Balzarina 7. 1028 Macy St. Los Angeles | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | black | " | " | Spain | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | \$140 | no | Brother Balzarina in Los Angeles | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 10 | Pale | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | \$100 | no | Hotel Iberia 1034 Pacific St. S.F. Cal. | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Trinidad | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | - | no | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | - | no | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | - | no | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | \$500 | 25 years | husband Macy St. 1013 Los Angeles | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 8 | clear | " | " | " | " | Pampeluna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | - | no | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 7 | " | auburn | Brown | " | " | Navara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | \$20 | no | Brother Calanchini C. in S.F. Cal | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | \$30 | no | Brother A. Schmitt 995 East Rich St. | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | " | Fair | grey | " | " | Swiss | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | \$50 | no | Cousin Cantener 205 W. 29th St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Bah | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lebrun Louis, 2nd Officer, of the St. Lavoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lebrun Louis

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of October

, 190

at San Pedro

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: (Name to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Maire Alpha, Sergeant of the Faculté de Médecine,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
I am entitled to practice such business the Faculté de Médecine,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Lists named herein, and that the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1907

at New York

William H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Secretary of
Garrigue

sailing from **Kauai October 19th**

100

[illegible]

Instead of showing occupation
"The Day of the Dragon" is to be de

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel transporting passengers on board with a view to a visit to the United States.

1009

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| No. | Whether having a ticket for such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether alien paid in own name, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government. | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. | Whether in America. |

I do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have read the contents of said manifest and that I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors or registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (able to read and write), Not No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an African descent should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (See column 10.)

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether returning to his own country or to another country).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (returning to his own country) or No (returning to another country).

Column 14 (Whether money was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether or not money was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 15 (Whether money was brought in).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether or not money was brought in, and if so, the amount of money.

Column 16 (Whether alien ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, New York.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

governed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S.

the Secretary
Larvie

sailing from ~~Home~~ October 1941

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Place or people | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | State |
|-----|--------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------|
| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | Mo | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | |
| 1 | Quinn | John | 36 | | m | carpenter | | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | Paris | Mother Quinn in New Baden | Calif. |
| 2 | -d- | Elizabeth | 40 | | f | none | | | | | | | -d- | -d- |
| 3 | -d- | Bartha sister | 27 | | f | none | | | German | German | Germany | Paris | -d- | -d- |
| 4 | Pachet | John | 56 | | m | gardener | | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | Paris | Mother Pachet in New Baden | Calif. |
| 5 | -d- | Joseph | 52 | | m | farmer | | | | | | | -d- | -d- |
| 6 | -d- | Catherine | 20 | | f | none | | | | | | | -d- | -d- |
| 7 | Rehner | Reinhold | 27 | | m | farmer | | | | | | Paris | Mother Rehner in New Baden | Calif. |
| 8 | -d- Canon | Barthelme Constant | 21 | | m | clerk | | | | | | | -d- | -d- |
| 9 | Rehner | Reinhold | 27 | | m | farmer | | | | | | Paris | Mother Rehner in New Baden | Calif. |
| 10 | Rehner | Reinhold | 27 | | m | farmer | | | | | | Paris | Mother Rehner in New Baden | Calif. |
| 11 | Rehner | Reinhold | 27 | | m | farmer | | | | | | Paris | Mother Rehner in New Baden | Calif. |
| 12 | -d- | Bartha | 26 | | f | none | | | | | | | -d- | -d- |
| 13 | Scheiber | Anton | 40 | | m | farmer | | | | | | Schattorf | Mother Scheiber in Schattorf | Calif. |
| 14 | -d- | Emil | 33 | | f | W.K. | | | | | | | -d- | -d- |
| 15 | -d- | Anna | 18 | | f | none | | | | | | | -d- | -d- |
| 16 | -d- | Marie | 10 | | f | | | | | | | | -d- | -d- |
| 17 | -d- | Joseph | 9 | | m | | | | | | | | -d- | -d- |
| 18 | -d- | Leo | 4 | | m | | | | | | | | -d- | -d- |
| 19 | -d- | Carl | 1 | | m | | | | | | | | -d- | -d- |
| 20 | Rehner | Dominik | 61 | | m | farmer | | | | | | Paris | Mother Rehner in New Baden | Calif. |
| 21 | Rehner | Reinhold | 17 | | m | clerk | | | | | | Paris | Mother Rehner in New Baden | Calif. |
| 22 | Rehner | Reinhold | 51 | | m | farmer | | | | | | Paris | Mother Rehner in New Baden | Calif. |
| 23 | Rehner | Reinhold | 53 | | m | farmer | | | | | | Paris | Mother Rehner in New Baden | Calif. |
| 24 | Castiglione | Emilio | 25 | | f | W.K. | | | | | | Paris | Mother Castiglione in New Baden | Calif. |
| | -d- | Anna | 5 | | f | none | | | | | | | -d- | -d- |
| | -d- | John | 14 | | m | | | | | | | | -d- | -d- |
| | Rehner | Reinhold | 53 | | m | farmer | | | | | | Paris | Mother Rehner in New Baden | Calif. |
| | Rehner | Reinhold | 53 | | m | farmer | | | | | | Paris | Mother Rehner in New Baden | Calif. |
| | Rehner | Reinhold | 53 | | m | farmer | | | | | | Paris | Mother Rehner in New Baden | Calif. |
| | Rehner | Reinhold | 53 | | m | farmer | | | | | | Paris | Mother Rehner in New Baden | Calif. |

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. La Savane, sailing from San Francisco to San Francisco,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that
 I am entitled to practice such medicine under French laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
 relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1907

at New York

W. H. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rummik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

2664
 24
 2764
 24
 2664
 24

I, Maire alphonse, Surgeon of the S. La Sarsie, Swearing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that
I am entitled to practice such and under of Taculi & Notary Nancy 73
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1907

at New York
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flouish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovesian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

22

S. S.

Savie

sailing from *Havre Oct 19.*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | First Name | |
|-----|-------------------|------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Res. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Griner</i> | <i>Lena</i> | 36 | f | | <i>none</i> | | | <i>USA American</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Paris</i> | | <i>Mother Griner in West Baden</i> | <i>Ind.</i> | <i>West Baden</i> |
| 2 | <i>-d-</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | 40 | f | | <i>none</i> | | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germ</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | <i>-d-</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>-d-</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 27 | f | | <i>none</i> | | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germ</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | <i>-d-</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>Parlet</i> | <i>Joan</i> | 56 | m | | <i>gardener</i> | | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germ</i> | <i>Germany</i> | | <i>Mother Parlet in West Baden</i> | <i>Ind.</i> | <i>West Baden</i> |
| 5 | <i>-d-</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | 52 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | <i>-d-</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>-d-</i> | <i>Catherine</i> | 20 | f | | <i>none</i> | | | | | | | <i>-d-</i> | | |
| 7 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 37 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Paris</i> | <i>Mother Chen in Paris</i> | <i>Ind.</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| 8 | <i>-d- Conner</i> | <i>Marceline</i> | 21 | f | | <i>none</i> | | | | | | | <i>-d-</i> | | |
| 9 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 37 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | <i>-d-</i> | | |
| 10 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 37 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | <i>-d-</i> | | |
| 11 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 37 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | <i>-d-</i> | | |
| 12 | <i>-d-</i> | <i>Frank</i> | 44 | m | | <i>none</i> | | | | | | | <i>-d-</i> | | |
| 13 | <i>Scheiber</i> | <i>Anton</i> | 44 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Schellkopf</i> | <i>Mother Scheiber in Schellkopf</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Schellkopf</i> |
| 14 | <i>-d-</i> | <i>Luise</i> | 38 | f | | <i>none</i> | | | | | | | <i>-d-</i> | | |
| 15 | <i>-d-</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 18 | f | | <i>none</i> | | | | | | | <i>-d-</i> | | |
| 16 | <i>-d-</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 10 | f | | <i>none</i> | | | | | | | <i>-d-</i> | | |
| 17 | <i>-d-</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | 9 | m | | <i>none</i> | | | | | | | <i>-d-</i> | | |
| 18 | <i>-d-</i> | <i>Leo</i> | 4 | m | | <i>none</i> | | | | | | | <i>-d-</i> | | |
| 19 | <i>-d-</i> | <i>Carl</i> | 1 | m | | <i>none</i> | | | | | | | <i>-d-</i> | | |
| 20 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 61 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Bonnie</i> | <i>Mother Chen in Bonnie</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Bonnie</i> |
| 21 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 47 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Flouren</i> | <i>School in Flouren</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Flouren</i> |
| 22 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 51 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Family in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 23 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 53 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 24 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 25 | f | | <i>none</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Sister in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 25 | <i>-d-</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 5 | f | | <i>none</i> | | | | | | | <i>-d-</i> | | |
| 26 | <i>-d-</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 7 | f | | <i>none</i> | | | | | | | <i>-d-</i> | | |
| 27 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 71 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 28 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 73 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 29 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 75 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 30 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 77 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 31 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 79 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 32 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 81 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 33 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 83 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 34 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 85 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 35 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 87 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 36 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 89 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 37 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 91 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 38 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 93 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 39 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 95 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 40 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 97 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 41 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 99 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 42 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 101 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 43 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 103 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 44 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 105 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 45 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 107 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 46 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 109 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 47 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 111 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 48 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 113 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 49 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 115 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 50 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 117 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 51 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 119 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 52 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 121 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 53 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 123 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 54 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 125 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 55 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 127 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 56 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 129 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 57 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 131 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 58 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 133 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 59 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 135 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 60 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 137 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 61 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 139 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 62 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 141 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 63 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 143 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 64 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 145 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 65 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 147 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 66 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 149 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 67 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 151 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 68 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 153 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 69 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 155 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 70 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 157 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 71 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 159 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 72 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 161 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 73 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 163 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 74 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 165 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 75 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 167 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 76 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 169 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 77 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 171 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 78 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 173 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 79 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 175 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 80 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 177 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 81 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 179 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 82 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 181 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 83 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 183 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 84 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 185 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 85 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 187 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 86 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 189 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 87 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 191 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 88 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 193 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 89 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 195 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 90 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 197 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 91 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 199 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 92 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 201 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 93 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 203 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 94 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 205 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |
| 95 | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Lincoln</i> | 207 | m | | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>Chen</i> | <i>Mother in Chen</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Chen</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York 20th October*

1907

24

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906. | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|---------|---|---|---|----------------------|--|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|---|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| No. | on | List | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States | Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States | Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | Country | City or Town |
| 1 | no | himself | \$500 | Citizen | home 231 Michigan St. Toledo Ohio | No | No | No | No | 3'2" | 5'2" | | | | | | USA | |
| 2 | " | " | - | " | -d° -d° | " | " | " | " | Good | 4'0" | | | | | | " | |
| 3 | " | " | \$100 | " | -d° -d° | " | " | " | " | Good | 4'0" | | | | | | " | |
| 4 | yes | " | \$100 | " | home in Allou Ill | " | " | " | " | Good | 4'0" | | | | | | Germany | Ruffac |
| 5 | " | " | \$100 | " | -d° | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | |
| 6 | " | " | \$100 | " | -d° | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | |
| 7 | " | " | \$100 | " | home University Station Box 36 Los Angeles | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | |
| 8 | " | " | - | " | -d° -d° | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Italy | Boglio |
| 9 | no | " | \$50 | " | home Oakwood Ave Richmond Va | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | |
| 10 | yes | " | \$50 | " | home Bluminal Road State Island N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | Richmond |
| 11 | no | " | \$100 | " | home 660 E. Water St. Cor Knapp St. W. Milwaukee | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Swiss | Einriedeln |
| 12 | " | " | - | " | -d° -d° | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Germany | |
| 13 | yes | " | \$300 | " | home - Sutter County Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | |
| 14 | " | " | - | " | -d° | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | Schuttard |
| 15 | " | " | - | " | -d° | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | |
| 16 | " | " | - | " | -d° | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | USA | Sacramento |
| 17 | " | " | - | " | -d° | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | |
| 18 | " | " | - | " | -d° | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | |
| 19 | " | " | - | " | -d° | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | |
| 20 | no | " | \$100 | " | home North St. 220 Rochester N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | |
| 21 | yes | " | \$50 | " | Father, mother 1801 Grove St. Oakland Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Swiss | Bovin |
| 22 | " | " | \$200 | " | home 141 st St. E. Willis Ave. N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | USA | Oakland |
| 23 | " | " | \$500 | " | home 282 Summit Ave W. Hoboken N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Germany | Gebweiler |
| 24 | " | " | \$30 | " | home husband Castiglione Cooper St. N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Italy | Creza |
| 25 | " | " | - | " | home 1. Widderville Montana | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | USA | Butte City |
| 26 | " | " | - | " | -d° -d° | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | |
| 27 | " | " | \$100 | " | home 139 W. 108 th St. N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Swiss | Neuchatel |
| 28 | " | " | - | " | -d° -d° | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | France | Toulouse |
| 29 | " | " | \$600 | " | home 234 W. 36 th St. N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Swiss | Valley |
| 30 | " | " | \$500 | " | home W. Broadway 400 N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Italy | Besano |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philippe Louis V. Officer, of the S.S. La Savoie, from Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer

day of October, 1907

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, D. Nave Alphonse, Surgeon of the St. Lavois, Sailing Vessel, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that
 I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Nancy
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
 relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1907
 at New York
William H. Hart
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |

2264
26

2264
26

SALOON CASH, AND STEWARDESS ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be filled out by the master of the vessel.

S. S. *Savoie*

sailing from *Häme* 19th October

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Remarks |
|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---------|
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | Mos | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | |
| Berlin | Emile | 25 | | m | s | farmer | | | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Sarnen | Father family, Sarnen, Switzerland | Col. |
| Howard | John | 44 | 9 | m | s | Mechanic | | | Germany | German | Germany | Kirschbach | Father H. Kormal in Kirschbach | Col. |
| -d- | Elvi | 40 | | f | s | W.H. | | | | | | | -d- | -d- |
| Mattei | Ricardo | 29 | | m | s | Owner | | | | | | | -d- | -d- |
| -d- | Chessa | 32 | | m | s | | | | | | | | Family Mattei in Savio Swiss | Col. |
| Ernst | Ernst | 22 | | m | s | gardener | | | | | | | -d- | -d- |
| Josephine | Josephine | 42 | | f | s | W.H. | | | | | | | Family Brissach, 119 Bldg | Col. |
| Robert | Robert | 26 | | m | s | farmer | | | | | | | Cousin Kalm in Brissach | Col. |
| Adalbert | Adalbert | 27 | | m | s | | | | | | | | Family, biggest Oberhof Sarnen | Col. |
| Zacharias | Zacharias | 58 | | m | s | farmer | | | | | | | Family Adalbert in Sarnen | Col. |
| -d- | Badeloni | 49 | | f | s | W.H. | | | | | | | Brother Zehnder in Insittell | Col. |
| -d- | Ermine | 50 | | f | s | none | | | | | | | -d- | -d- |
| Amstutz | Joseph | 22 | | m | s | farmer | | | | | | | -d- | -d- |
| Wanger | Joan | 33 | | m | s | Waiter | | | | | | | Father Amstutz, Franzi Engellberg | Col. |
| -d- | Laur | 38 | | f | s | W.H. | | | | | | | Family Wanger in Engellberg | Col. |
| -d- | Joan | 10 | | f | s | none | | | | | | | -d- | -d- |
| -d- | Fictor | 19 | | m | s | Labour | | | | | | | -d- | -d- |
| Alubier | Ursinella | 20 | | f | s | W.H. | | | | | | | Father Kalm in Brissach | Col. |
| Alubier | Catherine | 21 | | f | s | | | | | | | | Father Alubier in Brissach | Col. |
| Amier | Joseph | 23 | | m | s | Cook | | | | | | | -d- | -d- |
| Alubier | Leonique | 21 | | f | s | maid | | | | | | | Father Amier in Brissach | Col. |
| Alubier | Georg | 26 | | m | s | none | | | | | | | Father Alubier in Brissach | Col. |
| Alubier | Leon | 25 | | m | s | farmer | | | | | | | Family 21 rue des Paris, Paris | Col. |
| Alubier | Estienne | 25 | | m | s | | | | | | | | Family Fictor - Hoffman Brissach | Col. |
| Alubier | Raphael | 26 | | m | s | Merchant | | | | | | | Father Epelberg in Brissach | Col. |
| Alubier | Emilie | 27 | | f | s | none | | | | | | | Family Alubier - Brissach | Col. |
| Alubier | Emil | 25 | | m | s | Cook | | | | | | | -d- | -d- |
| Alubier | Reine | 20 | | f | s | farmer | | | | | | | Family Hame, Engellberg Paris | Col. |
| Alubier | Joseph | 26 | | m | s | farmer | | | | | | | Father Epelberg in Brissach | Col. |
| Alubier | Joseph | 26 | | m | s | farmer | | | | | | | Home 26 rue Paris, Paris | Col. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York 26 October*

1907

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT | | | | 29 | |
|----|----------------------------|---|---|--|---|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---|--------------|----|----|---------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | Country | City or Town |
| 1 | By whom was passenger paid | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | no | Friend J Klein 2714 N. St. Sacramento | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | none | Switzerland | Schaffhausen | | | | |
| 2 | " | no | Hostel in S. 8th Cal. no ady. | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Fair | " | " | Greben | | | | |
| 3 | " | no | Cousin Susan 2 York St. No 3rd Cal. | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Blue | " | " | " | | | | |
| 4 | " | 1874 | home in Santa Cruz County, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 5 | " | 1890 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | " | 1891 | home in Milwaukee Oregon | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 7 | " | 1892 | home in Milwaukee Wisconsin | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | " | " | " | | | | |
| 8 | " | no | Brother Bruce 387 E. 1st Buffalo N. Y. | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Fair | " | " | " | | | | |
| 9 | " | no | Friend J Klein 2714 N. St. Sacramento | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Fair | " | " | " | | | | |
| 10 | " | 1874 | home Brunswick Road Louisville Ky | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 11 | " | City | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 13 | " | no | Friend Schuler N. 1st St. Los Angeles | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | Fair | grey | " | " | | | | |
| 14 | " | 1875 | Brother in law West Sacramento 1313 N. 1st | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | " | " | " | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Fair | Blue | " | " | | | | |
| 17 | " | no | Uncle John 114 Ward St. Royal N. Y. | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Fair | Brown | " | " | | | | |
| 18 | " | no | Friend Etcheverry New York Cal. | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | " | " | " | | | | |
| 19 | " | no | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 20 | " | no | Cousin Ch. Berzandine 242 W. 43rd St. N. Y. | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Fair | Blue | " | " | | | | |
| 21 | " | no | Sister Uhlir 112 E. 1st St. Los Angeles | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | Brown | " | " | | | | |
| 22 | " | 1875 | husband John 53 W. 8th St. N. Y. | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 23 | " | no | Brother Peter J. in New York | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 24 | " | no | Cousin Eugene P. Kern County California | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 25 | " | no | Brother Casanova 235 W. 8th St. N. Y. | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Black | " | " | " | | | | |
| 26 | " | no | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 27 | " | no | Friend Brown 106 Myrtle St. Boston | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | " | " | " | | | | |
| 28 | " | no | Friend Schuler 1008 Mission St. | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 29 | " | no | Friend Walter 311 Myrtle St. | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Black | " | " | " | | | | |
| 30 | " | no | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Brown | " | " | " | | | | |

1. *Lefebvre Louis*, 2nd Officer, of the S.S. *La Savoie*, from *Harve*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or idiotic, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race of people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates that he is a Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Sicily, Calabria, Campania, Basilicata, Apulia, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of departure, regardless of the mode of transportation.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, in full; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, in full; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether coming as individual or family). The entry in column 15 should show in each case (in individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Marie Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Lechoir"*, sailing *thencewith*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, at
 I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculte de Medicine of Nancy*
 , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
 relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *October*, 1907
 at *New York*

H. E. Smith
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | |
| Herzegovinian. | |
| Irish. | |
| Italian (North). | |

SALOON CABIN, AND STEEWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Savoie

sailing from

Harre 19th October

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|---------|
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | Mos | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City |
| | Natale | 33 | | m | m | Gardener | yes | | Itali | North Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Castiglione | Father Rossi Giacomo in Castiglione | Cal | S. Fran |
| | alfredo | 6 | | m | s | none | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | -d- | " | " |
| | Elena | 18 | | f | s | H K | yes | | " | " | " | " | Father Rossi Giacomo in Castiglione | Cal | S. Fran |
| | Rosa | 11 | | f | s | none | | | " | " | " | " | -d- | " | " |
| | Marini | 40 | | f | m | H K | | | " | " | " | Casazza | Uncle Ruscelli G. in Casazza Genova | Cal | S. Fran |
| | Benedetto | 4 | | m | s | none | | | " | " | " | Curino | Uncle Brognini G. in Castiglione Curino | Cal | S. Fran |
| | Carlo | 45 | | m | m | Merchant | yes | | " | " | " | " | -d- | " | " |
| | Emilia | 40 | | f | m | none | | | " | " | " | " | home Corso Operto 37 Curino | Cal | S. Fran |
| | Ernesto | 41 | | m | m | Labour | | | " | " | " | " | home -d- | Cal | S. Fran |
| | Pietro | 21 | | m | s | " | | | " | " | " | Lucca | Father Castiglione in Lucca | Cal | S. Fran |
| | Giovanni | 31 | | m | s | " | | | " | " | " | " | -d- | Cal | S. Fran |
| | Natale | 33 | | m | m | IN HOSPITAL | | | " | " | " | " | -d- | Cal | S. Fran |
| | Emilio | 54 | | m | m | lab | | | " | " | " | " | -d- | Cal | S. Fran |
| | Italo | 43 | | m | s | 22-105 672 | | | " | " | " | " | home in Lucca | Cal | S. Fran |
| | Pietro | 41 | | m | m | minor | | | " | " | " | " | Father Lombardi in Lucca | Cal | S. Fran |
| | Carlo | 23 | | m | s | " | | | " | " | " | Milano | home Canope Str. 18 Milan | Utah | Bing |
| | Pietro | 37 | | m | s | " | | | " | " | " | " | home Rochona Str. 27 Milan | Utah | Bing |
| | Antonio | 28 | | m | s | " | | | " | " | " | " | Father Pasquale Rochona Str. 36 Milan | " | Bing |
| | Matteo | 36 | | m | m | Merchant | | | " | " | " | " | -d- | " | " |
| | Camelinda | 31 | | f | m | H K | | | " | " | " | Curino | Father R. Ruscelli Maria Rosa Curino | Utah | Bing |
| | Giuseppe | 7 | | m | s | 22-105 672 | | | " | " | " | " | -d- | " | " |
| | Adelino | 7 | | m | s | 22-105 672 | | | " | " | " | " | -d- | " | " |
| | Joseph | 20 | | m | s | 21-7326 | | | " | " | " | " | -d- | " | " |
| | Eligio | 25 | | m | s | 2-16 705 | | | " | " | " | Schaffdorf | Father C. Bonatti in Schaffdorf | Cal | S. Fran |
| | Mani | 24 | | f | s | 22-105 672 | | | " | " | " | Arrogno | Father Castellani F. in Arrogno Lugano | Cal | S. Fran |
| | Pietro | 26 | | m | s | Labour | | | " | " | " | " | -d- | " | " |
| | Pietro | 23 | | m | s | 22-105 672 | | | " | " | " | Freizzano | Mother Bonatti in Freizzano | " | " |
| | Victor | 35 | | m | s | Schwabach | | | " | " | " | Chironico | Niche Zanin in Chironico Curino | Utah | Bing |
| | Marie | 24 | | f | m | " | | | " | " | " | Paris | home 52 rue de Valenciennes Paris | N.Y. | Bing |
| | Marie | 61 | | f | m | " | | | " | " | " | " | home Rue Brissac in Colmar | Ill | Bing |

Link

Link

Link

Link

Link

Link

Link

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LeFebvre Louis, 2nd Officer, of the SS "La Savane", from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of October, 1907

at New York

W. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Aspirant of Surgeon.

I, Monsieur Alphonse, Surgeon of the S. S. Le Savoie, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(25)
29

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

October

190

at

William Holt
Immigration Officer.

7264
30

La Savoie

Oct 26 - 07

694
18
11/11/07
[S.I.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rumian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | |
| Hebrew. | |
| Herzegovinian. | |
| Irish. | |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |

INDEXED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the

sailing from

Have

October 19

100

[illegible]

List

30

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 26

, 1907

| 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908. | | | | | | |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edw. J. Jones First Officer, of the S.S. S. S. S., from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1902, at New York.

William H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Place or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be placed as "Italian (south)." 2264
29

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mari Rhyer, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1907

at NEW-YORK

William M. Holt
Immigration Officer.

31

7264
31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be followed

17

S. S.

"LA SAVOIE"

sailing from

HAVER

1 OCT 1907

180

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or people. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | First Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Lamiso | Michelangelo | 17 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Arignano | mother, Giglio Santa, Arignano (Arignano) | N.Y. |
| 2 | Costa | Francesco | 23 | m | s | miner | | | | | | Genhiai | father, Costa, Arignano (Arignano) | Chicago |
| 3 | Codromaz | Giovanni | 35 | m | m | laborer | | | | | | Orbetto | wife, Giusetta, Orbetto (Orbetto) | Chicago |
| 4 | - | - | 91 | f | s | | | | | | | | father, Infeso | |
| 5 | Orlando | Augusto | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | Troncone | mother, Morabelli Santa, Troncone (Troncone) | Chicago |
| 6 | Gamba | Lorenzo | 23 | m | s | clock | | | | | | Felizzano | father, Gamba, Felizzano (Felizzano) | Chicago |
| 7 | Carzi | Andrea | 21 | m | s | laborer | no | no | | | | Troncone | second, Troncone (Troncone) | Chicago |
| 8 | Vernarecci | Davide | 19 | m | s | | yes | yes | | | | | father, Vernarecci | Chicago |
| 9 | Piscaglia | Giuseppe | 26 | m | m | | | | | | | Talamello | wife, Rosa, Talamello (Talamello) | Chicago |
| 10 | Antinori | Secondo | 26 | m | m | | | | | | | | father, Antinori | Chicago |
| 11 | Piscaglia | Primo | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | father, Piscaglia | Chicago |
| 12 | Allegri | with sister | 37 | m | m | | | | | | | | wife, Maria | Chicago |
| 13 | Hugotra | Engelb | 14 | m | s | none | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Oldenla | mother, Anna, Oldenla (Holland) | Wisc. |
| 14 | Battiguan | Cleopatra | 10 | f | s | | | | Turkey | Armenian | Armenia | Armenia | mother, Maria, Battiguan (Armenia) | Chicago |
| 15 | Falletti | Giuseppe | 30 | m | m | housewife | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Lucca | mother, Maria, Falletti (Lucca) | Chicago |
| 16 | - | Angela | 24 | f | s | housewife | | | | | | | mother, Maria | |
| 17 | Dezasacomo | Pierina Todesco | 24 | f | s | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | La Valle | mother, Giose, Modona (Modona) | Chicago |
| 18 | - | Olga Caterina | 3 | f | s | HOSPITAL | | | | | | | La Valle (Belluno) | |
| 19 | Carmignani | Maria | 21 | f | s | housewife | no | no | | | | Marguione | relations, Bert, Roma, Albopace | Chicago |
| 20 | Ruffoni | Quarini | 26 | f | m | laborer | yes | yes | | | | Rogolo | father, Fio, Fio, Rogolo (Rogolo) | Chicago |
| 21 | Martini | W. Saccani Vezzani | 56 | f | w | laborer | no | no | | | | Castellano | brother, Demetrio, Castellano (Castellano) | Chicago |
| 22 | Piccoli | Margherita | 24 | f | m | | | | | | | Bettola | father, Antonio, Bettola (Bettola) | Chicago |
| 23 | Bertola | Monti | 48 | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | | | | Conato | brother, Monti, Conato (Conato) | Chicago |
| 24 | Segrand | Emile | 12 | m | s | housewife | | | France | French | France | Stou | mother, Alice, Conato (Conato) | Chicago |

25

and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit." List of names will be found on back of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

25 OCT 1907

190

Line 24

32

| 13
No.
List | 14
By whom
passage paid? | 15
Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | 16
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address | 17
Whether a Polygamist. | 18
Whether an Anarchist. | 19
Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | 20
Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | 21
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT | | | | 22
Height
Feet Inches | 23
Complexion | 24
Color of | | 25
Marks of Identification | 26
Place of Birth | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | 27
Hair | 28
Eyes | 29
Country | 30
City or Town | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | fair | blue | None | Italy | Ariguan | | | |
| 2 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 3 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 4 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 5 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 6 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 7 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 8 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 9 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 10 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 11 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 12 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 13 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 14 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 15 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 16 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 17 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 18 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 19 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 20 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 21 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 22 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 23 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 24 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 25 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 26 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 27 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 28 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 29 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |
| 30 | " | no | brother-in-law, 100 E. Water St., New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | " | Ariguan | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leifvare J. J. J. ^{2nd Officer}, of the "LA SAVOIE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1900
at NEW-YORK
William H. Hart
Immigration Officer.

2264
32

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).— The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).— The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).— The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).— The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).— The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).— The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).— The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).— The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).— The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).— The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2264
32

Attest of Surgeon.

I, Mari Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1909

at NEW

William Bell
Immigration Officer.

2264
34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Uigh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"LA SAVOIE"

sailing from

HA-3

18 OCT 1907

190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|---------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or people. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Cousin | André | 45 | m | Coal miner | yes | France | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France | mother-in-law Mrs. Vigneau | Ill. Coal |
| 2 | | Clarice | 10 | f | housewife | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | mother | " |
| 3 | | André | 17 | m | miner | " | " | " | " | grand | " |
| 4 | | François | 15 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Isabelle | 11 | f | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | Clarice | 8 | f | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " |
| 7 | Guinard | Henri | 35 | m | coal miner | " | " | " | " | brother Guinard Jules Bully (France) | " |
| 8 | " | Adolphe | 30 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Carrette | Henri | 25 | m | " | " | " | " | " | brother Carrette Edouard & Michel (France) | " |
| 10 | Cabani | Camille | 22 | m | miner | " | " | " | " | cousin Cabani Adrien | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 11 | " | Marie | 23 | f | " | " | " | " | " | brother Cabani Adrien | " |
| 12 | Cailloux | Guis | 40 | m | " | " | " | " | " | brother Cailloux Jules | Ill. Chicago |
| 13 | " | Anna | 45 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Eberli | Charles | 33 | m | farmer | " | Germany | German | Munsterberg | father Charles | " |
| 15 | " | Lina | 38 | f | housewife | " | " | " | " | brother Eberli Charles | " |
| 16 | " | Paul | 2 | m | " | " | " | " | " | brother Eberli Charles | " |
| 17 | " | Alfred | 6 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Hauk | Wilhelm Ludwig | 23 | m | farmer | yes | " | " | Elbas | father Michel Hauk | Mass. Albany |
| 19 | " | Marie Anne | 22 | f | housewife | " | " | " | " | brother Hauk Michel | " |
| 20 | Freitag | Albert | 36 | m | engraving | " | Switzerland | " | Switzerland | father Freitag Marie Courvoisier | N.J. East Orange |
| 21 | " | Berthe | 36 | f | tailor | " | " | " | " | brother Freitag Marie | " |
| 22 | " | Georges | 11 | m | " | " | " | " | " | brother Freitag Marie | " |
| 23 | " | Marcel | 10 | m | " | " | " | " | " | brother Freitag Marie | " |
| 24 | Marozzo | Margherita Linget | 23 | f | housewife | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | mother Linget Marie | Mass. Weymouth |
| 25 | " | Silvino | 2 | m | " | " | " | " | " | brother Marozzo Silvino | " |
| 26 | Cecchetto | Clemente | 33 | m | farmer | no | " | " | Bregliano | brother Cecchetto Clemente | Mass. Springfield |
| 27 | Salsi | Edmondo | 23 | m | laborer | yes | " | " | Castelluccio | brother Salsi Edmondo | Pa. Scranton |
| 28 | Martini | Fernando | 16 | m | " | " | " | " | " | brother Martini Fernando | " |
| 29 | Cervi | Aristide | 22 | m | " | " | " | " | " | brother Cervi Aristide | " |
| 30 | Saccani | Vizzani Carlo | 22 | m | " | " | " | " | " | brother Saccani Vizzani Carlo | " |

In case of death of alien in transit, state in column 6 whether alien died in transit or in hospital. List of names of aliens who died in transit or in hospital.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

26 OCT 1907

, 190

List **23**

| No. | List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-----|-------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | self | Good | Yes | Coal Cy | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | fair | blue | none | France | Louise | |
| 2 | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | | | Ch 91 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | | | Coal Cy | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | yes | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph J. J. J., of the "LA SAVOIE", from HAVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet. Frank in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

26 day of

1907

NEW YORK

William H. Hart
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2264
33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. Root, Surgeon of the United States,
 that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that
 I am duly qualified to act as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General of the Army,
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
names and numbers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
 as to the names and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1907.

NEW-YORK.

William H. Root
 Immigration Officer.

2264
 36

~~RECEIVED~~

AT 3384

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | |

22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S S.

"LA SAVOIE"

sailing from

HAVRE

19 OCT 1907

190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
| 1 | Hungiger Maria | 33 | f | | housewife | ye | Germany | German | Germany Mulhausen | friend Elizabeth Weiss | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 2 | " Maria | 11 | f | | child | | " | " | " | John Hullman St. St. | " |
| 3 | " Johann | 8 | f | | " | | " | " | " | Mulhausen | " |
| 4 | " Emil | 6 | m | | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " Marceline | 4 | f | | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Sieman Jährich Marie | 46 | f | | housewife | ye | Germany | German | Germany | friend Epinon Chicago Ill | Pa Chicago |
| 7 | W. B. Cernusco Pauline | 10 | f | | child | | " | " | " | friend | " |
| 8 | Cernusco Cosimo | 23 | m | | laborer | ye | Italy | Italian | Italy (Genoa) | father | Pa St. Mary |
| 9 | " Anna | 21 | f | | housewife | | " | " | Italy | friend | " |
| 10 | VI 3388 Teresa | 1 | f | | child | | " | " | " | friend | " |
| 11 | " Corina | 5 | f | | " | | " | " | " | friend | " |
| 12 | Fazio Giovanni | 16 | m | | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Italy (Genoa) | father Giacomo | Pa San Francisco |
| 13 | " Maria | 20 | f | | housewife | | " | " | " | friend | " |
| 14 | Maino Chiappeto | 26 | m | | laborer | | " | " | " | friend | Pa San Francisco |
| 15 | " Maria (Giovanni) | 19 | f | | housewife | | " | " | " | mother D. Giovanni Maria M. Marchi | " |
| 16 | " Caterina | 19 | f | | housewife | | " | " | " | friend | " |
| 17 | " Giuseppe | 16 | m | | farm laborer | | " | " | " | friend | " |
| 18 | Baroneto Giovanni | 30 | m | | laborer | | " | " | Italy (Cocconato) | father Luigi | Cal San Francisco |
| 19 | " Maria | 20 | f | | housewife | | " | " | " | friend | " |
| 20 | Lezzogaglio Yuse | 28 | m | | laborer | | " | " | Italy (Cocconato) | mother Margherita | Pa Chicago |
| 21 | " Maria | 23 | f | | housewife | | " | " | " | father Nicola | " |
| 22 | Bracco Emma | 19 | f | | tailress | | " | " | Italy (Moneglia) | father Bracco | Cal San Francisco |
| 23 | " Emma | 14 | f | | farm laborer | | " | " | " | friend | " |
| 24 | Pia Amaro Metilde | 22 | f | | housewife | | " | " | Italy (Montegrosso) | mother Margherita | Cal San Francisco |
| 25 | " Esterina | 16 | f | | child | | " | " | " | friend | " |
| 26 | Boggero Curto Teresa | 28 | f | | housewife | | " | " | " | father | Pa San Francisco |
| 27 | " Angela | 17 | f | | child | | " | " | " | friend | " |
| 28 | Confignat Marie | 20 | f | | housewife | ye | France | French | France (Decapelle) | mother M. Camont | Cal San Francisco |
| 29 | Confignat Pierre | 10 | m | | farm laborer | | " | " | " | friend | " |
| 30 | " Henri | 10 | m | | child | | " | " | " | friend | " |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

26

190

List

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1908. | | | | 29 | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | on | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. |
| 1 | self | no | no | husband | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | light | fair | blue | none | Italy | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | self | no | no | father | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light | fair | blue | none | Italy | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | self | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light | fair | blue | none | Italy | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | self | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light | fair | blue | none | Italy | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | self | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light | fair | blue | none | Italy | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | self | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light | fair | blue | none | Italy | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | self | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light | fair | blue | none | Italy | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | self | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light | fair | blue | none | Italy | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | self | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light | fair | blue | none | Italy | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | self | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light | fair | blue | none | Italy | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | self | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light | fair | blue | none | Italy | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | self | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light | fair | blue | none | Italy | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | self | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light | fair | blue | none | Italy | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | self | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light | fair | blue | none | Italy | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | self | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light | fair | blue | none | Italy | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | self | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light | fair | blue | none | Italy | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | self | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light | fair | blue | none | Italy | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | self | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light | fair | blue | none | Italy | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | self | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light | fair | blue | none | Italy | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | self | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light | fair | blue | none | Italy | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | self | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light | fair | blue | none | Italy | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | self | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light | fair | blue | none | Italy | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | self | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light | fair | blue | none | Italy | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | self | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light | fair | blue | none | Italy | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | self | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | light | fair | blue | none | Italy | Milwaukee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | self | no | no | husband | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Doel, of the "LA SAVOIE", from MADE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ready - right in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Doel
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1907

William Doel
Immigration Officer.

2264
35

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Attestation of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Alfano, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", Sailing Thersick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

October

, 1907

at

NEW-YORK

William Smith
Immigration Officer.

2264
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



SALON, CARR, AND STEWAGE ALONG DECK OR COMPLETELY COVERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA SAVOIE"

sailing from

HAVRE

1 OCT 1907

190

| Sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | HAVRE | | 1, OCT 1907 | | 190 | |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|--|
| No.
or
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to | | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | | | | |
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | Yes | No | | | Read | Write | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town | |
| 1 | Garibaldi | Girolamo | 37 | m | ✓ | land laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father Antonio | NY | NY City | | | |
| 2 | | Turlio | 25 | f | ✓ | | | | | | | | Mother (Genova) | | | | | |
| 3 | Toggi | Cristoforo | 31 | m | ✓ | laborer | yes | yes | | | Villafranca | | Father Pietro Toggi | NY | Danvers | | | |
| 4 | | Alida | 4 | f | ✓ | none | no | no | | | | | Carlo Bertoni | | | | | |
| 5 | Bertoni (Toggi) | Angiola | 25 | f | ✓ | housewife | yes | yes | | | | | Villafranca | | | | | |
| 6 | Baldelli | Maria | 32 | f | ✓ | housewife | | | | | | | Maria Carme | | | | | |
| 7 | | Emma | 5 | f | ✓ | | | | | | Pescola | | Father Gius. Borgacci | IL | San Mateo | | | |
| 8 | | Anda | 1 | f | ✓ | | | | | | | | Pescola (Pesaro) | | | | | |
| 9 | Scudotti | Emenigilda (Ponli) | 24 | f | ✓ | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Enrica | 1 | f | ✓ | none | | | | | Angera | | Father Ambrogio Ponli | | Naples | | | |
| 11 | | Corisa | 1 | f | ✓ | | | | | | | | Angera, Italy | | | | | |
| 12 | Marri | Maria Antonietta (Marcone) | 33 | f | ✓ | housewife | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Amelia | 7 | f | ✓ | none | | | | | Moneglia | | Comm. Ignazio Marcone | | San Teo | | | |
| 14 | | Luigi | 5 | m | ✓ | | | | | | | | San Saturnino | | | | | |
| 15 | | Ida | 3 | f | ✓ | | | | | | | | San Saturnino | | | | | |
| 16 | Giacosa | Rosa | 31 | f | ✓ | housewife | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Margherita | 8 | f | ✓ | school | | | | | Collette Landi | | parents Ignazio Margherita | NY | New Baden | | | |
| 18 | (Carpinchi) Moscatelli | Caterina | 24 | f | ✓ | laborer | no | no | | | | | Collette Landi (Torino) | | | | | |
| 19 | | Luigi | 3 | m | ✓ | | | | | | Caglietani | | Mother Rosalia Vittoria | Mass | Eschsch | | | |
| 20 | | Dionio | 1 | m | ✓ | | | | | | | | Cagli (Vesuvio) | | | | | |
| 21 | Bedrossian | Jonhar | 25 | m | ✓ | housewife | no | no | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Harport | Mother Sultan Nordigian | Mass | Lynn | | | |
| 22 | | Hipsini | 8 | f | ✓ | housewife | | | | | | | grand | Harport (Turkey) | | | | |
| 23 | | Sarpul | 4 | m | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Berri | Maria | 51 | f | ✓ | housewife | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Emma | 11 | f | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Schafheutle | Clara | 37 | f | ✓ | housewife | | | Germany | German | Switzerland | Luzern | relation | Cham, Switzerland | | | | |
| 27 | | Maria | 10 | f | ✓ | none | | | | | | | Sister, Sophie Delic | | NY City | | | |
| 28 | Dam | Charles | 37 | m | ✓ | housewife | | | | | | | and | Minster (Schwarzwald) | | | | |
| 29 | | Frank | 4 | m | ✓ | none | | | | | | | from home, Newark | | | | | |
| 30 | | Magdalena | 21 | f | ✓ | servant | | | Germany | German | Germany | Kalshausen | Father L. Dam, Kalshausen, Prussia | | | | | |

* In-lieu of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien's group and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21

38

NEW-YORK

26 OCT 1907

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leclercq, 2nd Officer, of the "LA SAVOIE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1907
at NEW-YORK

William Hart
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).— The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).— The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).— The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).— The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).— The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).— The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).— The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).— The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).— The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).— The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Maire / Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1907

at NEW-YORK

William H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

39

2264
40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

01

S. S.

"LA SAVOIE"

sailing from

NAYRE

1-0614907

190

| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | 6. | 7. | 8. | 9. | 10. | 11. | 12. | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------|-------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|--|--------------------|----------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject). | Race or people. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | | | | Mon. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Sella | Locci | 36 | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parulli | father Locci Teodoro | Ill | Dalyella |
| 2 | " | Lilli | 11 | m | s | none | | | | | | | grand - Carullo (Modena) | | |
| 3 | " | " | 8 | m | s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 5 | m | s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 5 | f | s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Massa | Bella | 41 | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Fermo | 12 | m | s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Maria | 12 | f | s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Alexandro | 7 | m | s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Pent | Maria | 26 | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Margherita | 3 | f | s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Michele | 2 | m | s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Piazza | Caterina | 26 | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Angela | 8 | f | s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Rampieri | Berlina | 33 | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Tenorio | 6 | f | s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Milma | 3 | f | s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Grigione | Giuseppe | 27 | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Battista | 5 | m | s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Bazzoni | Margherita | 32 | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Agnes | 5 | f | s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Baldini | Maria | 27 | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Mafalda | 10 | f | s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Pariganti | Brigida | 31 | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Albino | 8 | m | s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Carassa | Vigna | 33 | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Giuseppe | 11 | m | s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Margherita | 6 | f | s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Megle | Maria | 28 | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Carlina | 4 | f | s | " | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW-YORK

26 OCT 1907

190

40

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. H. H. H., of the "LA SAVOIE", from HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this

26 day of

SEPTEMBER

190

NEW-YORK

William H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

2264
39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).— The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).— The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).— The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).— The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).— The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).— The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).— The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).— The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).— The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).— The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie Lehoucq, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Shets, ready in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept., 1907

at NEW

William H. Holt
Immigration Officer.

2264
42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | W... |

19

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"LA SAVOIE"

sailing from

HAVRE

19 OCT 1907

190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------|---|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|---|-------------------|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to | | Nationality

(Country of which
citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | | | | Mon | Read | | | Write | Country | | City or Town | State |
| 1 | Robolini | Giuseppe | 32 | m | m | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Comino | mother Carmine Maria | NY | Brooklyn |
| 2 | " | Marina | 19 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Comino | " | " | " |
| 3 | Valmarosa (Mangini) | Maria | 40 | f | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Trine Frada | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Ettore | 10 | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Vercelli | Carlo | 38 | m | m | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Trine Frada | " | " |
| 6 | " | Carolina | 24 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Giovanni | CA | San Francisco |
| 7 | Gabriele | Giulietta Anna | 21 | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Coasolo | mother Martina | MI | " |
| 8 | " | Silvio | 9 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Secondino | 15 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Acquadio | Giuseppe | 47 | m | m | weaver | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Trine Frada | " | " |
| 11 | " | Caterina | 45 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Conradino | 11 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Caterina | 22 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Jacod | Arthur | 18 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | France | Paris | relations Jacod Joseph | NY | NY |
| 15 | " | Louise | 17 | f | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Menearello (Cenoni) | Gasquino | 40 | m | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | Italy | Cognovaro | no body | Cal | Alameda |
| 17 | " | Licio | 10 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Maglio (Gandoglio) | Lorenza | 24 | f | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Fosi | mother Maria Carlo | NY | San Francisco |
| 19 | " | Alvina | 1 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fosi | " | " |
| 20 | Derio (de Maestri) | Nialotta | 23 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | relations Carlo Caterina | Cal | " |
| 21 | " | Giuglielmo | 3 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fosi | " | " |
| 22 | " | Sebastiano | 2 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Del Giungaro | Angela | 16 | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | " | Compt | no body | MI | Trine |
| 24 | " | Pietro | 16 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Enghis | 15 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Francesca | 14 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Da Pra (Kellat) | Caterina | 29 | f | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Stella | 31 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Fusinato (Venzon) | Emilia | 29 | f | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Giorganni | " | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

U.S. 10
29

Column 6 whether they are "in transit" or "in transit."
from which alien came and the language they speak. These will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 OCT 1907, 190

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908. | | | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
|-----|----|-------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------|-------|-----------|---|--|--|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. | cn | List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passenger paid? | Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether capable of performing any of the duties of a citizen of the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | Self | | yes | 1876 | Brooklyn | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | deep | auburn | none | Italy | Corrugio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | yes | 1876 | Brooklyn | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | fair | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | yes | 1876 | Brooklyn | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | deep | auburn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | yes | 1876 | Brooklyn | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | | brn. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | reddish | auburn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | yes | 1876 | Brooklyn | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | right | brn. | auburn | Italy | Orlando | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | | brn. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | right | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | | brn. | | Italy | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | | fair | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | | auburn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 6 | deep | auburn | | Italy | Ven. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | deep | fair | auburn | Italy | Ven. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | Self | | yes | 1876 | Brooklyn | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | light | auburn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Holt, of the "LA SAVOIE", from HAVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
N. Y. YORK

26 day of

190

William H. Holt
Immigration Officer.

Seal Officer.

2264
41

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, urner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Point destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Marie Rippon, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", Sailor, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Nancy,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1907
at NEW YORK
William Back
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CARRIAGE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S.

"LA SAVOIE"

sailing from

HAVRE

10 OCT 1907

1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-----|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|----------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | Mo | Married or Single | Occupation | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City |
| 1 | Castello | Nerando | 28 | | m | miner | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Castello (Nevada) | | NY | NY |
| 2 | " | Rosa | 18 | | f | none | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Giovanni | " | " |
| 3 | Castello | Federico | 25 | | m | miner | | | " | " | " | Fiorano | uncle: Antonio Giovanni | NY | Long |
| 4 | " | Marta | 20 | | f | housewife | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Isolinda | 12 | | f | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Pistone | Giuseppina | 12 | | f | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Stella | Carlo | 24 | | m | laborer | | | " | " | " | Barbania | " | Pa | Salina |
| 8 | " | Anna | 31 | | f | 6-21965 | | | " | " | " | " | Brother: Gaspare | Pa | Barbania |
| 9 | Siccardi | Fco | 33 | | m | farm laborer | | | " | " | " | Bogham | father: Giuseppe | Pa | San |
| 10 | " | Teresa | 30 | | f | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Rezzoagli | Giovanni | 33 | | m | " | | | " | " | " | T. Corio | father: Nicola | Pa | Corio |
| 12 | " | Caterina | 30 | | f | " | | | " | " | " | " | mother: Marietta | " | " |
| 13 | Pezzoni | Giovanni | 32 | | m | laborer | | | " | " | " | " | father: ... | " | " |
| 14 | " | Carolina | 18 | | f | housewife | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Ghiardi | Giovanni | 34 | | m | miner | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Dina | 3 | | f | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Brinetti | Enrico | 27 | | m | dealer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | grandmother: Eugenia Lupa | NY | Buff |
| 18 | " (Zanelotti) | Francesca | 25 | | f | " | | | " | " | " | " | Father: d'Almo | " | " |
| 19 | " | Angela | 20 | | f | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Rosa | 10 | | f | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Simoncini | Pietro | 35 | | m | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | mother: Balbino Maria | NY | Pa |
| 22 | " (Tozzi) | Emilia | 34 | | f | housewife | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Fiordelinda | 8 | | f | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Elia | 4 | | f | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Bonomo | Francesca | 33 | | f | farm laborer | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Giovanna | 33 | | f | housewife | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Giuseppina | 14 | | f | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Giovanni | 7 | | m | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Voglietti | Francesco | 24 | | m | driver | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | mother: Giovanni | Pa | Pa |
| 30 | " | Carolina | 18 | | f | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW-YORK

on 26 OCT 1967

190

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | 28 | | 29 | |
|-----|-----|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|---|--|--|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. | Age | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any other organization, society, or association, or whether he is a member of any of the above named organizations, societies, or associations. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 25 | self | no | 1907 | Brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | brother-in-law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 25 | self | no | 1907 | father in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | 25 | husb | no | 1907 | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | brassy | gray | Italy | Enrico Testa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | 25 | husb | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Dail, of the "LA SAVOIE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

October

1907

at NEW YORK

William Dail
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

2264
43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).— The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).— The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, urner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1 farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

1 farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).— The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).— The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).— The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).— The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).— The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).— The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).— The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).— The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Marc Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1901

at NEW YORK

William Back
Immigration Officer.

2264

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERING ALONE MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"LA SAVOIE"

sailing from

HAYRE

10 OCT 1907

100

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or people. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
|-----|---------------|------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---|--------|---------------|
| 1 | Bouyson | Marie | 34 | f | m | none | yes | yes | France | French | France | Beauville | Father, Berliand, France, Argeny | Cal | San Francisco |
| 2 | Sauvageol | Marie | 29 | f | m | none | | | | | | | Brother, Chabot, France, Rougemont Chabot | Mar | New York |
| 3 | Clair | Caroline | 36 | f | m | | | | | | | | Brother, Kauffman, Joseph | | |
| 4 | Jacquet | Eugenie | 36 | f | m | | | | | | | | Brother, Cyprien, France, Rougemont Chabot | Mar | New York |
| 5 | Wenaud | Helene | 23 | f | m | house | | | | | | | Brother, Cyprien, France, Rougemont Chabot | Mar | New York |
| 6 | Liborich | Anna | 26 | f | m | house | | | Russia | Russian | | | Brother, Cyprien, France, Rougemont Chabot | Mar | New York |
| 7 | Hener | Clara | 26 | f | m | house | | | Germany | German | Germany | Frederich | Father, Anton, Bürgermeister, Frederich | Mar | New York |
| 8 | Megel | Maria | 34 | f | m | | | | | | | | Brother, Cyprien, France, Rougemont Chabot | Mar | New York |
| 9 | Schaffner | Lucie | 19 | f | m | | | | | | | | Brother, Cyprien, France, Rougemont Chabot | Mar | New York |
| 10 | Penk | Edith | 18 | f | m | | | | | | | | Brother, Cyprien, France, Rougemont Chabot | Mar | New York |
| 11 | Margitadam | Anna | 57 | f | m | housewife | | | Germany | German | Germany | Frederich | Father, Anton, Bürgermeister, Frederich | Mar | New York |
| 12 | Müller | Anna | 25 | f | m | cookmaid | | | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Frederich | Father, Josef, Aargau | Mar | New York |
| 13 | Sartori | Domenica | 32 | f | m | house | | | Austria | Italian | Austria | Frederich | Father, Josef, Aargau | Mar | New York |
| 14 | Hugstra | Maria | 1 | f | m | seamaking | | | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Frederich | Father, Josef, Aargau | Mar | New York |
| 15 | Comessatti | Domenica | 38 | f | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Frederich | Father, Gennaro | Mar | New York |
| 16 | " | Maria | 33 | f | m | house | | | | | | | Brother, Cyprien, France, Rougemont Chabot | Mar | New York |
| 17 | Zanclotti | Giovanni | 35 | m | m | laborer | | | | | | | Brother, Cyprien, France, Rougemont Chabot | Mar | New York |
| 18 | " | Luca | 30 | m | m | house | | | | | | | Brother, Cyprien, France, Rougemont Chabot | Mar | New York |
| 19 | Bonomo | Antonio | 31 | m | m | laborer | | | | | | | Brother, Cyprien, France, Rougemont Chabot | Mar | New York |
| 20 | " | Susanna | 22 | f | m | house | | | | | | | Brother, Cyprien, France, Rougemont Chabot | Mar | New York |
| 21 | Viola | G. B. | 27 | m | m | farm laborer | | | | | | | Brother, Cyprien, France, Rougemont Chabot | Mar | New York |
| 22 | " | Margherita | 30 | f | m | house | | | | | | | Brother, Cyprien, France, Rougemont Chabot | Mar | New York |
| 23 | " | Ceresa | 24 | f | m | house | | | | | | | Brother, Cyprien, France, Rougemont Chabot | Mar | New York |
| 24 | Lianarda | Ceresa | 12 | f | m | house | | | | | | | Brother, Cyprien, France, Rougemont Chabot | Mar | New York |
| 25 | " | Luigia | 10 | f | m | house | | | | | | | Brother, Cyprien, France, Rougemont Chabot | Mar | New York |
| 26 | Cernusco | Giuseppe | 26 | m | m | farm laborer | | | | | | | Brother, Cyprien, France, Rougemont Chabot | Mar | New York |
| 27 | " | Maria | 19 | f | m | house | | | | | | | Brother, Cyprien, France, Rougemont Chabot | Mar | New York |
| 28 | Lucchesi | Giovanni | 24 | m | m | laborer | | | | | | | Brother, Cyprien, France, Rougemont Chabot | Mar | New York |
| 29 | " | Emilia | 22 | f | m | house | | | | | | | Brother, Cyprien, France, Rougemont Chabot | Mar | New York |
| 30 | " | Antonia | 18 | f | m | house | | | | | | | Brother, Cyprien, France, Rougemont Chabot | Mar | New York |

[illegible]

and, along in transit, state in line 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

26 OCT 1907

190

46

17

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
|-----|------|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. | on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Yes or No. | If yes—
Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | 60 | no | | | | | | Sister, Mrs. Crayla, 1605 Laguna St. San Francisco (Cal) | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | auburn | dark | none | France | Truc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | 36 | no | | | | | | Husband, Jules, 721 3rd St. E. New Bedford (Mass) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | brown | | | " | France | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | 30 | no | | | | | | 41 Jean, 721 3rd St. E. New Bedford (Mass) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Self | 40 | no | | | | | | returns home, 478 A 16 St. Brooklyn (N.Y.) | " | " | " | " | " | | | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Self | 40 | no | | | | | | Friend, Jacques Ch. 478 10 St. Brooklyn (N.Y.) | " | " | " | " | " | | | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | 49 | no | | | | | | uncle, Spivak, 25 Madison St. N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | 30 | no | | | | | | brother, Mendel, 25 W. 30 St. N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | 46 | no | | | | | | uncle, Nathan Spivak, 63 Moultrie Ave. Atlantic City (N.J.) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | 35 | no | | | | | | Sister, Marie, 62 Spring St. New York (N.Y.) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | 30 | no | | | | | | father, Jules, 151 Caterson (N.Y.) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | 30 | no | | | | | | son, Carl, returns home, 62 Spring St. New York (N.Y.) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | 30 | no | | | | | | uncle, Gustav, Orangeville Rural Route 1 (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | 20 | no | | | | | | husband, Marie, Stafford Springs, Conn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | 30 | no | | | | | | brother-in-law, Bronstein, Frank, 600 E. Water St. Milwaukee (Wis) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | 30 | no | | | | | | 2nd. transit. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | 25 | no | | | | | | returns home, 62 Spring St. New York (N.Y.) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | 30 | no | | | | | | brother-in-law, Marie, 62 Spring St. New York (N.Y.) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | 60 | no | | | | | | Via Grandview St. 318 (Md) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | 60 | no | | | | | | friend, Martine Dec. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | 60 | no | | | | | | 3rd. transit. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | 60 | no | | | | | | friend, Martine Dec. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | 60 | no | | | | | | 3rd. transit. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | 60 | no | | | | | | friend, Martine Dec. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | 60 | no | | | | | | 3rd. transit. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | 60 | no | | | | | | friend, Martine Dec. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | 60 | no | | | | | | 3rd. transit. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | 60 | no | | | | | | friend, Martine Dec. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | 60 | no | | | | | | 3rd. transit. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | 60 | no | | | | | | friend, Martine Dec. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | 60 | no | | | | | | 3rd. transit. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | gray | | | France | Marcel | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Louis, 2nd Officer, of the "LA SAVOIE", from HAVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

October

1907

at NEW-YORK

William H. Holt
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

2264
45

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2264
45

I, Mario Alfano, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Nancy
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK

William A. Cook
Immigration Officer.

2264
47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | |

16

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIKE MUST BE COMPLETELY VACANT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

S. S. "LA SAVOIE"

sailing from

MAYRE

19 OCT 1907

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|---------|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject). | Race or people. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | | | | | | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bianchi | Annibela | 25 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mardi Cecchetto | Teusa | 20 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 3 | Dall' Altante | Ezilda | 20 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ferrari | Maria | 21 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 5 | Cordano | Rosa | 24 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 6 | Morisi | Rosa | 47 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 7 | Casoni | Luigia | 22 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 8 | Berluzzi | Vilma | 20 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 9 | Cavagna | Calerna | 39 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 10 | Bernardi | Luia | 23 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 11 | Car | Angela | 25 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 12 | Bazzoni | Antonia | 24 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 13 | Acquadro | Eusea | 47 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 14 | Riatti | Carolina | 23 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 15 | Morelli | Vittoria | 17 | 10 | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 16 | Rossi | Amalia | 20 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 17 | Chiaromonte | Francesca | 21 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 18 | Andrina | Lucia | 21 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 19 | Dall' Alba | Maria di Gumi | 19 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gierotti | Primetta | 10 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 21 | Toccalini | Rosa | 25 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 22 | Giachino | Manietta | 17 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 23 | Conrotto | Natalino | 20 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ganero | Catterina | 24 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ormaggiore | Albina | 35 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 26 | Poluktoff | Margaretha | 24 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 27 | Schreiber | Kath | 57 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 28 | Chotro | Dionisia | 20 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 29 | Eschandre | Maria | 19 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ray | Ros | 21 | | f | | housekeeper | | | Italy | | | | | mother, Antonio Bianchi | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |

List **16**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

26 OCT 1907

190

P. 48

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | Place of Birth. | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | Country. | City or Town. | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of a passport, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | | | |
| 1 | self | 3 | no | | father, Giovanni, 541 Lincoln Ave. Chicago (Ill) | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | light | auburn | | Italy | Brignano | |
| 2 | husband | - | no | | nephew, Antonio, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | deep | auburn | | Italy | Brignano |
| 3 | self | 10 | no | | brother, Angelo, 1541 Chestnut St. S. Fe (Cal) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | light | " | | Italy | Brignano |
| 4 | " | 20 | no | | cousin, Teo, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | ruddy | brassy | | " | Brignano |
| 5 | " | 20 | no | | uncle, Alphonso, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | deep | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 6 | " | 20 | yes | 1897 Washington | husband, Sport, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | brassy | | | " | Brignano |
| 7 | brother-in-law | 11 | no | | brother-in-law, Peter, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | brassy | | | " | Brignano |
| 8 | brother | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | brassy | | | " | Brignano |
| 9 | self | 50 | yes | 1903 Carlstadt | husband, Mario, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | light | | | " | Brignano |
| 10 | brother | 30 | no | | brother, Giovanni, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | light | | | " | Brignano |
| 11 | brother-in-law | 30 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | ruddy | fair gray | | " | Brignano |
| 12 | self | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | light | | | " | Brignano |
| 13 | brother-in-law | 10 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | light | fair | | " | Brignano |
| 14 | brother-in-law | 10 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | light | gray | | " | Brignano |
| 15 | self | 30 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | ruddy | fair blue | | " | Brignano |
| 16 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | deep | auburn | | " | Brignano |
| 17 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | ruddy | brassy | | " | Brignano |
| 18 | " | 20 | yes | 1898 Calumet | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | light | auburn | | " | Brignano |
| 19 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | | " | Brignano |
| 20 | " | 10 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | | " | Brignano |
| 21 | " | 10 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | auburn | | " | Brignano |
| 22 | father | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | | " | Brignano |
| 23 | brother-in-law | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | | " | Brignano |
| 24 | self | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | ruddy | " | | " | Brignano |
| 25 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | light | " | | " | Brignano |
| 26 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | ruddy | brassy | | " | Brignano |
| 27 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 28 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 29 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 30 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 31 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 32 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 33 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 34 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 35 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 36 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 37 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 38 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 39 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 40 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 41 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 42 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 43 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 44 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 45 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 46 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 47 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 48 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 49 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 50 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 51 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 52 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 53 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 54 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 55 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 56 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 57 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 58 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 59 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 60 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 61 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 62 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 63 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 64 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 65 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 66 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 67 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 68 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 69 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 70 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 71 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 72 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 73 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 74 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 75 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 76 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 77 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 78 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 79 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, 1012 N. 1st St. (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | light | brassy blue | | " | Brignano |
| 80 | " | 20 | no | | brother, Marino, | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Back, of the "LA SAVOIE", from HAVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

October

1907

at

William H. Back

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).— The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).— The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, hays polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, uriner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).— The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).— The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Dependents of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).— The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).— The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).— The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).— The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).— The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).— The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, ^{On} Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", Switzerland, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that
 I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Nancy,
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
 relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1907

at

NEW

William A. Hark

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be dated

02

S. S.

"LA SAVOIE"

sailing from

HAVER

1, OCT 1907

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | Mon | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Cassi | Carlo Antonio | 18 | | | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 2 | Giorgioni | Pietro | 30 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 3 | Scarpini | Elmo | 35 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 4 | Berti | Benvenuto | 37 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 5 | Romiti | Giuseppe | 35 | | | laborer | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 6 | Pancini | Giuseppe | 37 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 7 | Granarelli | Ernesto | 24 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 8 | Proserpi | Manfredo | 21 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 9 | Cuffia | Giuseppe | 24 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 10 | Berlino | Carlo Antonio | 23 | | | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 11 | Pisot | Ernesto | 17 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 12 | Baggio | Antonio | 20 | | | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 13 | Marchionio | Luigi | 35 | | | miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 14 | Maffei | Angelo | 30 | | | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 15 | Campana | Andrea | 52 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 16 | Amidei | Adolfo | 18 | | | miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 17 | Diizzi | Manfredo | 26 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 18 | Fenoglio | Luigi | 26 | | | engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 19 | Gogni | Giuseppe | 27 | | | laborer | no | no | " | " | " | " | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 20 | Depote | Giuseppe | 23 | | | miner | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 21 | Codromaz | Luigi | 26 | | | laborer | no | no | " | " | " | " | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 22 | Desina | Enzo | 19 | | | housekeeper | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 23 | Freechio | Enzo | 18 | | | weaver | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 24 | Dellaca | Inda | 22 | | | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 25 | Cardinali | Luigi | 17 | | | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 26 | Cattabiani | Luigi | 22 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 27 | Camisa | Maria | 43 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 28 | Raschio | Luigi | 24 | | | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |
| 29 | Zona | Flora | 19 | | | weaver | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Giulio, Corso Lino (Lomb) | Cal | San Francisco |

In case of showing occupation of parents and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "travellers" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

25 OCT 1907

190

List

13

| No. | List. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-----|-------|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | cel | self | no | friend, Fornelli, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | ruddy | auburn | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 2 | cel | self | no | friend, Angelo, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 9 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 3 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 4 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 5 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 6 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 7 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 8 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 9 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 10 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 11 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 12 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 13 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 14 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 15 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 16 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 17 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 18 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 19 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 20 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 21 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 22 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 23 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 24 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 25 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 26 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 27 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 28 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 29 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |
| 30 | cel | self | no | friend, Zini, San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | none | Italy | Danville | |

71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Mack, 2d Officer, of the "LA SAVOIE", from HAVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK

William Mack
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer

2264
48

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, urner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse J. L. Savoye, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Mexico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheet number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1900

at NEW YORK

William A. B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"LA SAVOIE"

sailing from

HAVRE

1907

190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-----|-------------------|--------------|
| No.
or
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | Final Destination | |
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Baccini | Telegono | 42 | m | m | workman | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Ligonchio | from home - Ligonchio (Reggio Emilia) | Ill | Chicago | |
| 2 | Fabbi | Paolo | 25 | m | m | laborer | | | " | " | " | " | from parents home - Ligonchio | " | " | |
| 3 | Del Matteo | Leonardo | 25 | m | s | farm laborer | | | " | " | " | " | father del Matteo Gregorio, Ligonchio (Emilia) | Ill | Carmanville | |
| 4 | Benazzi | Giuseppe | 34 | m | s | laborer | no | no | " | " | " | Ferrara | from Ligonchio - Ferrara (Emilia) | Pa | Ed. City | |
| 5 | Marioberti | Paolo | 24 | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Gamboro | from Ligonchio - Gamboro (Ferrara) | " | " | |
| 6 | Ferrari | Giuseppe | 33 | m | m | " | | | " | " | " | Coli | wife Lucia - Coli (Bologna) | Ill | Ed. City | |
| 7 | Mazzocchi | Teo | 29 | m | m | " | | | " | " | " | " | from home - Ligonchio | " | " | |
| 8 | Biscarini | Teo | 19 | m | s | " | | | " | " | " | " | from home - Ligonchio | " | " | |
| 9 | Mazzocchi | Giuseppe | 31 | m | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | from home - Ligonchio | " | " | |
| 10 | Curiani | Primiero | 20 | m | s | hard worker | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | from home - Ligonchio | " | " | |
| 11 | de Angelis | Silvio | 39 | m | m | farmer | | | " | " | " | " | from home - Ligonchio | " | " | |
| 12 | Mazzucchelli | Carlo | 16 | m | s | student | | | " | " | " | " | from home - Ligonchio | " | " | |
| 13 | Vallero | Deo Michele | 22 | m | s | miner | | | " | " | " | " | from home - Ligonchio | " | " | |
| 14 | Callastoni | Telesio | 16 | m | s | laborer | | | " | " | " | " | from home - Ligonchio | " | " | |
| 15 | Francesconi | Francesco | 16 | m | s | " | | | " | " | " | " | from home - Ligonchio | " | " | |
| 16 | Genetoni | Luigi | 40 | m | m | " | | | " | " | " | " | from home - Ligonchio | " | " | |
| 17 | Berti | Giuseppe | 45 | m | m | workman | | | " | " | " | " | from home - Ligonchio | " | " | |
| 18 | Ponzi | Carlo | 29 | m | s | hard farmer | | | " | " | " | " | from home - Ligonchio | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Giuseppe | 18 | m | s | " | | | " | " | " | " | from home - Ligonchio | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Bartolomeo | 25 | m | s | " | | | " | " | " | " | from home - Ligonchio | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Andrea | 22 | m | s | " | | | " | " | " | " | from home - Ligonchio | " | " | |
| 22 | Fornelli | Luigi | 24 | m | s | farm laborer | | | " | " | " | " | from home - Ligonchio | " | " | |
| 23 | Vivarelli | Luigi | 31 | m | s | laborer | | | " | " | " | " | from home - Ligonchio | " | " | |
| 24 | Casalini | Alberto | 23 | m | s | " | | | " | " | " | " | from home - Ligonchio | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Alexander | 27 | m | s | " | | | " | " | " | " | from home - Ligonchio | " | " | |
| 26 | Amidei | Attilio | 20 | m | s | miner | | | " | " | " | " | from home - Ligonchio | " | " | |
| 27 | Pietrelli | Luigi | 34 | m | s | laborer | no | no | " | " | " | " | from home - Ligonchio | " | " | |
| 28 | Guastieri | Giuseppe | 30 | m | m | " | | | " | " | " | " | from home - Ligonchio | " | " | |
| 29 | Angeli | Pietro | 18 | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | from home - Ligonchio | " | " | |
| 30 | Giordanetto | Pietro | 29 | m | s | miner | | | " | " | " | " | from home - Ligonchio | " | " | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26
26 OCT 1907

, 190

52

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. | List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of. | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ✓ | self | no | friend, Leopoldo Moretti, 2514 Kensington Ave. Chicago | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | deep | auburn | none | Italy | Lugano | |
| 2 | ✓ | " | no | brother-in-law, Carlos Pirino, 129 Valle St. Chicago (Ill) | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | light | " | " | " | Gragano | |
| 3 | ✓ | " | yes 1903 | brother, Pietro, Cornville, Oronburg (Cal) | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | deep | brandy | " | " | Sprana | |
| 4 | ✓ | " | no | cousin, Raffaele Luigi, 608 Ave (Cal) | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | light | auburn | " | " | Favara | |
| 5 | ✓ | " | no | brother Luigi | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brandy | " | France | Nogent 11/Nov | |
| 6 | ✓ | " | no | " Carlo | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | auburn | " | Italy | Coli | |
| 7 | ✓ | " | no | brother-in-law, Luigi | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | deep | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | ✓ | " | no | uncle, Mazzocchi Dec | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | light | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | ✓ | " | yes 1903 | brother-in-law, " Delu | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | deep | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | ✓ | " | no | cousin, Luigi Rigori, Fall River (Mass) | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | reddy | auburn | " | " | Burgess | |
| 11 | ✓ | " | yes 1891 | brother, Etienne de Angeli, Amor St. 200 Boston (Mass) | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | hair gray | " | " | Molagano | |
| 12 | ✓ | self | no | brother, Romano, Leaning St. 40 Cutler, D.R. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | deep | brandy | " | " | Laminate | |
| 13 | ✓ | " | no | " Giuseppe, 1713y Avenue (Ill) | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | auburn | " | " | Valpurga | |
| 14 | ✓ | " | no | " Arturo Collastini, Reno (Nev) | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Gragano | |
| 15 | ✓ | " | no | " " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | ✓ | " | no | brother, Alfredo Mancuso, 3728 Fresno Ave. (Cal) | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Mesa, Mexico | |
| 17 | ✓ | " | yes 1905 | " Elia, 200 Maple, Norridge (Ill) | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Finnalbo | |
| 18 | ✓ | " | no | " Pietro, Western Restaurant, 12346 Fullerton St | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | deep | " | " | " | Copano | |
| 19 | ✓ | " | no | " Anthony, Fashion Restaurant, 22 Sansone St | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | reddy | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | ✓ | " | yes 1901 | " " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | deep | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | ✓ | " | no | " " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | reddy | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | ✓ | " | no | " " Residencia, Sacramento St. San Francisco | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | light | " | " | " | San Francisco | |
| 23 | ✓ | " | yes 1905 | brother-in-law, Carlo, 1200 Ave (Cal) | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Nauvoo | |
| 24 | ✓ | " | no | cousin, Pietro, 1211y Ave (Cal) | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | San Francisco | |
| 25 | ✓ | " | no | " " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brandy | " | " | " | |
| 26 | ✓ | " | no | uncle, Giovanni, 2000 Ave (Cal) | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | deep | " | " | " | Finnalbo | |
| 27 | ✓ | " | no | brother, Carlo, 2000 Ave (Cal) | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | auburn | " | " | Savaria | |
| 28 | ✓ | " | no | friend, " " " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brandy | " | " | Milano | |
| 29 | ✓ | " | no | cousin, Tullio, 1211y Ave (Cal) | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | " | " | " | San Francisco | |
| 30 | ✓ | " | no | brother, " " " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | reddy | auburn | " | " | Puavolo | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the "LA SAVOIE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of October, 1907.

at

NEW-YORK

William H. Root
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

2264
31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Marc Affine, Surgeon of the "LA SAYOIE", sailing from Paris,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that
 I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté & Médecine of Nancy,
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
 relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1901

at NEW-YORK

William H. Hall
 Immigration Officer.

2264
 54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"LA SAVOIE"

sailing from

HAVRE

19 OCT 1907

190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|-----|----------------|------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | GROSSI | Angelo | 24 | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Ancona | mother, Bartolomeo Calam, Ancona | Cal, Naples |
| 2 | Stringola | Antonio | 22 | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Ancona | father, Filippo, Verano (Rome) | Cal, Montreal |
| 3 | Federici | Alessio | 23 | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Ancona | father, Sante, - | Cal, - |
| 4 | Paggin | Dioniso | 24 | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Ancona | father, Sante, Cambrano (Naples) | Cal, - |
| 5 | Vermetti Costa | Domenico | 23 | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Ancona | father, Sante, - | Cal, - |
| 6 | Perelli | Giacomo | 19 | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Ancona | father, Sante, Lucana (Torino) | Cal, - |
| 7 | Berilacqua | Giovanni | 44 | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Ancona | father, Sante, Lucana (Torino) | Cal, - |
| 8 | Fradelizio | Franco | 32 | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Ancona | father, Sante, Lucana (Torino) | Cal, - |
| 9 | Calcio Gaudina | Giovanni | 24 | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Ancona | father, Sante, Lucana (Torino) | Cal, - |
| 10 | Macchino | Francesco | 28 | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Ancona | father, Sante, Lucana (Torino) | Cal, - |
| 11 | Baravetto | Domenico | 22 | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Ancona | father, Sante, Lucana (Torino) | Cal, - |
| 12 | Bellino | Domenico | 22 | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Ancona | father, Sante, Lucana (Torino) | Cal, - |
| 13 | Contratto | Antonio | 24 | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Ancona | father, Sante, Lucana (Torino) | Cal, - |
| 14 | Cerise | Giovanni | 24 | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Ancona | father, Sante, Lucana (Torino) | Cal, - |
| 15 | Vallet | Alessandro | 37 | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Ancona | father, Sante, Lucana (Torino) | Cal, - |
| 16 | Tassio | Giovanni | 21 | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Ancona | father, Sante, Lucana (Torino) | Cal, - |
| 17 | Cecchetta | Giovanni | 36 | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Ancona | father, Sante, Lucana (Torino) | Cal, - |
| 18 | Tacaro | Giovanni | 20 | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Ancona | father, Sante, Lucana (Torino) | Cal, - |
| 19 | Battistel | Giovanni | 36 | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Ancona | father, Sante, Lucana (Torino) | Cal, - |
| 20 | Raffaelli | Pellegrino | 33 | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Ancona | father, Sante, Lucana (Torino) | Cal, - |
| 21 | Brolo | Alessandro | 21 | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Ancona | father, Sante, Lucana (Torino) | Cal, - |
| 22 | Monfrinotti | Angelo | 23 | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Ancona | father, Sante, Lucana (Torino) | Cal, - |
| 23 | Alini | Arturo | 23 | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Ancona | father, Sante, Lucana (Torino) | Cal, - |
| 24 | Inasocchi | Carlo | 23 | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Ancona | father, Sante, Lucana (Torino) | Cal, - |
| 25 | Turriani | Luigi | 16 | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Ancona | father, Sante, Lucana (Torino) | Cal, - |
| 26 | Angelino | Angelo | 44 | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Ancona | father, Sante, Lucana (Torino) | Cal, - |
| 27 | Prageli | Giovanni | 23 | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Ancona | father, Sante, Lucana (Torino) | Cal, - |

* In stead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW-YORK

OC 11907

, 190

2 25
h

54

Line

13

[illegible]

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First and Second Officer.

I, Eleve, 2nd Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile; or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

October

1909

NEW-YORK

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

2264
53

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the compilation of alien.

55

I, Marc Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", Saving House, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, single in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1907.

at NEW YORK

William Mack
Immigration Officer.

2064
50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| Gorman. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Yiddish. |

12

Form 50
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NAME, AGE, SEX, OCCUPATION, ABILITY TO READ AND WRITE, NATIONALITY, LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE, NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN CAME, FINAL DESTINATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

26

S. S.

"LA SAVOIE"

sailing from

HAVER

1 OCT 1907

190

| No.
or
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | 1 Race or people | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|--|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | Mon | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Cazzello | Antonio | 25 | M | | brassier | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Palanga | mother, Margherita, Palanga (Torino) | Ill. | Spring Valley |
| 2 | Enrino | Giuseppe Carlo | 21 | M | | farm laborer | | | | | | Albino, Sicily | father, Luigi, Albino (Torino) | Ill. | Windsor |
| 3 | Delegio | Carlo | 20 | M | | | | | | | | Robella | mother, Luigi, Robella | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 4 | Laimi | Natalie | 21 | F | | | | | | | | Milano | mother, Luigi, Milano (Torino) | | |
| 5 | Caggio | Carlo | 22 | M | | | | | | | | Perse-Luis | father, Caggio Des, Perse-Luis (Torino) | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 6 | Mastaglio | Andrea | 25 | M | | | | | | | | | father, Caggio Des, Perse-Luis (Torino) | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 7 | Bassi Nicetto | Costante | 22 | M | | | | | | | | | father, Caggio Des, Perse-Luis (Torino) | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 8 | Biasco | Severino | 32 | M | | | | | | | | | father, Caggio Des, Perse-Luis (Torino) | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 9 | Enoch | Raffaele | 27 | M | | | | | | | | | father, Caggio Des, Perse-Luis (Torino) | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 10 | Lilla | Domenico | 41 | M | | | | | | | | | father, Caggio Des, Perse-Luis (Torino) | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 11 | Poggioli | Luigi | 29 | M | | | | | | | | | father, Caggio Des, Perse-Luis (Torino) | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 12 | Angelini | Luigi | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | father, Caggio Des, Perse-Luis (Torino) | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 13 | Gona | Vitale | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | father, Caggio Des, Perse-Luis (Torino) | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 14 | Blanchetto | Giuseppe | 21 | M | | | | | | | | | father, Caggio Des, Perse-Luis (Torino) | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 15 | Giordano | Bartholomeo | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | father, Caggio Des, Perse-Luis (Torino) | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 16 | Michelis | Pietro | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | father, Caggio Des, Perse-Luis (Torino) | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 17 | Tomasi Delo | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | | | | | father, Caggio Des, Perse-Luis (Torino) | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 18 | Pizzette Roman | B. H. | 23 | M | | | | | | | | | father, Caggio Des, Perse-Luis (Torino) | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 19 | Mezzan | B. H. | 44 | M | | | | | | | | | father, Caggio Des, Perse-Luis (Torino) | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 20 | Contratto | Giuseppe | 21 | M | | | | | | | | | father, Caggio Des, Perse-Luis (Torino) | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 21 | Gannichi | Federico | 27 | M | | | | | | | | | father, Caggio Des, Perse-Luis (Torino) | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 22 | Pisani | Enrico | 34 | M | | | | | | | | | father, Caggio Des, Perse-Luis (Torino) | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 23 | Bottazzi | Attilio | 23 | M | | | | | | | | | father, Caggio Des, Perse-Luis (Torino) | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 24 | Ceccardi | Teodoro | 45 | M | | | | | | | | | father, Caggio Des, Perse-Luis (Torino) | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 25 | Fiori | Angelo | 21 | M | | | | | | | | | father, Caggio Des, Perse-Luis (Torino) | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 26 | Seria | Eligio | 23 | M | | | | | | | | | father, Caggio Des, Perse-Luis (Torino) | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 27 | Pagani | Bartholomeo | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | father, Caggio Des, Perse-Luis (Torino) | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 28 | Maccarelli | Filippo | 32 | M | | | | | | | | | father, Caggio Des, Perse-Luis (Torino) | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 29 | Massa | Pietro | 26 | M | | | | | | | | | father, Caggio Des, Perse-Luis (Torino) | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 30 | Spadaccino | Bartholomeo | 31 | M | | | | | | | | | father, Caggio Des, Perse-Luis (Torino) | Ill. | St. Louis |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NO

NO

NO

NO

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW-YORK

26 OCT 1967

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Back, 2nd Officer, of the "LA SAVOIE", from LA SAVOIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK

William Back
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, urner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the southern Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Naples, Apulia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, especially in case of visit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. Also such relatives living in same name and address of alien.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town) of previous visit.

Column 17 (Name of person to whom alien is to be sent).—The entry in column 17 should show whether person to whom alien is to be sent is a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, M. A. Alphonse, Surgeon of the S. S. La Savie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1907
at New York
W. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

57

2364/8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | Wendian. |

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S.

La Savoie

sailing from Rome

October 19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mon. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Quaglia | Teodorico | 31 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Verona | Wife Maria | Italy | Verona |
| 2 | Salasco | Giorgio | 30 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Milan | Brother Salasco | Italy | Verona |
| 3 | Acquistapace | Antonio | 21 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genova | Wife Angela | Italy | Verona |
| 4 | Guano | Salvia di Battista | 24 | M | S | " | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | Wife Battista | Italy | Verona |
| 5 | Saro | Agostino | 44 | M | M | " | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | Wife Maria | Italy | Verona |
| 6 | Ripamonti | Cesare | 34 | M | M | Day | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castello | Wife Maria | Italy | Verona |
| 7 | Napelli | Stefano | 35 | M | M | " | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | Wife Maria | Italy | Verona |
| 8 | Marco | Gaspare Carlo | 37 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Moncalieri | Wife Maria | Italy | Verona |
| 9 | Bertagna | Riccardo | 38 | M | M | Day | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | Wife Maria | Italy | Verona |
| 10 | Raffaelli | Figlio | 21 | M | S | " | No | No | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | Wife Maria | Italy | Verona |
| 11 | Zola | Carlo | 26 | M | M | " | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | Wife Maria | Italy | Verona |
| 12 | Moreni | Carminio | 33 | M | M | " | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | Wife Maria | Italy | Verona |
| 13 | Secca | Giuseppe | 26 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | Wife Maria | Italy | Verona |
| 14 | Chinone | Giorgio | 23 | M | M | Day | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | Wife Maria | Italy | Verona |
| 15 | Demarchi | Giuseppe | 16 | M | M | " | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | Wife Maria | Italy | Verona |
| 16 | " | Francesco | 17 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | Wife Maria | Italy | Verona |
| 17 | Gracini | Onorato | 27 | M | M | Day | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | Wife Maria | Italy | Verona |
| 18 | Moreni | Isidoro | 24 | M | S | " | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | Wife Maria | Italy | Verona |
| 19 | Caria | Giuseppe | 23 | M | S | Mason | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | Wife Maria | Italy | Verona |
| 20 | Battaglia | Francesco | 34 | M | M | Day | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | Wife Maria | Italy | Verona |
| 21 | " | Enrico | 28 | M | M | " | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | Wife Maria | Italy | Verona |
| 22 | Zanichi | Onesto | 30 | M | M | " | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | Wife Maria | Italy | Verona |
| 23 | Zanichelli | Ettore | 37 | M | M | " | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | Wife Maria | Italy | Verona |
| 24 | Gasparini | Stefano | 21 | M | S | " | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | Wife Maria | Italy | Verona |
| 25 | Gracini | Pomilio | 29 | M | S | " | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | Wife Maria | Italy | Verona |
| 26 | Brusatori | Filippo | 31 | M | M | Mason | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | Wife Maria | Italy | Verona |
| 27 | Perato | Luigi | 24 | M | M | Smith | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | Wife Maria | Italy | Verona |
| 28 | Ussard | Secondo | 44 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | Wife Maria | Italy | Verona |
| 29 | Magistroni | Attilio | 25 | M | M | " | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | Wife Maria | Italy | Verona |
| | Rosa | Donato | 30 | M | M | " | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | Wife Maria | Italy | Verona |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

58

11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

26th October

1907

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
|-----|----|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| No. | On | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Returned or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | Self | No | No | Friend Romagnolo Marcello 536 G-Grado New York City | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Ruddy | Gray | Blue | None | Haly | Montemaggiore |
| 2 | | " | No | No | Father & Mother Brooklyn (N.Y.) | No | No | No | " | No | 5 8 | " | Dark | Gray | " | " | Sandamir |
| 3 | | " | No | No | Brother Agostino (Cal) Riverside - Emma Cal | No | No | No | " | No | 5 6 | " | Black | " | " | " | Gerola |
| 4 | | " | No | No | Brother Giovanni Raffaele Riverside - Emma Cal | No | No | No | " | No | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | " | No | No | Brother Giuseppe 2200 St. Louis San Jose (Cal) | No | No | No | " | No | 5 8 | " | Dark | Blue | " | " | Saraborg |
| 6 | | " | No | No | Friend Visconti Carlo 5111 Schav. av. St. Louis (Mo) | No | No | No | " | No | 5 6 | Dark | Dark | " | " | " | Cassano |
| 7 | | " | No | No | Friend Notta Luigi 5224 Daggett av. St. Louis (Mo) | No | No | No | " | No | 5 8 | Ruddy | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | " | No | No | Brother Luigi 519 Beanchet St. Los Angeles (Cal) | No | No | No | " | No | 5 4 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | Calliano |
| 9 | | " | No | No | Friend Prati Antonio 2514 Huntington Ave. Chicago (Ill) | No | No | No | " | No | 5 5 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | Exputaleke |
| 10 | | " | No | No | Friend Prati Antonio 2514 Huntington Ave. Chicago (Ill) | No | No | No | " | No | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Exputaleke |
| 11 | | " | No | No | Brother Zola Pietro 404 Medix Roma (Pa) | No | No | No | " | No | 5 5 1/2 | Dark | " | " | " | " | Exputaleke |
| 12 | | " | No | No | Friend Prati Antonio 2514 Huntington Ave. Chicago (Ill) | No | No | No | " | No | 5 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Fontanello |
| 13 | | " | No | No | Friend Prati Antonio 2514 Huntington Ave. Chicago (Ill) | No | No | No | " | No | 5 5 | " | " | Gray | " | " | Vaglia |
| 14 | | " | No | No | Friend Prati Antonio 2514 Huntington Ave. Chicago (Ill) | No | No | No | " | No | 5 9 | " | Fair | Gray | " | " | Fontanello |
| 15 | | " | No | No | Brother Zola Pietro 404 Medix Roma (Pa) | No | No | No | " | No | 5 6 | " | Dark | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | " | No | No | Brother Zola Pietro 404 Medix Roma (Pa) | No | No | No | " | No | 5 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " | No | No | Friend Prati Antonio 2514 Huntington Ave. Chicago (Ill) | No | No | No | " | No | 5 7 | " | Dark | " | " | " | Exputaleke |
| 18 | | " | No | No | Friend Prati Antonio 2514 Huntington Ave. Chicago (Ill) | No | No | No | " | No | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Exputaleke |
| 19 | | " | No | No | Brother Zola Pietro 404 Medix Roma (Pa) | No | No | No | " | No | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Fontanello |
| 20 | | " | No | No | Friend Prati Antonio 2514 Huntington Ave. Chicago (Ill) | No | No | No | " | No | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Fontanello |
| 21 | | " | No | No | Friend Prati Antonio 2514 Huntington Ave. Chicago (Ill) | No | No | No | " | No | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Fontanello |
| 22 | | " | No | No | Friend Prati Antonio 2514 Huntington Ave. Chicago (Ill) | No | No | No | " | No | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Fontanello |
| 23 | | " | No | No | Friend Prati Antonio 2514 Huntington Ave. Chicago (Ill) | No | No | No | " | No | 5 8 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | Exputaleke |
| 24 | | " | No | No | Friend Prati Antonio 2514 Huntington Ave. Chicago (Ill) | No | No | No | " | No | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Exputaleke |
| 25 | | " | No | No | Friend Prati Antonio 2514 Huntington Ave. Chicago (Ill) | No | No | No | " | No | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Exputaleke |
| 26 | | " | No | No | Friend Prati Antonio 2514 Huntington Ave. Chicago (Ill) | No | No | No | " | No | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Exputaleke |
| 27 | | " | No | No | Friend Prati Antonio 2514 Huntington Ave. Chicago (Ill) | No | No | No | " | No | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Exputaleke |
| 28 | | " | No | No | Friend Prati Antonio 2514 Huntington Ave. Chicago (Ill) | No | No | No | " | No | 5 7 1/2 | " | " | Gray | " | " | Exputaleke |
| 29 | | " | No | No | Friend Prati Antonio 2514 Huntington Ave. Chicago (Ill) | No | No | No | " | No | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Exputaleke |
| 30 | | " | No | No | Friend Prati Antonio 2514 Huntington Ave. Chicago (Ill) | No | No | No | " | No | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Exputaleke |

I, Seaborn Bond, of the "LA SAVOIE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

October

1907

at NEW YORK

William D. Back
Immigration Officer

2nd Officer.

2264
57

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Russia, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lavoie, sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Nancy
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1907
at New York
William A. Hall
Immigration Officer.

2264
60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

10

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

La Sague

sailing from Rome

October 19

1907

| Immigration from Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | October 19 | | 1907 | |
|------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------|-------|--------------|--|
| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to | | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | Final Destination | | | | |
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | Yrs | Mos | | | Read | Write | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town | |
| 1 | Di Vecchio | Dionisio | 16 | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italy N | Italy | Genoa | Mother Di Vecchio | Mich | San Francisco | | | |
| 2 | Adolini | Partenio | 18 | M | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Genoa | Father Achille Adolini | Cal | San Francisco | | | |
| 3 | Marcheschi | Ignazio | 20 | M | S | Day | " | " | " | " | " | Comito | Father Marcheschi | Mich | San Francisco | | | |
| 4 | Piantina | Cristoforo | 20 | M | S | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Comito | No Body | Cal | San Francisco | | | |
| 5 | Pent | Vittorio | 22 | M | M | Day | " | " | " | " | " | Genoa | Wife Pent | Cal | San Francisco | | | |
| 6 | Vercellona | Fietro | 15 | M | S | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | Genoa | Vercellona Vittoria | Cal | San Francisco | | | |
| 7 | Castellano | Michele | 19 | M | S | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Genoa | Father Giuseppe | Mich | San Francisco | | | |
| 8 | Marietti | Grato | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Genoa | Father Giuseppe | Mich | San Francisco | | | |
| 9 | Gauna | Giuseppe | 23 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Genoa | Father Giuseppe | Mich | San Francisco | | | |
| 10 | Dianco | Francisco | 25 | M | S | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Genoa | Father Dianco | Mich | San Francisco | | | |
| 11 | Fabbia | Camillo | 31 | M | M | Smith | " | " | " | " | " | Genoa | Father Fabbia | Mich | San Francisco | | | |
| 12 | Molinari | Matteo | 22 | M | S | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | Genoa | Father Molinari | Mich | San Francisco | | | |
| 13 | Oddone | Faverio | 20 | M | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Genoa | Father Oddone | Mich | San Francisco | | | |
| 14 | Torna | Giovanni | 27 | M | S | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Genoa | Father Torna | Mich | San Francisco | | | |
| 15 | Tana | Antonio | 33 | M | M | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | Genoa | Father Tana | Mich | San Francisco | | | |
| 16 | Coriello | Giuseppe | 22 | M | S | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Genoa | Father Coriello | Mich | San Francisco | | | |
| 17 | Asi | Giovanni | 27 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Genoa | Father Asi | Mich | San Francisco | | | |
| 18 | Grante | Primo Achille | 24 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Genoa | Father Grante | Mich | San Francisco | | | |
| 19 | Peri | Luigi | 20 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Genoa | Father Peri | Mich | San Francisco | | | |
| 20 | Grechi | Antonio | 24 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Genoa | Father Grechi | Mich | San Francisco | | | |
| 21 | Caracciolo | Carlo | 22 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Genoa | Father Caracciolo | Mich | San Francisco | | | |
| 22 | Vaj | Battista | 21 | M | M | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | Genoa | Father Vaj | Mich | San Francisco | | | |
| 23 | Richia | Angelo | 25 | M | S | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Genoa | Father Richia | Mich | San Francisco | | | |
| 24 | Magri | Fietro | 26 | M | M | Day | " | " | " | " | " | Genoa | Father Magri | Mich | San Francisco | | | |
| 25 | " | Giuseppe | 22 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Genoa | Father " | Mich | San Francisco | | | |
| 26 | Artesano | Bartolomeo | 22 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Genoa | Father Artesano | Mich | San Francisco | | | |
| 27 | Marzotto | Agapito | 18 | M | S | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | Genoa | Father Marzotto | Mich | San Francisco | | | |
| 28 | Capallo | Antonio | 19 | M | S | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | Genoa | Father Capallo | Mich | San Francisco | | | |
| 29 | Roni | Antonio Eugenio | 26 | M | S | Day | " | " | " | " | " | Genoa | Father Roni | Mich | San Francisco | | | |
| 30 | Garelli | Giovanni | 20 | M | S | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Genoa | Father Garelli | Mich | San Francisco | | | |

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port New-York

on 26th, October

, 190 7-

60

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | |
|-----|---------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. | On | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and over, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the vessel's owner. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | Self | Self | Self | No | - | Cousin Giuseppe di Nicolio
Hawcock (Mich) | No | No | Good | do | 5 1/2 | Light | Auburn | None | Italy | S. Ginevra | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | No | - | Cousin Bernardo Giamoni 923 Orange Ave.
Cleveland (Ohio) | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Dark | Black | " | " | East Lucerne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | No | - | Uncle Maruca Benguto Bot 312
Hawcock 512 | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | Auburn | " | " | Campito | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | No | - | Seeking Work
San Francisco (Cal) | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | Light | " | " | " | Gera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in Law Cosima Giamoni
Washington (Pa) | " | " | " | " | 5 1/2 | Ruddy | Black Gray | " | " | San Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | No | - | Brother Giovanni Bot 95
Trinidad (Cal) | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Dark | Auburn Gray | " | " | Sarmagnone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | No | - | Brother Antonio Bot 341
Negamere (Mich) | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Ruddy | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | No | - | Cousin Savatone Giuseppe Bot 563
Cittaten (Cal) | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | Fair | " | " | Rivara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in Law Giamoni Raymond 314 E. 25 St
New York City | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | Auburn | " | " | Bollengo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | No | - | Father Brother Bot 198
Pawnee (Mich) | " | " | " | " | 4 9 | Light | Fair Blue | " | " | Crescentino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | No | - | Friend Doroteo Folio
Gillespie (Illa) | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Ruddy | Auburn | " | " | San Jose | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | No | - | Friend Antonio Bot 563
San Francisco (Cal) | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | Light | " | " | " | Grandona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | No | - | Brother Vittorio
Oakland (Cal) | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | Black Auburn | " | " | Corzione | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | No | - | Cousin Tomaso Ignazio Bot 1119
Shamokin (Pa) | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | Auburn | " | " | Cereso Zorini | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | No | - | Cousin Briceant Pietro
Shamokin (Pa) | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | Ruddy | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | No | - | Friend John Monti
(Illa) South Wilmington | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Light | " | Gray | " | " | Balungero | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | No | - | Brother Ottavio Bot 5253
St. Louis (Mo) | " | " | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | Dark | Auburn | " | " | Cortezano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | No | - | Friend Vercelli Michel
Brazos (Pa) | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | Marconengo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Brother | " | " | " | No | - | Brother Barti Domenico Bot 124
Sylaby (Illa) | " | " | " | " | 5 1/2 | " | " | " | " | Pavullo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Cousin | " | " | " | No | - | Cousin Ciri Giuseppe Bot 153
Granville (Illa) | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Self | " | " | " | No | - | Friend Vaj Felio Bot 113
New Bedford (Pa) | " | " | " | " | 5 1/2 | " | " | " | " | Corbassano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | No | - | Friend - do - | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Valgioie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | No | - | Friend - do - | " | " | " | " | 5 1/2 | " | " | " | " | Lusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | No | - | Friend De Rita Felio Bot 594
Farmington (Illa) | " | " | " | " | 5 1 1/2 | " | " | " | " | Eozio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | No | - | Friend - do - | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | No | - | Friend Michel Giamoni
Carbondale (Pa) | " | " | " | " | 5 1/2 | " | Black | " | " | Valmala | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | No | - | Brother Rocco 52 Washington Ave.
Farmington (Pa) | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | Auburn | " | Montebello | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | No | - | Brother Giovanni Bot 131
Negamere (Mich) | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Dark | Black | " | " | Rivara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | No | - | Friend Battista Giamoni N. P. D. A Bot 113
San Francisco (Cal) | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | Auburn | " | " | Sondrio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | No | - | Friend Giamoni Giovanni 623 Broadway St.
Oakland (Cal) | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | Gray | " | Rocca de | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edouard Louis and Officer, of the "LA SAVOIE", from SAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of October

, 1904.

at NEW-YORK

William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

and Officer.

2064
59

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the S. S. La Savie, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, many in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1907

at New York

William Mack
Immigration Officer.

2264
62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S.S. *La Sarou* sailing from *Kapri*

October 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
| Lat | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | Mo. | Occupation | Read | Write | | Country | City or Town |
| 1 | Mitcheff | Nicola | 25 | M | S | From Sabon | No | No | Bulgarian | Varach |
| 2 | Mitcheff | Dime | 33 | M | M | " | No | No | " | Telepe |
| 3 | Ordan | Savleff | 24 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Mitche | Milio | 30 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Todori | Mitre | 34 | M | M | Labore | " | " | Greek | Jarina |
| 6 | Jani Canal | Todor | 21 | M | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | " |
| 7 | Periklin | Anghelikal | 27 | M | M | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Kordza |
| 8 | Katrisiotis | Dimitrios | 20 | M | S | " | " | " | Greece | Elivad |
| 9 | Apostolon | Apostolos | 23 | M | S | " | " | " | " | Nola |
| 10 | " | Michel | 19 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Velivarakos | Joannil | 30 | M | M | " | " | " | " | Karyphia |
| 12 | Barouny | Dimitrios | 28 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Georgaki | George | 28 | M | S | " | No | No | " | Megara |
| 14 | " | Antonio | 20 | M | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " |
| 15 | Kalipetris | Evangelia | 37 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Gelin | Dimitrios | 18 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Kyrioukoulis | Sotiris | 22 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Morogianni | Anastarios | 19 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Gilli | George | 27 | M | S | " | No | No | " | " |
| 20 | Bonvil | Andreas | 20 | M | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " |
| 21 | Sifiri | Nicolao | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | Gortyria |
| 22 | Trinesgianni | Christe | 33 | M | M | " | " | " | " | Vallatrou |
| 23 | Tragro | Giuseppe | 20 | M | S | " | " | " | Italy | Arise |
| 24 | Di Vecchio | Vincenzo | 18 | M | S | " | " | " | " | S. Genes |
| 25 | Picroni | Natale | 35 | M | M | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Campile |
| 26 | Pooni | Alexandro | 22 | M | M | farmlaboi | " | " | " | Azzinio |
| 27 | Moro | Antonomo | 26 | M | S | Maon | " | " | " | Settimo |
| 28 | Pattaglia | Giuseppe | 26 | M | M | Taylor | " | " | " | Cuarque |
| 29 | Castanil | Enigi | 41 | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | Scorona |
| 30 | Ceccardi | Ulton | 28 | M | M | Labore | " | " | " | Baggio |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

26th October

1907

List

9

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether under any legal disability. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | 125 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Deep | Black | Gray | None | Turkey | Karacoli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | 125 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Corlepe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 5 | Light | Black | " | " | " | Jamaica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Koritz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 3 | " | Black | " | " | Greece | 129 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 8 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Mola | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Synic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 6 | " | Blue | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Mejara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 6 | " | Black | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | " | " | Brown | " | " | " | Valtessini | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Marogian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | " | " | Italy | Arice | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | S. Jimena | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Compto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 5 | Deep | " | " | " | " | Magimo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Sellino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 8 | " | Blue | " | " | " | Quargue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | 120 | No | - | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Sesona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | friend Mike Dunnett 361 Madison St. New York (N.Y.) | | | " | No | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Sigurdio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sebastien Gaud ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "LA SAVOIE", from MAYNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to be before me this

26

day of

October

, 1907

at NEW-YORK

William H. Hart
Immigration Officer.

Sebastien Gaud and Officer.

2264
61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).— The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).— The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).— The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).— The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).— The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).— The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).— The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).— The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sold; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether accompanied by family, and if so, how many).— The entry in column 15 should show the exact number of family (and friends) accompanying the alien. Money brought by the alien or family should not be divided among the several members of the party.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).— The entries in column 16 should be either Yes or No (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving all past relatives or friends, and their present addresses).— The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the S. S. La Sarré sailing therewith,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and
 I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Nancy,
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
 relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1907
 at New York
William H. Holt
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

8

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S.S. *La Savore*

sailing from *Cape*

October 19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Remarks. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--|---|----------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Dino | Nicola | 34 | | M | | Labourer | No | No | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Flousta | | Wife Nedko Zine | |
| 2 | Andrei | Niko | 25 | | M | | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | | Wife Angela | |
| 3 | Seray | Bedim | 20 | | M | | " | No | No | " | " | Dichmutza | | Wife Maria Zine | |
| 4 | Fago | Seray | 25 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | Arana | | Wife Maria Zine | |
| 5 | Sebo | Zeko | 16 | | M | | farmer | " | " | " | " | Yanicepa | | Wife Maria Zine | |
| 6 | Simo | Iran | 26 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Wife Maria Zine | |
| 7 | Blavko | Ygorge | 22 | | M | | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Flousta | | Wife Nedko Zine | |
| 8 | E. Miko | Tom | 20 | | M | | farmer | " | " | " | " | Yanicepa | | Wife Maria Zine | |
| 9 | Jako | Anto | 36 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Wife Maria Zine | |
| 10 | Sebo | Gasper | 20 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Wife Maria Zine | |
| 11 | Yako | " | 20 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Wife Maria Zine | |
| 12 | Tehecho | Yovan | 18 | | M | | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | | Wife Maria Zine | |
| 13 | Kochco | Boje | 24 | | M | | " | No | No | " | " | " | | Wife Maria Zine | |
| 14 | Dode | Rade | 7 | | M | | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | | Wife Maria Zine | |
| 15 | Gjoko | Angel | 35 | | M | | " | No | No | " | " | " | | Wife Maria Zine | |
| 16 | Miko | Souca | 22 | | M | | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | | Wife Maria Zine | |
| 17 | Yvan | Souko | 19 | | M | | horse shoe | " | " | " | " | " | | Wife Maria Zine | |
| 18 | Forontzi | Yonzi | 25 | | M | | Baker | " | " | " | " | " | | Wife Maria Zine | |
| 19 | Yone | Yone | 19 | | M | | farmer | " | " | " | " | Yanicepa | | Wife Maria Zine | |
| 20 | Yvan | Souko | 20 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Wife Maria Zine | |
| 21 | Getie | Thonia | 17 | | M | | liber work | " | " | " | " | " | | Wife Maria Zine | |
| 22 | Nicoloff | Petko | 20 | | M | | farmer | No | No | " | " | " | | Wife Maria Zine | |
| 23 | Angeleff | Gene | 25 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Wife Maria Zine | |
| 24 | Seconle | Filipoff | 16 | | M | | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | | Wife Maria Zine | |
| 25 | Yronoff | Svetan | 31 | | M | | " | No | No | " | " | " | | Wife Maria Zine | |
| 26 | Svetan | Stoyan | 22 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Wife Maria Zine | |
| 27 | Karoti | Dimoff | 21 | | M | | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | | Wife Maria Zine | |
| 28 | Arini brie | Yonzi | 17 | | M | | " | No | No | " | " | " | | Wife Maria Zine | |
| 29 | Nemoflo | Stankevich | 37 | | M | | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | | Wife Maria Zine | |
| 30 | Spasey | Nicoloff | 28 | | M | | " | No | No | " | " | " | | Wife Maria Zine | |

64 242 8

Arriving at Port of New York 21 October 26, 1907

[illegible]

I, Edgar S. Smith, of the "LA SAVOIE", from MAVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2264
638
2nd Officer.

Subscribed before me this

26 day of October, 1907

at NEW-YORK

William H. Hart
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (has) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in full the name of the money and the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States before, and when, and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or years and place; as, 1898, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States before, and when, and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or years and place; as, 1898, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

65

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the S. S. La Savie, Sailing Thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Nancy
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

October

, 1907

at

New York

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russmak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

7

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS OF THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *La Sapiro*sailing from *Cafre*

October 19, 1907

| 1
No.
on
List | 2
NAME IN FULL | | 3
Age | | 4
Sex | 5
Married or Single | 6
Calling or Occupation | 7
Able to Read Write | | 8
Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | 9
Race or people | 10
Last Permanent Residence | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 12
Final Destination | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----|----------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | Mos | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Almarjan</i> | <i>Arut</i> | 40 | | M | | Dealer | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Armenian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Malatya | | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | " | <i>Nedros</i> | 38 | | M | | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Malatya | | " | " |
| 3 | <i>Stanoi</i> | <i>Stefan</i> | 36 | | M | | Mason | No | No | " | Bulgarian | " | Malatya | | " | " |
| 4 | <i>Costo</i> | <i>Stanco</i> | 43 | | M | | Shoe maker | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Malatya | | Ind. | Indianapolis |
| 5 | <i>ofman</i> | <i>Risto</i> | 38 | | M | S | Ladler | " | " | " | " | " | Malatya | | " | " |
| 6 | " | <i>Sara</i> | 35 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Malatya | | " | " |
| 7 | <i>George</i> | <i>Risto</i> | 37 | | M | | Shoe maker | No | No | " | " | " | Malatya | | " | " |
| 8 | " | <i>Stefan</i> | 42 | | M | | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Malatya | | " | " |
| 9 | " | <i>Sonbo Stefan</i> | 44 | | M | S | Shoe maker | " | " | " | " | " | Malatya | | " | " |
| 10 | <i>Stefan</i> | <i>Costa</i> | 28 | | M | S | Shoe maker | " | " | " | " | " | Malatya | | " | " |
| 11 | <i>Nedelco</i> | <i>Stefan</i> | 29 | | M | | Mason | No | No | " | " | " | Malatya | | " | " |
| 12 | <i>Kadi Vasil</i> | <i>Stefan</i> | 47 | | M | S | Shoe maker | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Malatya | | " | " |
| 13 | " | <i>Risto</i> | 44 | | M | | Shoe maker | " | " | " | " | " | Malatya | | " | " |
| 14 | <i>Chomditoch</i> | <i>Risto</i> | 24 | | M | | Shoe maker | " | " | " | " | " | Malatya | | " | " |
| 15 | <i>Gulitch</i> | <i>Anto Kotev</i> | 42 | | M | | Shoe maker | " | " | " | " | " | Malatya | | " | " |
| 16 | <i>Chomditoch</i> | <i>Stanco Chomo</i> | 24 | | M | S | Shoe maker | " | " | " | " | " | Malatya | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 17 | <i>Zomo</i> | <i>Zigo</i> | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Malatya | | Ind. | Indianapolis |
| 18 | <i>Eodor</i> | " | 28 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Malatya | | " | " |
| 19 | <i>Gaspar</i> | <i>Kole</i> | 17 | | M | S | Butcher | " | " | " | " | " | Malatya | | " | " |
| 20 | <i>Natzo</i> | <i>Kole Marco</i> | 17 | | M | S | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Malatya | | " | " |
| 21 | <i>Boetanoff</i> | <i>Ordan</i> | 24 | | M | | " | No | No | " | " | " | Malatya | | Oh | Cincinnati |
| 22 | <i>Stojnovic</i> | <i>Gheorghe</i> | 44 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Malatya | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 23 | <i>Gorgjet</i> | <i>Veljko</i> | 28 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Malatya | | " | " |
| 24 | <i>Bojin</i> | <i>Zaleff</i> | 30 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Malatya | | " | " |
| 25 | <i>Basdekis</i> | <i>Georgio</i> | 35 | | M | | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Malatya | | " | " |
| 26 | <i>Kadi Constanti</i> | <i>Elivros</i> | 20 | | M | S | farm " | " | " | " | " | " | Malatya | | " | " |
| 27 | <i>Baba Constanti</i> | <i>George Alexandre</i> | 20 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Malatya | | " | " |
| 28 | <i>Zaphinul</i> | <i>Stamatis</i> | 25 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Malatya | | " | " |
| 29 | <i>Cartorianul</i> | <i>Anastasio</i> | 24 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Malatya | | " | " |
| 30 | <i>Rasti</i> | <i>Christo Dimo</i> | 25 | | M | | Laborer | No | No | " | Bulgarian | " | Malatya | | " | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien's own statement and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of form.

9 31 Jan 9 40pm

145 68
in the Unit

Arriving at Port of New-York on 26th, October, 1907.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|----------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. | on | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 7" | Deep | Gray | Auburn | | | Turkey | Malta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 7" | " | Black | " | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 11" | Light | Fair | Blue | | | " | Grizend | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 6" | Deep | Black | Black | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 9" | Light | Fair | Brown | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 5" | " | " | Blue | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 11" | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 7" | " | Black | Black | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 7" | " | Fair | Blue | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 7" | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 5" | " | Black | Black | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 5" | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 7" | " | " | Auburn | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 7" | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 5" | " | Fair | Blue | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 4" | Deep | Black | Brown | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 6" | Light | Fair | Blue | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 3" | " | Black | " | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 11" | " | Gray | Auburn | | | " | Hanico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 11" | " | Fair | Blue | | | " | Grizend | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 2" | Deep | Black | Brown | | | " | Belmont | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 7" | " | " | " | | | " | Mapins | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 6' 8" | " | Auburn | " | | | " | Nebraska | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 6" | " | " | " | | | " | Belmont | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 5" | Deep | Auburn | Brown | | | " | Carbassi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 5" | Light | Auburn | " | | | " | Stamato | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 11" | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 8" | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 8" | " | Black | " | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | Friend of [Name] [Address] | | | | | | 5' 11" | " | Brown | " | | | " | Belmont | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sebastien Louis and others, of the "LA SAVOIE", from **NAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *which* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this

26

day of October

1902

2nd Officer.

NEW-YORK

William Back
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the Port of St. Louis, Spelling & Reading, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Nancy
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1907.
at New York
William North
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthonian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S.S. *La Sapiro*sailing from *Capri*

October 19, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality | Race or people | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination |
|------|--------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|--|-------------------|
| List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | Mon | | | Read | Write | (Country of which citizen or subject) | | Country | City or Town | | | State |
| 1 | Gambellin | Luigi | 29 | M | | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Morano | Father Angelo | | Canada Ont. |
| 2 | Salvo | Antonio | 21 | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vicenza | Mother Mandolita Salvo | | Italy Ver. |
| 3 | Collicelli | Luigi | 23 | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Gio. Col. | | Italy Ver. |
| 4 | Centorio | Pietro | 27 | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Santo | | Italy Ver. |
| 5 | Santolin | Egidio | 25 | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Domenico | | Italy Ver. |
| 6 | Mariani | Domenica | 22 | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Colle di Buggione | Wife Amelia | | Italy Ver. |
| 7 | Baldecchi | Pietro | 23 | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Avoglio | Wife Annunziata | | Italy Ver. |
| 8 | " | Ugo | 16 | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather Gilio | | Italy Ver. |
| 9 | Galli | Giacomo | 39 | M | | far labor | " | " | " | " | " | Capuno | Wife Isidoro Angilio | | Italy Ver. |
| 10 | Leonardi | Silvio | 16 | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Graciano | Father Giuseppe | | Italy Ver. |
| 11 | Baroni | francesco | 24 | M | | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Caterina | | Italy Ver. |
| 12 | Gabbi | Giuseppe | 23 | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ecciana | Father Eugenio | | Italy Ver. |
| 13 | Gigli | Giuseppe | 28 | M | | far labor | " | " | " | " | " | Montefino | Father Domenico | | Italy Ver. |
| 14 | Venturelli | " | 20 | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paesullo | Father Giuseppe | | Italy Ver. |
| 15 | Razetti | Carlo | 45 | M | | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Polignano | Wife Maria Rosetti | | Italy Ver. |
| 16 | Ravisoni | Primo Domenico | 16 | M | | far labor | " | " | " | " | " | Sondrio | Mother Anna Lucia | | Italy Ver. |
| 17 | Zucato | Marco | 24 | M | | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Maria | | Italy Ver. |
| 18 | " | Isidoro | 16 | M | | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother | | Italy Ver. |
| 19 | Torari | Davide | 23 | M | | far labor | " | " | " | " | " | Sumaro | Father Jara i | | Italy Ver. |
| 20 | Scherone | Gio. Otto | 23 | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sumaro | Mother Rosa | | Italy Ver. |
| 21 | Jacomella | Giuseppe di Carlo | 21 | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sondrio | Father Protonico | | Italy Ver. |
| 22 | Graffigna | Giuseppe | 13 | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | S. Ruffino | Wife Eugenia | | Italy Ver. |
| 23 | Traian | Constantinescu | 19 | M | | Laborer | " | " | Romanian | Romanian | Romania | Perote | Mother Ima | | Italy Ver. |
| 24 | Amirak | Colonian | 39 | M | | Laborer | " | " | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Kharan | Mother Kharan | | Italy Ver. |
| 25 | Karkin | Emmation | 18 | M | | far labor | " | " | " | " | " | Keri | Uncle Jakob Karchlappen | | Italy Ver. |
| 26 | Yonanes | Chapendayan | 18 | M | | Student | " | " | " | " | " | Dracbeli | Father Comp | | Italy Ver. |
| 27 | Earchian | Krikor | 28 | M | | Painter | " | " | " | " | " | Separ | Brother Karpel Earchian | | Italy Ver. |
| 28 | Polonian | Kragof | 28 | M | | Day laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Malata | Wife Dondor | | Italy Ver. |
| 29 | Meguidichian | Asadour | 40 | M | | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Malata | Brother Asadour | | Italy Ver. |
| 30 | Chirkinian | Sarkis | 30 | M | | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Malata | Father Rouss | | Italy Ver. |

In case of showing completion of travel and return to transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Race or People to be determined by the clerk from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of New-York on 26th October, 1907

| | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | On | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Is there a person in United States to whom he may be sent if not admitted by law? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sebastien Louis, and Officer, of the "LA SAVOIE", from SAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Yours in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sebastien Louis
and Officer.

Sworn to be before me this 26 day of October, 1907
at NEW-YORK

William A. Back
Immigration Officer.

2264
67

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Attendant of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. La Savie, sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1902,
at New York
William H. Wood
Immigration Officer.

0370430

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

La Sapiro

sailing from Capre

October 19

1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|------------------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------------|---------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject). | Race or people. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rougeot | Isidore | 20 | M | S | farm laborer | Yes | Yes | France | French | France | Trabier | Father Rougeot Auguste
Trabier (N. Y. State) | Conn | Springton |
| 2 | Bierlair | Gustave | 50 | M | M | Miner | " | " | Belgia | " | " | Beunhietland | Bierlair Josephine | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 3 | " | Alphonse | 25 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Auguste | " | " |
| 4 | Blanchard | William | 21 | M | S | Mechanic | " | " | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Syracuse | Adolphe Blanchard
Halleray (Jura) | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 5 | Morden | August | 20 | M | S | Butcher | " | " | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Basel | Mother Morden Ruth
Rheinfelden | N.Y. | West Hoboken |
| 6 | Burki | Edmund | 17 | M | S | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Solothurn | Karlina Burki
Solothurn | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 7 | " | Auguste | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Eckhoff | Friedrich | 23 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Schontal | Father Fried. Eckhoff
Schontal | Tenn | Williamson |
| 9 | Peduzzi | Eusebio | 29 | M | S | " | " | " | " | Italian | " | St. Vittore | Father Giovanni
St. Vittore (Sicily) | Cal | San Jose |
| 10 | Boldini | Giovanni | 28 | M | S | Driver | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Boldini Carolina
St. Vittore (Sicily) | Cal | San Jose |
| 11 | Fendon | Joseph | 55 | M | S | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Comfaine | Father Girardin
Comfaine | Cal | Galveston |
| 12 | Zehr | Ernest | 21 | M | S | Porter | " | " | " | " | " | Neuchatel | Jacob Zehr
Neuchatel | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 13 | Duvorlin | Maurice | 21 | M | S | horse shoe | " | " | " | " | " | Villars Burguin | Armand Duvorlin
Villars Burguin | Ills | San hab |
| 14 | Raf | Nima | 20 | M | S | Mechanic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Ray (Uncle)
Villars Burguin | " | " |
| 15 | Carreggia | Emilio | 12 | M | S | School boy | " | " | " | " | Italy | Tralunpo | Mother Carreggia
Tralunpo | N.Y. | West Hoboken |
| 16 | Giacotto | Egidio | 21 | M | S | Mason | " | " | " | " | " | Cirie | Wife Giacotto
Cirie | Ills | West Hoboken |
| 17 | Moretti | Angelo | 20 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Quella | Wife Moretti
Quella | Cal | San Jose |
| 18 | Elkriver | Jean | 18 | M | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | No Body | Cal | San Jose |
| 19 | Giovannone | Napoleone | 31 | M | S | Labrer | No | No | " | " | " | Italy | Mother Garagna
Mantara (Mantara) | Cal | San Jose |
| 20 | Subaro | Bortolo | 18 | M | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Montebano | Mother Subaro
Montebano (Mantara) | " | " |
| 21 | Bergagnini | Cesare | 26 | M | S | Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | France | Father Bergagnini
Belfort | N.Y. | West Hoboken |
| 22 | Dell Anna | Pietro fu Andrea | 17 | M | S | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Mother Dell Anna
Belfort | N.Y. | West Hoboken |
| 23 | Dobzadelli | Costante | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Dobzadelli
Gardara | " | " |
| 24 | Martimucci | Bernardino | 32 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Martimucci
Gardara | " | " |
| 25 | Rigazio | Martino | 35 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Rigazio
Pieve | " | " |
| 26 | Gilli Eos | Luigi | 23 | M | S | Labrer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Rosa
Regio (Sicily) | N.Y. | West Hoboken |
| 27 | " | Angelo Giuseppe | 20 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Pompei
Regio (Sicily) | N.Y. | West Hoboken |
| 28 | Gopani | Gaetano | 25 | M | S | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | France | Father Gopani
Regio (Sicily) | N.Y. | West Hoboken |
| 29 | Sapognago | Bortolo Luigi | 27 | M | S | Labrer | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Mother Sapognago
Regio (Sicily) | N.Y. | West Hoboken |
| 30 | Simone | Lorenzo | 10 | M | S | Joiner | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Rosa
Regio (Sicily) | N.Y. | West Hoboken |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*on 25th

October

1907

70

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of a passport or other document of the United States. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of - | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes - Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Self | 30 | No | - | Uncle Beauty, 100 West 11th St. New York City. | | | Good | | 5 | 11 | Light | Brown | Gray | None | France | Trabier |
| 2 | No | " | 20 | No | - | Son of Beauty | | | " | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Marcinelle |
| 3 | " | " | No | - | - | Brother Benjamin Dearfield (Pa) | | | " | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 21 | No | - | Born in U.S. Citizen | | | " | | - | - | - | - | - | " | - | - |
| 5 | No | " | 20 | No | - | Brother John 592 Canal St. West Hoboken, N.J. | | | | | 5 | 6 | Light | Fair | Brown | " | Switzerland | Rheinfelden |
| 6 | No | " | 20 | No | - | Friend Schepelberg 1568 11th St. New York City | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Schor |
| 7 | " | " | No | - | - | Friend Milwaukee (Wisc) | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 20 | No | - | Brother in law Jacob Hegmiller Williamsburg, (Cova) | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Ziefen |
| 9 | " | " | 30 | No | - | Cousin, Kadawalla 875 Broadway St. N. Y. City | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Pittore |
| 10 | " | " | 30 | No | - | Cousin Joseph Samson 612 Broadway St. New York City | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | " | Black | " | " | " |
| 11 | No | Self | 50 | No | - | Born 1806 Arr. 7 Galveston (Texas) | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | Gray | " | " | Comfaine |
| 12 | " | " | 30 | No | - | Brother Emily John Pittsburg (Pa) | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Juchire |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | No | - | Uncle Charles Ray New York City | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Villa |
| 14 | " | " | 20 | No | - | Father do | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | " | Gray | " | " | " |
| 15 | No | " | 10 | No | - | Mother Giorgia Rosa 169 Canal St. West Hoboken, N.J. | | | | | 1 | 9 | " | " | Fair | Blue | " | U.S.A |
| 16 | " | " | 30 | No | - | Uncle Lorenzo (Uncle) Box 198 Bidding (Missouri) | | | | | 5 | 11 | Deep | Black | Brown | " | Algeria | Alger |
| 17 | " | " | 20 | No | - | Friend Roselli 1712 Broadway St. New York City | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | Brown | " | Italy | Alban |
| 18 | " | " | 20 | No | - | Friend Roselli 1712 Broadway St. New York City | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | " | - | - |
| 19 | " | " | 20 | No | - | Friend Giovanni Ricchi 1712 Broadway St. New York City | | | | | 5 | 6 | Light | " | Brown | " | Italy | Votto |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | No | - | Friend do | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | Fair | Blue | " | Montebano |
| 21 | " | " | 20 | No | - | Brother Vittorio Montebano (Albino) | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | Brown | Brown | " | Montebano |
| 22 | " | " | 20 | No | - | Friend Delgadelli Bernardo Butte (Montana) | | | | | 5 | 1 | Deep | " | Black | " | " | Gerona |
| 23 | " | " | 20 | No | - | Brother do | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 20 | No | - | Brother Franco | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Brown | " | Pina |
| 25 | " | " | 20 | No | - | Cousin Capra Francesco 124 Senegal St. New York City | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Cigliano |
| 26 | " | " | 20 | No | - | Uncle Boris Richard 511 W 11 St. New York City | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Villeneuve |
| 27 | " | " | 20 | No | - | Brother do | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Black | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 20 | No | - | Brother do | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Previ |
| 29 | " | " | 20 | No | - | Friend Franco Albano | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | Brown | Black | " | Comedo |
| 30 | " | " | 20 | No | - | Friend Roselli 1712 Broadway St. New York City | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Gray | " | Livorno |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Georgine Louis and Officer, of the "LA SAVOIE", from DAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

October

190

NEW-YORK

William H. Hall

Immigration Officer.

and Officer.

2264
90

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, urner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. La Sapiro, Swearing do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that
 I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Nancy,
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
 relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1904
 at New York
William H. Hall
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian <u>Moravian</u> . |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish- Portuguese <u>Portuguese</u> . |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

4

Form 100
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

La Savie

sailing from Capre

October 19

1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Place of birth | |
|-----|--------------|------------------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mon. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | Name | City or Town. |
| 1 | Depont | Benjamin | 20 | ✓ | M | Painter | Yes | Yes | France | French | France | Paris | Father Depont | 15 Avenue Garibaldi | Paris |
| 2 | Delpe | Gori | 20 | ✓ | M | farm labor | " | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Arrieta | Father Jose Gori | Arrieta (Name) | Spain |
| 3 | Delpe | Elisalde | 20 | ✓ | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Merquiez | Father Angel Elisalde | Merquiez (Name) | " |
| 4 | " | Urbina | 20 | ✓ | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Jose Urbina | Merquiez (Name) | " |
| 5 | " | Peta | 22 | ✓ | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Miguel Peta | Merquiez (Name) | " |
| 6 | Delpe | Victoriano | 24 | ✓ | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gualdo | Father Mariano Gualdo | Gualdo (Name) | " |
| 7 | " | Antonio | 10 | ✓ | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gonzalez | Father Esteban Gonzalez | Gonzalez (Name) | " |
| 8 | Ilzanspe | Valeriano | 21 | ✓ | M | " | No | No | " | " | " | Berret | Mother Emma Ilzanspe | Berret (Name) | " |
| 9 | Flanigan | Andonegui | 24 | ✓ | M | fisherman | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | Father Tomas Andonegui | Seguitia (Name) | " |
| 10 | Chacategui | Lorenzo | 18 | ✓ | M | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | Father Felipe | Seguitia | " |
| 11 | Gaviola | 15/11/12 Claudio | 24 | ✓ | M | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | Mother Patricia | Seguitia | " |
| 12 | Asparen | Martin | 24 | ✓ | M | farm labor | " | " | " | " | " | Vicaret | Father Carlo | Vicaret (Name) | " |
| 13 | Uriz | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | M | " | No | No | " | " | " | Euzoain | Father Jose Uriz | Euzoain (Name) | " |
| 14 | Etcheverria | Juan | 20 | ✓ | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Garayoa | Mother Augustina | Garayoa (Name) | " |
| 15 | Latino | " | 16 | ✓ | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Merquiez | Father Martin | Merquiez | " |
| 16 | Pando | Pio | 17 | ✓ | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ureta | Father Cipriano | Ureta (Name) | " |
| 17 | Uriz | Vicente | 22 | ✓ | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Esparza | Felipe Uriz | Esparza (Name) | " |
| 18 | Barbier | Emile | 27 | ✓ | M | Weaver | " | " | France | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | Mother Emile Barbier | Esparza (Name) | " |
| 19 | Trapolin | Gibby | 26 | ✓ | M | Taylor | " | " | " | " | " | New Orleans | Mother Gibby | Trapolin (Name) | " |
| 20 | Bringel | Richard | 31 | ✓ | M | Weaver | " | " | France | French | France | Bayonne | Bringel Richard | Bringel (Name) | " |
| 21 | Donneq | Justin | 17 | ✓ | M | farm labor | " | " | " | " | " | Asie-Bey | Father Josef Donneq | Asie-Bey (Name) | " |
| 22 | Andreu | Jean | 24 | ✓ | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Jacques Andreu | Asie-Bey (Name) | " |
| 23 | Medeville | Joseph | 28 | ✓ | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Jean Medeville | Asie-Bey (Name) | " |
| 24 | Zabadiol | Jacques | 24 | ✓ | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Pierre Zabadiol | Asie-Bey (Name) | " |
| 25 | Bailly | Joseph | 25 | ✓ | M | glass maker | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | Father Pierre Bailly | Asie-Bey (Name) | " |
| 26 | Grand | Emile | 25 | ✓ | M | farm labor | " | " | " | Spanish | " | Montastue | Father Bailly Grand | Montastue (Name) | " |
| 27 | Rose | Casimir | 25 | ✓ | M | " | " | " | " | French | " | St. Felix | Father Rose | St. Felix (Name) | " |
| 28 | Jardelle | Pierre | 22 | ✓ | M | Mines | " | " | " | " | " | Decegeville | Father Pierre Jardelle | Decegeville (Name) | " |
| 29 | Incolabehere | Guatien | 20 | ✓ | M | Prussian Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Jopoure | Father Guatien | Jopoure (Name) | " |
| 30 | Nemy | Henri | 29 | ✓ | M | Zonist | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | Father Nemy | St. Felix (Name) | " |

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 26th October 1907

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | 25 | |
|-------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------------|---|-----------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | |
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| List. | | | Yes or No. | If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Friend | Self | No | - | Friend Mary Jones 405 E 8 St. New York City | No | No | No | Good | do | 5 1 | Light | Brown | Gray | None | Russia | Narocae |
| 2 | Self | Self | No | - | Friend (Bidegaray) Hotel Barcondaga 1199 G St. Fresno (Cal) | No | No | No | " | " | 5 6 | Deep | Auburn | Auburn | " | Spain | Arrieta |
| 3 | " | " | No | - | Friend - do - | " | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | Gray | " | " | Mesquing |
| 4 | " | " | No | - | Friend - do - | " | No | No | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | No | - | Friend - do - | " | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light | Fair | Gray | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | No | - | Uncle Esteban Schimigra San Diego (Cal) | " | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Deep | Brown | " | " | " | Garalda |
| 7 | " | " | No | - | Brother Jeronimo Hargrove 320 Aliso Street Los Angeles (Cal) | " | No | No | " | " | 5 6 | Light | Auburn | " | " | " | Gottong |
| 8 | " | " | No | - | Friend - do - | " | No | No | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | Auburn | " | " | Barrita |
| 9 | " | " | No | - | Friend Chacaboyqui 507 N 183 New Westminster Canada | " | No | No | " | " | - | - | - | - | " | " | - |
| 10 | " | " | No | - | Friend - do - | " | No | No | " | " | - | - | - | - | " | " | - |
| 11 | " | " | No | - | Friend - do - | " | No | No | " | " | 5 7 | Deep | Auburn | " | " | Spain | Sequeitia |
| 12 | " | " | No | - | Friend Bidegaray Hotel Barcondaga 1199 G St. Fresno (Cal) | " | No | No | " | " | 5 7 | " | Black | Gray | " | " | Miscart |
| 13 | " | " | No | - | Friend - do - | " | No | No | " | " | 5 8 | Light | Auburn | Brown | " | " | Pinzon |
| 14 | " | " | No | - | Uncle Esteban Schimigra San Diego (Cal) | " | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Deep | Brown | Gray | " | " | Garayoa |
| 15 | " | " | No | - | Friend Bidegaray Hotel Barcondaga 1199 G St. Fresno (Cal) | " | No | No | " | " | 5 3 | " | Auburn | " | " | " | Mesquing |
| 16 | " | " | No | - | Friend - do - | " | No | No | " | " | 5 9 | Light | " | Black | " | " | Mela |
| 17 | " | " | No | - | Friend - do - | " | No | No | " | " | 5 8 | Brown | " | Gray | " | " | Yaldoras |
| 18 | " | " | No | - | Home 3 City St. New York | " | No | No | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | No | - | Home 3 City St. New York | " | No | No | " | " | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | No | - | Cousin Lomwagost Jules 721 First St. New Bedford (Mass) | " | No | No | " | " | 5 7 | Light | Auburn | " | " | France | Pomagny |
| 21 | Uncle | Self | No | - | Friend Juan Jose Butmal 158 Montgomery Street San Jose (Cal) | " | No | No | " | " | 5 6 | Deep | Fair | Blue | " | " | Corte Sany |
| 22 | Uncle | Self | No | - | Cousin - do - | " | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | " | Fair | Gray | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | No | - | Cousin - do - | " | No | No | " | " | 5 7 | " | Auburn | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | No | - | Friend (Bidegaray) Hotel Barcondaga 1199 G St. Fresno (Cal) | " | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Lightly | Black | Gray | " | " | Brielle |
| 25 | " | " | No | - | Brother (Bidegaray) Hotel Barcondaga 1199 G St. Fresno (Cal) | " | No | No | " | " | 5 8 | Light | Auburn | Brown | " | " | Sancho de la Cruz |
| 26 | " | " | No | - | Friend (Bidegaray) Hotel Barcondaga 1199 G St. Fresno (Cal) | " | No | No | " | " | 5 3 | Light | Auburn | " | " | " | Levi |
| 27 | " | " | No | - | Brother (Bidegaray) Hotel Barcondaga 1199 G St. Fresno (Cal) | " | No | No | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | St. Felix |
| 28 | " | " | No | - | Brother (Bidegaray) Hotel Barcondaga 1199 G St. Fresno (Cal) | " | No | No | " | " | 5 4 | Deep | " | " | " | " | Sancho |
| 29 | " | " | No | - | Friend (Bidegaray) Hotel Barcondaga 1199 G St. Fresno (Cal) | " | No | No | " | " | 5 8 | " | Brown | Gray | " | " | Albared |
| 30 | " | " | No | - | Friend (Bidegaray) Hotel Barcondaga 1199 G St. Fresno (Cal) | " | No | No | " | " | 5 3 | " | Gray | Auburn | " | " | St. Mary's |

Affidavit of the Master

I, Sebastiano Spina and Officer, of the CLAYTON, from SAVANA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, and
that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded
person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious
disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform
labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral
purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to be before me this

26 day of October, 1907

at NEW-YORK

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

Sebastiano Spina
2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as told; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Maire Alphonse, Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1907

at New York

William A. Rock

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Roumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| German. | Scotch. |
| Greek. | Servian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| | Slovenian. |
| | Spanish. |
| | Spanish American. |
| | Swedish. |
| | Swiss. |
| | Welsh. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1892.

17

S.S.

La Sapiro

sailing from

Hape

October

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | Mos | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | |
| 1 | Casso | Enrique | 10 | | M | S | Farmer | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Ne. | Father Beneditto |
| 2 | Cardi | Enrique | 33 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | S. Stefano | Mother Bella Carda |
| 3 | Manarolla | Battista | 38 | | M | S | Miner | | | " | " | " | Belluno | Wife Sario Catbina |
| 4 | Mainardi | Antonio | 22 | | M | S | Labourer | | | " | " | " | Rivolto | Father Giuseppe |
| 5 | Paz | G. Battista | 22 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | Rivolto | Father Lodovico |
| 6 | Manarolla | Giorganni | 35 | | M | S | Miner | | | " | " | " | Belluno | Wife Sario Francesca |
| 7 | Soccol | Arcangelo | 25 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | Father Enique |
| 8 | Schneider | Ernst | 36 | | M | S | Farmer | | | Germany | German | Germany | Killstall | Joachim Schindler |
| 9 | Sasslbauer | Celir | 17 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | Kaltenhausen | Karl Schindler |
| 10 | Munsch | Joseph | 31 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | Weiler | Wife Odilia Munsch |
| 11 | Mauz | Wendelin | 21 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | Burladingen | Mat. Mauz |
| 12 | " | Kaspar | 30 | | M | S | Watchmaker | | | " | " | " | " | Ernst Mauz |
| 13 | Kener | Albert Nikolaus | 23 | | M | S | Farmer | | | " | " | " | Eisenach | Father Edmund Kener |
| 14 | Baster | Joseph | 25 | | M | S | Butcher | | | " | " | France | Belfort | Mother Philippine |
| 15 | Epp | Eugene | 40 | | M | S | Weaver | | | " | " | Germany | Gebweiler | Wife Josephine |
| 16 | Stenzel | Johann | 73 | | M | S | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | Father Johann |
| 17 | Malusa | Virgilio | 29 | | M | S | Cook | | | Austria | Dalmatian | Serbia | Finshaut | Father Andrea |
| 18 | Triphopie | Iefio | 37 | | M | S | Farmer | | | " | " | " | Trebeny | Brother Tuko Triphopie |
| 19 | Sabizimovic | Mihail | 16 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | Sapina | Father Juro |
| 20 | Viko | Stanojevic | 16 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | Tribina | Mother Stanojevic |
| 21 | Rukapica | Constantin | 17 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | Sapina | Father Juro |
| 22 | Vuckovic | Simo | 18 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | Sapina | Father Vuko |
| 23 | Sergio | Milicic | 19 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | Tribina | Father Ilija |
| 24 | Savo | Radovic | 33 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | Kameno | Father Vuko |
| 25 | Vukosavljevic | Ilija | 23 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | Lastro | Father Juro |
| 26 | Romanovic | Spio | 19 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | Podi | Father Spio |
| 27 | Vukosovic | Zuka | 24 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | Ziljubi | Mother Vuko |
| 28 | Marko | Oreb | 24 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | Velalaka | Father Marko |
| 29 | Toujatchitch | Milan | 18 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | Cetin | Father Milan |
| 30 | Bozian | Grappier | 28 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | Father Bozian |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on 25th October, 1907

3

| No. | Sex | By whom
passage paid? | Whether over before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of
any subversive organization. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-----|------|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------|--------|------------|--------------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Male | Brother | No | Brother Domenico 911 1/2 Steves St.
San Francisco (Cal.) | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Light | Auburn | | | Italy | St. Stefano |
| 2 | Male | Sold | No | Wife Maria Baroni 132-134 E. Erie St.
Chicago (Ill.) | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 5 1/2 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 3 | Male | " | No | Friend Lollol Giuseppe Box 35
Bingham (Utah) | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | | | " | Fairbury |
| 4 | Male | " | No | Friend (Gaz) Agidias
Spokane (Wash.) | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Auburn | | | " | Rivolto |
| 5 | Male | " | No | Brother | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 11 | Ruddy | " | | | " | " |
| 6 | Male | " | No | Brother in Law Juvio Amoreto
Bingham (Utah) | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brown | | | " | Fairbury |
| 7 | Male | " | No | Brother Giuseppe
Bingham (Utah) | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 8 | Male | " | No | Sister Rosalia Dammun 136 Ar. St.
Newark N.J. | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | | Germany | Killbatt |
| 9 | Male | " | No | Sister Brantman 260 Central St.
West Hoboken | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | " | | | " | Kaltenbun |
| 10 | Male | " | No | Brother Louis Rockway Road West Atlantic City | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 8 | Light | " | | | " | Weiler |
| 11 | Male | " | No | Friend Mary Bladens
Baltimore (Md.) | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Fair Blue | | | " | Binslodinger |
| 12 | Male | " | No | Friend John Reed
Baltimore (Md.) | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | | | " | " |
| 13 | Male | " | No | Friend Michael Roschle 337 E 93 St.
N. York City | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Fair Gray | | | " | Siedercham |
| 14 | Male | " | No | Brother in Law Charles Ringenbath
111 N. Jackson St. Chicago (Ill.) | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Auburn Gray | | | " | Wittensoff |
| 15 | Male | " | No | Brother in Law Jacob Stender
Savannah (Ga.) | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | | | " | Grandelbrude |
| 16 | Male | " | No | Brother | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | | | " | " |
| 17 | Male | " | No | Brother Antonio Malina 98 Macdougall St.
New York City | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 6 | Light | Auburn Gray | | | Austria | Enest |
| 18 | Male | " | No | Friend Maria M. Vujacic Box 305
Birmingham (Ala.) | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Auburn | | | " | Trebasin |
| 19 | Male | " | No | Friend | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | " | " | Black Gray | | | " | Lamina |
| 20 | Male | " | No | Friend | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Auburn Black | | | " | Robin |
| 21 | Male | " | No | Friend | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Brown | | | " | Lamina |
| 22 | Male | " | No | Brother Milan | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Brown Gray | | | " | Lamina |
| 23 | Male | " | No | Brother Steve 1488 Little St.
San Francisco (Cal.) | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Auburn Black | | | " | Robina |
| 24 | Male | " | No | Brother John | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Brown Gray | | | " | Rameno |
| 25 | Male | " | No | Friend Danilo | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Auburn Gray | | | " | Laslo |
| 26 | Male | " | No | Brother John 1612 Davis St.
San Francisco (Cal.) | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | | | " | Podi |
| 27 | Male | " | No | Friend | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Brown | | | " | Eljebi |
| 28 | Male | " | No | Friend | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | | | " | Volalinda |
| 29 | Male | " | No | Friend | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | Auburn | | | " | Grabova |
| 30 | Male | " | No | Brother Joseph | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Fair Blue | | | Montenegro | Falticim |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel and of the second officer.

I, Josephine Smith and Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to be before me this

26 day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK

William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, urner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) to first destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If known, date of last visit to each first destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (date) or No (date).

Column 14 (If known, date of last visit to each first destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (date) or No (date).

Column 15 (If known, date of last visit to each first destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (date) or No (date).

Column 16 (If known, date of last visit to each first destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (date) or No (date).

Column 17 (If known, date of last visit to each first destination).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (date) or No (date).

Column 18 (If known, date of last visit to each first destination).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (date) or No (date).

Column 19 (If known, date of last visit to each first destination).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (date) or No (date).

Alphonse, Surgeon of the S. S. S., Docteur Chirurgical, do
solemnly and truly swear that I have had fifty aliens examined as a Physician and Surgeon, and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Nancy,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1907

at New York

William H. Hart
Immigration Officer.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2

Form 100
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALOON

ALIENS MUST BE OBTAINING

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved August 3, 1907.

S.S. La Sapiro

sailing from Capre

October 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality | Race or people | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | Remarks |
|-----|-------------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|----------------|---------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | Mo. | | | Read | Write | (Country of which citizen or subject) | | Country | City or Town | | | |
| 1 | Straga | Bernardo | 37 | M | S | Mason | Y | Y | Italy | Italian | Italy | Sougarone | Father - Straga & Michel Salorda Sura | N.Y. | |
| 2 | Orlant | Ejor. Btta | 30 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Orlant | " | |
| 3 | Orudi | Giuseppe | 41 | M | M | Laborer | No | No | " | " | S | Calamella | Wife Maria | " | |
| 4 | Straga | Angelo | 37 | M | M | Mason | Y | Y | " | " | N | Sougarone | Wife Angela | " | |
| 5 | Bez | Antonio | 23 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Arcangelo | " | |
| 6 | Isejo | Giacomo | 32 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Barbara | " | |
| 7 | Straga | Angelo | 33 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Appolonia | " | |
| 8 | Righeli | Giuseppe | 30 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Fretto | Wife Genovetta | Col. Fretto | |
| 9 | Teracin | Eugeni fi Eugenio | 21 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Col. Alba Appolonia | " | |
| 10 | Bertoglio Zanetta | Antonio | 26 | M | M | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | Sole Cant. | Father Antonio | Ant. Morena | |
| 11 | Giacomo | Antonio | 21 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt Giacomo Catterini | " | |
| 12 | Fretto Perusono | Michele | 37 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Col Peretto | Wife Emilia | Col. Fretto | |
| 13 | Macario | Giopani | 44 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Barbania | Father Macario Gio S. | Col. Barbania | |
| 14 | Dalla Vecchia | Pietro | 40 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fretto | Wife Del Alba Sura | Col. Fretto | |
| 15 | Camerlo | Bernardo | 18 | M | S | Comm | " | " | " | " | " | Corino | Father Agostino | Col. Corino | |
| 16 | Grasca | Gio Battista | 23 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Valpade | Father Grasca Gio | Col. Valpade | |
| 17 | Gioannini | Giopanni | 33 | M | S | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father Antonio | Col. Gioannini | |
| 18 | Selle | Samuele | 30 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canisclio | Father Antonio | Col. Canisclio | |
| 19 | Gnech | Arcangelo | 28 | M | S | Mason | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father Gnech | Col. Gnech | |
| 20 | Serracin | Angelo | 37 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Fretto | Father Serracin | Col. Fretto | |
| 21 | Gmella | Francesco | 32 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Barbania | Wife Maria | Col. Barbania | |
| 22 | Sarina | Marcellino | 35 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Sura | Col. Sarina | |
| 23 | Toecalini | Agostino | 46 | M | M | Day | " | " | " | " | " | Col di Bobbio | Father Toecalini | Col. Toecalini | |
| 24 | Venturelli | Emilio | 26 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Valpade | Father Ventura | Col. Valpade | |
| 25 | Salpador | Eugenio | 33 | M | M | Mason | " | " | " | " | " | Sougarone | Wife Brothi Vittoria | Col. Salpador | |
| 26 | Laiz | Antonio | 33 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Colpuno | Wife Maria Rosa | Col. Laiz | |
| 27 | Capelli | Lodovico | 24 | M | M | Comm | " | " | " | " | " | Borgo | Father Capelli | Col. Capelli | |
| 28 | Venturelli | Salvino | 32 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Barbille | Father Ventura | Col. Venturo | |
| 29 | Mentogni | Primo | 30 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sopagna | Grand Father Capelli Sura | Col. Mentogni | |
| 30 | Stella | Vicenzo di Domenico | 22 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Telo d'Artico | Father Domenico | Col. Stella | |

Showing occupation of tourists and aliens in manifest, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

People to be determined by the local agent which alien among and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11. 2

| No. | List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | Place of Birth. | | | |
|-----|------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | | Marks of Identification. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Hair. | Eyes. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | Brother in law... | No | No | No | No | No | 5 1 | Deep | Black | Gray | None | Italy | Forigara |
| 2 | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in law... | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | Auburn | " | " | " | Forigara |
| 3 | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in law... | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | Fair | " | " | " | Forigara |
| 4 | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in law... | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | Black | " | " | " | Forigara |
| 5 | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in law... | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Ruddy | Auburn | Gray | " | " | Forigara |
| 6 | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in law... | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Deep | Auburn | " | " | " | Forigara |
| 7 | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in law... | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | Gray | " | " | Forigara |
| 8 | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in law... | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | Auburn | " | " | " | Forigara |
| 9 | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in law... | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Forigara |
| 10 | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in law... | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | Fair | Gray | " | " | Forigara |
| 11 | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in law... | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Light | Auburn | " | " | " | Forigara |
| 12 | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in law... | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Ruddy | " | " | " | " | Forigara |
| 13 | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in law... | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | Black | " | " | " | Forigara |
| 14 | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in law... | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | Auburn | " | " | " | Forigara |
| 15 | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in law... | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Light | " | " | " | " | Forigara |
| 16 | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in law... | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Deep | " | " | " | " | Forigara |
| 17 | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in law... | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Forigara |
| 18 | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in law... | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Ruddy | Fair | Auburn | " | " | Forigara |
| 19 | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in law... | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 1/2 | Deep | Black | " | " | " | Forigara |
| 20 | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in law... | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | Auburn | " | " | " | Forigara |
| 21 | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in law... | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Forigara |
| 22 | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in law... | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | Gray | " | " | Forigara |
| 23 | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in law... | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | Auburn | " | " | Forigara |
| 24 | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in law... | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Forigara |
| 25 | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in law... | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | Gray | " | " | Forigara |
| 26 | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in law... | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | Gray | Auburn | " | " | Forigara |
| 27 | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in law... | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | Black | " | " | " | Forigara |
| 28 | " | " | " | No | - | Brother in law... | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edgeline Soud and Officer, of the "LA SAVOIE", from SAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK

William Dack
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative being, the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid, in full; and if not, by whom was passage partially paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, in full; and if not, by whom was passage partially paid; steamship company, friend, brother, or other relative.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1897-98, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. 77

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. La Saron, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1907.

at New York

William H. Hottel

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnisk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slav. |

204
31

1

U.S. 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *La Sagore*

sailing from *Bayre*

October 19, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality | Race or people | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------|-------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | Mo | | Read | Write | (Country of which citizen or subject) | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Bonazzi | Mario | 45 | V | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cadelbosco | father Angelo | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 2 | Bertola | Celestino | 54 | V | Domestic | | | " | " | " | Cosato | brother Emanuel | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 3 | Samarati | Giuseppe | 24 | V | Day laborer | | | " | " | " | Buonigo | Wife | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 4 | " | Ernesto | 20 | V | " | | | " | " | " | " | brother | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 5 | Anselmino | Ernesto | 24 | V | " | | | " | " | " | " | brother | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 6 | Galvani | Stefano | 35 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father Giovanni | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 7 | Seragini | Antonio | 36 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | Montefiorino | father Guido | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 8 | Lenzotti | Giuseppe | 20 | V | Day laborer | | | " | " | " | Domo | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 9 | " | Primo | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | Montefiorino | father Luigi | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 10 | Boletti | Francesco | 35 | V | Day laborer | | | " | " | " | " | father Eugenio | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 11 | Guorini | Giorgio | 17 | V | " | | | " | " | " | " | Wife Innocente | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 12 | Chiabato | Stefano | 35 | V | Miner | | | " | " | " | Por | father Giovanni | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 13 | Galvani | Annibale | 23 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | Villafiorino | Wife Charlotte | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 14 | Biondi | Francesco | 24 | V | " | | | " | " | " | Montefiorino | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 15 | Juliani | Nicola | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | Fiorenzuola | brother Nino | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 16 | " | Giuseppe | 36 | V | Day laborer | | | " | " | " | Songarone | father Giovanni | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 17 | " | Francesco | 21 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | Velo d'Alba | mother Bettina | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 18 | " | Domenico | 32 | V | " | | | " | " | " | " | father Francesco | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 19 | " | Giacomo | 17 | V | " | | | " | " | " | Caravaggio | Wife Caterina | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 20 | " | Andrea | 21 | V | " | | | " | " | " | " | father Domenico | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 21 | " | Bartolomeo | 32 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 22 | " | Luigi | 45 | V | Day laborer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 23 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 24 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 25 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 26 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 27 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 28 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 29 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 30 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 31 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 32 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 33 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 34 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 35 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 36 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 37 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 38 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 39 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 40 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 41 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 42 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 43 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 44 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 45 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 46 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 47 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 48 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 49 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |
| 50 | " | Giuseppe | 25 | V | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | father | Ch. | Cincinnati |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 26 October, 1907

| No. | List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-----|------|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | 8 | Brother | 14 | No | | Brother Giovanni 14 Main Street New York City | | | Good | | 5 | 3 | Light | Auburn | None | Italy | Cadibona |
| 2 | " | Self | 6 | No | | Brother Giuseppe 745 W 25 Street New York City | | | " | | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | Auburn Gray | " | " | Coato |
| 3 | " | " | " | No | | Uncle Felice Sammariti Box 126 27 St New York City | | | " | | 5 | 3 | " | Fair Auburn | " | " | Burongo |
| 4 | " | " | 12 | No | 1906 New York | " | | | " | | 5 | 4 | " | Auburn | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 11 | No | | Friend | | | " | | 5 | 1 1/2 | " | Gray | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | No | | Cousin Giovanni Gioanni Mindemine (No) | | | " | | 5 | 4 | Deep | Auburn | " | " | Montefiore |
| 7 | " | " | 2 | No | | Brother Giovanni 25 St New York City | | | " | | 5 | 7 | " | Black | " | " | Equo |
| 8 | " | Self | 20 | No | | Cousin Marchetti Giuseppe Mindemine (No) | | | " | | 5 | 7 | " | Fair Auburn | " | " | Montefiore |
| 9 | " | " | 20 | No | | Cousin | | | " | | 5 | 10 | " | Auburn | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | No | 1906 New York | Cousin Giuseppe Antonio | | | " | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Port |
| 11 | " | " | 20 | No | | Brother Giovanni 205 St New York City | | | " | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 20 | No | | Brother Giovanni Mindemine (No) | | | " | | 5 | 3 | " | Black Gray | " | " | Villafra |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | No | | Brother Giovanni Mindemine (No) | | | " | | 5 | 7 | " | Auburn | " | " | Montefiore |
| 14 | " | " | 20 | No | | Brother Felice Suddlow (Cal) | | | " | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Finna |
| 15 | " | " | 16 | No | | Friend Agostino Longchips 294 Rockwood New Rochelle (N.Y.) | | | " | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Long |
| 16 | " | " | 20 | No | | Friend Giovanni Giuseppe Box 106 Churidge (Pa) | | | " | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Robt |
| 17 | " | " | 20 | No | | Friend Nicoletti Francesco Box 123 Churidge (Pa) | | | " | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 20 | No | | Friend | | | " | | 5 | 10 | " | Fair | " | " | Cerv |
| 19 | " | " | 20 | No | | Friend | | | " | | 5 | 5 | " | Ruddy | Auburn | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | No | | Friend | | | " | | 5 | 4 | " | Black Auburn | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 20 | No | | Brother Felice Roma Hotel Box 106 San Francisco (Cal) | | | " | | 5 | 5 | Deep | Auburn | " | " | Dog |
| 22 | " | " | 20 | No | 1906 New York | Friend | | | " | | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Go |
| 23 | " | " | 20 | No | | Uncle Nicoletti Eugenio 136 W 95 St New York City | | | " | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Siform |
| 24 | " | " | 20 | No | | Cousin J. G. Vizio Box 94 Holly Road San Francisco (Cal) | | | " | | 5 | 8 | " | Fair Gray | " | " | Real Borg |
| 25 | " | " | 20 | No | | Cousin | | | " | | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " | Cenore |
| 26 | " | " | 20 | No | | Cousin | | | " | | 5 | 4 | " | Light Auburn | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 20 | No | | Uncle Nicoletti Giuseppe Mindemine (No) | | | " | | 5 | 4 | " | Gray | " | " | Parone |
| 28 | " | " | 20 | No | | Brother in Law Box 90 | | | " | | 5 | 4 | Deep | Black Auburn | " | " | Sal Cast |
| 29 | " | " | 20 | No | | Brother Marcello Box 12 | | | " | | 5 | 2 | " | Auburn | " | " | La frame |
| 30 | " | " | 20 | No | | Friend | | | " | | 6 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Alta di |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Edgeline Smith and Officer, of the "LA SAVOIE", from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

October 5, 1907

at NEW YORK

William Mack
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or latter applying only to those under 17 years of age.
4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accessible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Guile (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who inhabit the northern portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., components of Piedmont, Liguria, Valle d'Aosta, and Aosta) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." They speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who inhabit that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., components of Lombardy, Venetia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, then nearest friend.

Column 12 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of birth, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (has ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$1.00; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money, in U. S. dollars, which the alien or family had at the time of arrival. The money should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether alien is in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether alien is in the United States or not (Yes or No in the United States; and if Yes, the date of arrival and place; and if No, the place of arrival).

Column 17 (Whether alien is in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien is in the United States or not (Yes or No in the United States; and if Yes, the date of arrival and place; and if No, the place of arrival).

Column 18 (Whether alien is in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether alien is in the United States or not (Yes or No in the United States; and if Yes, the date of arrival and place; and if No, the place of arrival).

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

62 79

U.S. *La Sanaie*

Arrived Oct 28/07 19

M.

from

NAME OF ALLEN

MANIFEST
NUMBER
OF ALIENS
One year or under
Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1 2
2
3

#3.

1 Old Don

Dis time time

Am 10/29 9 1 - 1 ✓

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *La Savoie*

arrived *Oct 26 07*, 19 *M.* *80* from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------|----------|--------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| | | Group | Number | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 ✓ | <i># 1016</i> | | | 1 | <i>old steam line</i> | <i>Destination</i> | <i>Gmm</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>2</i> ✓ |
| 2 ✓ | <i>79013</i> | | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>2</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>2</i> ✓ |
| 3 ✓ | <i>79014</i> | | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>2</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>2</i> ✓ |
| 4 ✓ | <i>79016</i> | | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>2</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>2</i> ✓ |
| 5 ✓ | <i>79017</i> | | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>2</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>2</i> ✓ |
| 6 ✓ | <i>79015</i> | | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>2</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>2</i> ✓ |
| 7 ✓ | <i>10</i> | | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>2</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>2</i> ✓ |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA SAVOIE

arrived OCTOBER 26, 1907.

19

M.

from

John

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------|-----------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 1 | Cardinale, Ignia | 15 | 26 | 1 | | To aunt | Aunt Mrs Luigi Cardinale 441 E 49 St | Oct | 26 | 3 ³⁵ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 2 | Cattabiani, Ignia | 15 | 27 | 1 | | " brother | Mr R Fla Socia | Oct | 28 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 3 | Florida | 15 | 30 | 1 | | " brother | Mr Enrico 533 3rd Ave NYC | Oct | 26 | 4 ¹² | - | - | - |
| ✓ 4 | Perola, Maria & son | 24 | 13 | 1 | | " husband | Guest Guse 445 W 43 St | " | " | 4 ¹¹ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 5 | Francis Albert Albina | 15 | 28 | 1 | | " husband | " Alessandro Branchette 130 W 30 St | " | " | 4 ¹² | - | - | - |
| ✓ 6 | Albini, Anna | 17 | 6 | 1 | | " uncle | Aunt Mrs Anne Spwak 881 Madison St | Oct | 26 | 4 ¹¹ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 7 | Eschbacher, Marie | 16 | 29 | 1 | | " sister | Col. France 95 Riverside Drive NYC | " | " | 3 ³⁰ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 8 | Cher, Clara | 17 | 7 | 1 | | " brother | Mr Wendel 236 W 30 St | " | " | 3 ³⁵ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 9 | Riccoli, Margherita | 24 | 12 | 1 | | " husband | Mr. Pietro Massa 52 Roosevelt Pl | Oct | 28 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 10 | Constanza, Constanza | 8 | 5 | 1 | | " guest | Guest Constanza Steenage Passenger Empat NYC | Oct | 26 | 2 ¹⁵ | - | - | - |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

La Savie Oct 26,

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S.

LA SAVOIE

French

arrived

10/26/07

, 190

M.

from

L.

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|----------|-----|--------------|----------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| | | GROUP. | No. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ✓ Dezaiacono, Marini | 24 | 17 | 1 | L.P.C. len. in hosp. | Theiss | 10/26 | 16 | K. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | </ |

924

9.

2304
83

26 OCT 1907
day of

11-1116

| | | | | | |
|----|--|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 15 | | 150 | 77 | 227 | 22 |
| 1 | | 119 | 743 | 862 | 5 |

~~SECRET~~
P & R
~~SECRET~~
R & I
L ONLY
~~SECRET~~
R & I
~~SECRET~~
D & S
P & P
G & J
~~SECRET~~ *PL*

7/11

MANIPULATION:

| | Alkane | U. R. | Total |
|------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1st Column | 27 | 150 | 277 |
| 2nd Column | 243 | 111 | 354 |
| | 310 | 261 | 580 |

Good

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Dallie

sailing from

Weymouth

October 17th

1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|-------------------|----|---|-----|---------|----------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Beattie | Albert E | 40 | M | Yes | British | English | London | 15 Gower Street, London | Islands Toronto |
| 2 | Black | Enrya | 41 | F | Yes | do | do | London | do | Islands Montreal |
| 3 | Browning | Walter James | 42 | M | Yes | do | do | Weymouth | do | Islands Saltville |
| 4 | Barclay | Pickard Charles | 51 | M | Yes | do | Scotch | Victoria | do | Islands Victoria |
| 5 | Hirose | Taiguo | 36 | M | Yes | Japan | Japanese | London | 15 Gower Street, London | Islands Yokohama |
| 6 | Lance | William | 34 | M | Yes | British | English | London | do | Islands New York City |
| 7 | Moore | George | 51 | M | Yes | do | do | Hamilton | do | Islands Hamilton |
| 8 | Moore | Margaret | 48 | F | Yes | do | do | do | do | Islands do |
| 9 | Moore | Margaret | 4 | F | Yes | do | do | do | do | Islands do |
| 10 | O'Nara | John | 50 | M | Yes | do | Irish | Palmerston | do | Islands Palmerston |
| 11 | Palmer | Frank | 32 | M | Yes | do | English | London | do | Islands Palmerston |
| 12 | Proctor | Fredrick James | 44 | M | Yes | do | do | London | do | Islands Vancouver |
| 13 | Rymer | Harry | 28 | M | Yes | do | Irish | Palmerston | do | Islands Vancouver |
| 14 | de Loovent | Elizabeth | 37 | F | Yes | do | English | London | do | Islands Palmerston |
| 15 | Wharton | Charles Frederick | 41 | M | Yes | do | do | London | do | Islands Toronto |
| 16 | Managata | Bonnie | 4 | F | Yes | Japan | Japanese | London | do | Islands Yokohama |
| 17 | Sanford | John | 26 | M | Yes | British | English | London | do | Islands Vancouver |
| 18 | Sanford | Adeline | 29 | F | Yes | do | do | do | do | Islands do |
| 19 | Sanford | Robert May | 41 | M | Yes | do | do | do | do | Islands do |
| 20 | Bailey | John Towell | 28 | M | Yes | do | do | England | do | Islands Toronto |
| 21 | Patrick | Harry | 47 | M | Yes | England | British | England | do | Islands Vancouver |
| 22 | Haines | Robert T | 43 | M | Yes | do | do | do | do | Islands Vancouver |

Weymouth
Oct 26/07 - 9:30 am

21
22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | no | no | 554 Huron Street
Montreal | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | No | No | No | | Canada | Montreal |
| 2 | no | do | no | no | 201 St. Mary's Road
Montreal | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | No | No | No | | Canada | Montreal |
| 3 | yes | do | no | no | Victoria, British Columbia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | No | No | No | | Canada | Victoria |
| 4 | no | do | no | no | Victoria, British Columbia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | No | No | No | | Canada | Victoria |
| 5 | yes | do | no | no | Shikama, Japan | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | No | No | No | | Japan | Shikama |
| 6 | no | do | no | no | Mexico | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | No | No | No | | Mexico | |
| 7 | no | do | no | no | 271 John Street
Hamilton Ontario | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | No | No | No | | Canada | Hamilton |
| 8 | no | do | no | no | do | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | No | No | No | | Canada | |
| 9 | no | do | no | no | do | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | No | No | No | | Canada | |
| 10 | yes | do | no | no | Joseph J. Hanna Palmerston
Ontario Can | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | No | No | No | | Canada | Palmerston |
| 11 | yes | do | no | no | Palmerston
Ontario Can | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | No | No | No | | Canada | Palmerston |
| 12 | no | do | no | no | Palmerston
Ontario Can | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | No | No | No | | Canada | Palmerston |
| 13 | yes | do | no | no | Palmerston
Ontario Can | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | No | No | No | | Canada | Palmerston |
| 14 | no | husband | no | no | Palmerston
Ontario Can | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | No | No | No | | Canada | Palmerston |
| 15 | no | self | no | no | Palmerston
Ontario Can | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | No | No | No | | Canada | Palmerston |
| 16 | yes | do | no | no | Palmerston
Ontario Can | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | No | No | No | | Canada | Palmerston |
| 17 | no | do | no | no | Palmerston
Ontario Can | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | No | No | No | | Canada | Palmerston |
| 18 | no | do | no | no | Palmerston
Ontario Can | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | No | No | No | | Canada | Palmerston |
| 19 | no | do | no | no | Palmerston
Ontario Can | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | No | No | No | | Canada | Palmerston |
| 20 | No | Self | no | no | King Edward Hotel
Toronto | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | No | No | No | | Canada | Toronto |
| 21 | Yes | Self | no | no | The Western Elevator Co.
Municipal | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | No | No | No | | Canada | Toronto |
| 22 | Yes | Self | no | no | Home Glen Estate
5 Union St. Windsor | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | No | No | No | | Canada | Windsor |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Ranson* Master, of the **S.S. BALTIC**, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26 OCT 1907
day of

Officer.

at NEW YORK.

W. H. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Baltic*, *Sailing Thru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. A. M. D. & M. Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

26 OCT 1900
day of 1900

Wm. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic

sailing from Liverpool

17th October, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Elsan | 31 | ✓ | S. Maid | ✓ | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm | 1100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |
| 2 | Varrington | 14 | ✓ | S. Governor | ✓ | English | English | London | 100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |
| 3 | Clifford | 40 | ✓ | M. H. f. | ✓ | English | English | London | 100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |
| 4 | Patrick | 17 | ✓ | M. Merchant | ✓ | English | English | London | 100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |
| 5 | Earle | 43 | ✓ | M. Merchant | ✓ | English | English | London | 100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Vandray | 52 | ✓ | S. Maid | ✓ | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm | 1100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |
| 8 | Simon | 18 | ✓ | S. Maid | ✓ | Belgian | Belgian | Brussels | 100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Triandaf | 32 | ✓ | S. Valet | ✓ | English | English | London | 100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |
| 11 | Williams | 32 | ✓ | M. Engineer | ✓ | Wales | Wales | Cardiff | 100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |
| 12 | do | 19 | ✓ | M. Wife | ✓ | do | do | do | 100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |
| 13 | Tooth | 58 | ✓ | M. H. f. | ✓ | English | English | London | 100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |
| 14 | Hancock | 45 | ✓ | M. H. f. | ✓ | do | do | do | 100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |
| 15 | Butler | 37 | ✓ | S. Maid | ✓ | Irish | Irish | London | 100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |
| 16 | Simpson | 43 | ✓ | M. H. f. | ✓ | English | English | London | 100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |
| 17 | Langley | 37 | ✓ | M. H. f. | ✓ | Irish | Irish | London | 100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |
| 18 | do | 24 | ✓ | M. Wife | ✓ | do | do | do | 100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |
| 19 | Blaney | 53 | ✓ | S. Maid | ✓ | French | French | Strasbourg | 100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |
| 20 | Trussell | 26 | ✓ | S. Valet | ✓ | English | English | London | 100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |
| 21 | Sutton | 29 | ✓ | S. Valet | ✓ | English | English | London | 100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |
| 22 | Spicer | 38 | ✓ | S. Maid | ✓ | do | do | do | 100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |
| 23 | Tollard | 21 | ✓ | S. do | ✓ | do | do | do | 100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |
| 24 | Kieran | 31 | ✓ | S. Governor | ✓ | Irish | Irish | London | 100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |
| 25 | Mann | 28 | ✓ | S. Secretary | ✓ | German | German | Frankfurt | 100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |
| 26 | Griffith | 26 | ✓ | S. Valet | ✓ | English | English | London | 100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |
| 27 | Lunningham | 40 | ✓ | M. H. f. | ✓ | English | English | London | 100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |
| 28 | Vampson | 37 | ✓ | S. Valet | ✓ | do | do | do | 100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |
| 29 | Bidd | 28 | ✓ | S. Valet | ✓ | do | do | do | 100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |
| 30 | Gelcke | 36 | ✓ | S. Maid | ✓ | German | German | Frankfurt | 100 N. 1st St. Minneapolis | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

21st October

1907

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. of List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Physical. | Nature, length of time and cause. | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Mr. C. S. Langdon | Yes | Brother, Mr. B. B. Langdon, 13 W. 76 th St. New York | N | N | N | Good | 5 11 | Dark brown | Grey | | Sweden | Bjellestad | | | | | |
| 2 | Mr. C. S. Langdon | Yes | Brother, Mr. B. B. Langdon, 13 W. 76 th St. New York | N | N | N | Good | 5 5 | Brown | Grey | | England | London | | | | | |
| 3 | Self | Yes | Brother, Mr. B. B. Langdon, 13 W. 76 th St. New York | N | N | N | Good | 5 3 | Fair | Blue | | America | New York | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr. C. S. Langdon | Yes | Brother, Mr. B. B. Langdon, 13 W. 76 th St. New York | N | N | N | Good | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | | England | Birmingham | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr. C. S. Langdon | Yes | Brother, Mr. B. B. Langdon, 13 W. 76 th St. New York | N | N | N | Good | 5 8 | Dark | Dark | | Switzerland | Alemann | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr. C. S. Langdon | Yes | Brother, Mr. B. B. Langdon, 13 W. 76 th St. New York | N | N | N | Good | 5 8 | Dark | Dark | | America | Birmingham | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr. C. S. Langdon | Yes | Brother, Mr. B. B. Langdon, 13 W. 76 th St. New York | N | N | N | Good | 5 8 | Dark | Dark | | England | Hartford | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr. C. S. Langdon | Yes | Brother, Mr. B. B. Langdon, 13 W. 76 th St. New York | N | N | N | Good | 5 10 | Fair | Blue | | Wales | Cardiff | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr. C. S. Langdon | Yes | Brother, Mr. B. B. Langdon, 13 W. 76 th St. New York | N | N | N | Good | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | | Massachusetts | Boston | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr. C. S. Langdon | Yes | Brother, Mr. B. B. Langdon, 13 W. 76 th St. New York | N | N | N | Good | 5 9 | Fair | Blue | | England | London | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr. C. S. Langdon | Yes | Brother, Mr. B. B. Langdon, 13 W. 76 th St. New York | N | N | N | Good | 6 | Fair | Brown | | England | Worcester | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr. C. S. Langdon | Yes | Brother, Mr. B. B. Langdon, 13 W. 76 th St. New York | N | N | N | Good | 5 11 | Fair | Dark | | England | Worcester | | | | | |
| 17 | Mr. C. S. Langdon | Yes | Brother, Mr. B. B. Langdon, 13 W. 76 th St. New York | N | N | N | Good | 5 10 | Fair | Dark | | England | Edinburgh | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr. C. S. Langdon | Yes | Brother, Mr. B. B. Langdon, 13 W. 76 th St. New York | N | N | N | Good | 5 2 | Fair | Dark | | New York | New York | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr. C. S. Langdon | Yes | Brother, Mr. B. B. Langdon, 13 W. 76 th St. New York | N | N | N | Good | 5 11 | Fair | Dark | | America | Boston | | | | | |
| 20 | Mr. C. S. Langdon | Yes | Brother, Mr. B. B. Langdon, 13 W. 76 th St. New York | N | N | N | Good | 5 8 | Fair | Dark | | England | Kilburn | | | | | |
| 21 | Mr. C. S. Langdon | Yes | Brother, Mr. B. B. Langdon, 13 W. 76 th St. New York | N | N | N | Good | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | | England | Birmingham | | | | | |
| 22 | Mr. C. S. Langdon | Yes | Brother, Mr. B. B. Langdon, 13 W. 76 th St. New York | N | N | N | Good | 5 8 | Fair | Dark | | England | London | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr. C. S. Langdon | Yes | Brother, Mr. B. B. Langdon, 13 W. 76 th St. New York | N | N | N | Good | 5 4 | Fair | Dark | | England | Hartford | | | | | |
| 24 | Mr. C. S. Langdon | Yes | Brother, Mr. B. B. Langdon, 13 W. 76 th St. New York | N | N | N | Good | 5 4 | Fair | Dark | | England | Hartford | | | | | |
| 25 | Mr. C. S. Langdon | Yes | Brother, Mr. B. B. Langdon, 13 W. 76 th St. New York | N | N | N | Good | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | | America | Boston | | | | | |
| 26 | Mr. C. S. Langdon | Yes | Brother, Mr. B. B. Langdon, 13 W. 76 th St. New York | N | N | N | Good | 6 3 | Fair | Dark | | England | London | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr. C. S. Langdon | Yes | Brother, Mr. B. B. Langdon, 13 W. 76 th St. New York | N | N | N | Good | 5 4 | Fair | Dark | | England | Hartford | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr. C. S. Langdon | Yes | Brother, Mr. B. B. Langdon, 13 W. 76 th St. New York | N | N | N | Good | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | | England | London | | | | | |
| 29 | Mr. C. S. Langdon | Yes | Brother, Mr. B. B. Langdon, 13 W. 76 th St. New York | N | N | N | Good | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | | England | Hartford | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr. C. S. Langdon | Yes | Brother, Mr. B. B. Langdon, 13 W. 76 th St. New York | N | N | N | Good | 5 4 | Fair | Dark | | America | Boston | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOB R. ROSS, Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of 8th mo, 1900

Master

Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. A. C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT 1907 day of 1907 at NEW YORK.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nattie* sailing from *Liverpool* *October 17*, 190*7*

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|-----|---------------|----------|------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Clarke | Frances | 59 | W | yes | British | English | England London | Starling, Parke, India | do |
| 2 | Elliot | John | 28 | M | yes | do | Irish | London | John Elliot - 100 High Street, London | do |
| 3 | Hughes | George | 45 | M | yes | do | Irish | Shelley | 2 Westcliffe Road (171 High) | do |
| 4 | Connelley | Edward | 22 | M | yes | do | Irish | Liverpool | W. P. E. J. Connelley & Co. R. S. | do |
| 5 | Henschel | George | 57 | M | yes | do | Irish | Scotland Liverpool | Unimore (Home) | do |
| 6 | Henschel | Sam | 34 | M | yes | do | Irish | do | do | do |
| 7 | Cones | Harold | 59 | M | yes | do | Irish | England Liverpool | Edinburgh Hill House | do |
| 8 | Lockhart | James | 40 | M | yes | do | Irish | Scotland Glasgow | Lockhart Edinburgh | do |
| 9 | McKintosh | Margaret | 31 | F | yes | do | Irish | do | Shibo Castle - Glasgow | do |
| 10 | Martin | Louise | 35 | F | yes | French | French | England London | 18 Rue de la Riffe | do |
| 11 | McGinn | James | 40 | M | yes | Irish | Irish | England London | 100 St. John | do |
| 12 | McGinn | James | 40 | M | yes | Irish | Irish | England London | 100 St. John | do |
| 13 | McGinn | James | 32 | M | yes | Irish | Irish | England London | 100 St. John | do |
| 14 | McGinn | James | 36 | M | yes | Irish | Irish | England London | 100 St. John | do |
| 15 | Pearce | Richard | 70 | M | yes | Irish | Irish | England London | 100 St. John | do |
| 16 | Pearce | Silbert | 66 | M | yes | Irish | Irish | England London | 100 St. John | do |
| 17 | Shaw | James | 37 | M | yes | Irish | Irish | England London | 100 St. John | do |
| 18 | Shaw | James | 28 | M | yes | Irish | Irish | England London | 100 St. John | do |
| 19 | Salgade | Bertha | 27 | F | yes | Irish | Irish | England London | 100 St. John | do |
| 20 | Syme | Joseph | 55 | M | yes | Irish | Irish | England London | 100 St. John | do |
| 21 | Thomas | Arthur | 29 | M | yes | Irish | Irish | England London | 100 St. John | do |
| 22 | Thomas | Annie | 28 | F | yes | Irish | Irish | England London | 100 St. John | do |
| 23 | Walker | Margaret | 49 | F | yes | Irish | Irish | England London | 100 St. John | do |
| 24 | Woods | James | 63 | M | yes | Irish | Irish | England London | 100 St. John | do |
| 25 | Crooks | James | 54 | M | yes | Irish | Irish | England London | 100 St. John | do |
| 26 | Jackson | Walter | 37 | M | yes | Irish | Irish | England London | 100 St. John | do |
| 27 | Gibson | Annie | 45 | F | yes | Irish | Irish | England London | 100 St. John | do |
| 28 | Forbes | Clara | 30 | F | yes | Irish | Irish | England London | 100 St. John | do |
| 29 | Irvine | George | 50 | M | yes | Irish | Irish | England London | 100 St. John | do |
| 30 | Balneson | William | 33 | M | yes | Irish | Irish | England London | 100 St. John | do |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

26 OCT 1907

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|----------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | McConique | do | no | St. Paul, Minn. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Medium brown | Hazel | None | England | London | |
| 2 | yes | McConique | do | no | St. Paul, Minn. | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair brown | Blue | do | do | Birmingham | |
| 3 | yes | self | do | no | St. Paul, Minn. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Medium dark | Grey | do | do | Bradford | |
| 4 | yes | McConique | do | no | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Fair Grey | do | do | Liverpool | |
| 5 | yes | self | do | no | St. Paul, Minn. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Medium brown | Brown | do | Silesia | Brzesko | |
| 6 | yes | do | do | no | St. Paul, Minn. | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Fair brown | Blue | do | United States | New York | |
| 7 | yes | do | do | no | St. Paul, Minn. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark Grey | Grey | do | England | Liverpool | |
| 8 | yes | McConique | do | yes | 1907 | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair | Fair Grey | do | Scotland | Perth | |
| 9 | yes | do | do | yes | 1907 | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair brown | Blue | do | Ireland | Co. Down | |
| 10 | yes | McConique | do | no | St. Paul, Minn. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | " | " | do | France | Gijeres | |
| 11 | yes | McConique | do | yes | 1907 | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Sallow brown | Brown | do | Ireland | | |
| 12 | no | self | do | no | St. Paul, Minn. | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Grey | Greyish blue | do | Ireland | Palmfield | |
| 13 | yes | McConique | do | yes | 1907 | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Medium dark | Brown | do | Ireland | Co. Mayo | |
| 14 | yes | self | do | yes | 1907 | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Medium dark | Brown | do | Ireland | Co. Mayo | |
| 15 | yes | do | do | yes | 1907 | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | Fair Grey | do | England | Amber | |
| 16 | yes | do | do | yes | 1907 | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark Grey | Grey | do | do | Coventry | |
| 17 | yes | McConique | do | yes | 1907 | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair brown | Blue | do | do | London | |
| 18 | yes | do | do | no | St. Paul, Minn. | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blonde blue | do | do | do | |
| 19 | yes | McConique | do | yes | 1907 | No | No | Good | No | 6 | Fair | Red Grey | do | Germany | Thur. Lorraine | |
| 20 | yes | self | do | yes | 1907 | No | No | Good | No | 6 | Fair | Light blue | do | England | London | |
| 21 | no | do | do | yes | 1907 | No | No | Good | No | 6 2 1/2 | Dark | Dark Hazel | do | do | St. Paul | |
| 22 | no | do | do | yes | 1907 | No | No | Good | No | 6 7 1/2 | Fair | Fair blue | do | do | Chelmsford | |
| 23 | yes | do | do | no | St. Paul, Minn. | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | Fair | Grey Brown | do | do | Liverpool | |
| 24 | yes | do | do | yes | 1907 | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Grey blue | do | Ireland | Belfast | |
| 25 | yes | McConique | do | yes | 1907 | No | No | Good | No | 6 2 | Dark | Dark Grey | do | England | Liverpool | |
| 26 | yes | self | do | yes | 1907 | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Dark | Dark | do | England | London | |
| 27 | yes | McConique | do | yes | 1907 | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | Grey Brown | do | France | La Marz | |
| 28 | no | self | do | no | St. Paul, Minn. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Brown grey | do | England | Therby | |
| 29 | yes | McConique | do | yes | 1907 | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Light blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 30 | yes | do | do | no | St. Paul, Minn. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair | Light blue | none | England | London | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Cannon, Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

26 OCT 1901
day of

Wm. Leach

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Baltic*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. A. M. D. C. M. Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26 *Oct* day of

190

at *NEW YORK*

Herbert H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|------------|------|------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Halvey | Francis M. | 36 | M | | | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | Voghtin | John T. | 38 | M | | | | do | | | | |
| 3 | Lonscott | Annie | 45 | F | | (Maid) | | do | | | | |
| 4 | Butler | John A. | 3 | M | | | | do | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

Wm. L. ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Henry Bell*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Baltic*, *having sworn*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. C. M. M. M. Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26 OCT 1900
day of

1900

at

Wm. H. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *October 17th*, 1907.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M F | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Etheridge Emily Locke | 36 | ✓ | F | | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | Etheridge Harriet Elizabeth | 31 | ✓ | F | | | do | | | | |
| 3 | Grant Fanny Etheridge | 37 | ✓ | F | | | do | | | | |
| 4 | Grant Fanny Etheridge | 37 | ✓ | F | | | do | | | | |
| 5 | Grant James H E | 5 | ✓ | M | | | do | | | | |
| 6 | Grant Clinton E | 3 | ✓ | M | | | do | | | | |
| 7 | Carnegie Andrew | 71 | ✓ | M | | | do | | | | |
| 8 | Carnegie Geo | 50 | ✓ | M | | | do | | | | |
| 9 | Carnegie Miss Margaret | 10 | ✓ | F | | | do | | | | |
| 10 | Davis Ann Mary | 59 | ✓ | M | | | do | | | | |
| 11 | Davis John Henry | 15 | ✓ | M | | | do | | | | |
| 12 | Davis John Edmund | 7 | ✓ | M | | | do | | | | |
| 13 | Davis Basil H | 4 | ✓ | M | | | do | | | | |
| 14 | Davis Richard M | 2 | ✓ | M | | | do | | | | |
| 15 | Hood Bertha L | 30 | ✓ | F | | | do | | | | |
| 16 | Worthington Louisa | 50 | ✓ | F | | | do | | | | |
| 17 | Worthington Florence | 22 | ✓ | F | | | do | | | | |
| 18 | Whitfield Ann Estelle | 36 | ✓ | F | | | do | | | | |
| 19 | King Mrs Daniel | 45 | ✓ | F | | | do | | | | |
| 20 | O'Farrell Lizzie M | 36 | ✓ | F | | | do | | | | |
| 21 | Poli Eleanor C | 61 | ✓ | F | | | do | | | | |
| 22 | Elliott Samuel | 67 | ✓ | M | | | do | | | | |
| 23 | Griffiths Blandina | 45 | ✓ | F | | | do | | | | |
| 24 | do Blandina T | 18 | ✓ | F | | | do | | | | |
| 25 | Billows Robert T | 29 | ✓ | M | | | do | | | | |
| 26 | Thubb Tracy | 50 | ✓ | M | | | do | | | | |
| 27 | do Mrs Tracy | 44 | ✓ | F | | | do | | | | |
| 28 | Fuliger Joseph | 60 | ✓ | M | | | do | | | | |
| 29 | Tollard Harold S | 30 | ✓ | M | | | do | | | | |
| 30 | Fuliger Hubert | 10 | ✓ | M | | | do | | | | |

W. H. Leach
Ref Liverpool Oct 26/07. 9³⁰ am.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

5

Officer by the Commanding Officer of

26 OCT 1907

1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Ransom* Master, of the *SS RALPH*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26 OCT 1907
day of

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Henry Bell*, Surgeon of the *To Baltic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B A* *Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this *26 OCT 1907* day of *1907* at *NEW YORK*.

Wm. H. L. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Atlantic sailing from

Liverpool October 17th, 1907.

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|-----|---------------|---------|------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Thomas | 18 1/2 | M | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Thomas | 17 1/2 | M | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Thomas | 16 1/2 | M | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Thomas | 66 1/2 | M | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Thomas | 28 1/2 | F | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Thomas | 22 1/2 | F | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Thomas | 64 1/2 | M | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Thomas | 34 1/2 | F | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Thomas | 22 1/2 | M | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Thomas | 37 1/2 | M | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Thomas | 33 1/2 | F | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Thomas | 9 1/2 | F | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Thomas | 5 1/2 | M | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Thomas | 11 1/2 | M | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Thomas | 64 1/2 | M | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Thomas | 58 1/2 | F | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Thomas | 118 1/2 | M | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Thomas | 110 1/2 | F | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Thomas | 14 1/2 | F | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Thomas | 14 1/2 | F | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Thomas | 51 1/2 | M | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Thomas | 74 1/2 | M | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Thomas | 69 1/2 | F | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Thomas | 26 1/2 | F | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Thomas | 41 1/2 | M | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Thomas | 40 1/2 | F | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Thomas | 67 1/2 | F | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Thomas | 43 1/2 | F | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Thomas | 57 1/2 | F | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Thomas | 26 1/2 | F | | | | | | | |

Charles Scallett
Ref Liverpool Oct 26/07. 9:30 am.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

44

2

26 OCT 1907 , 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Anderson*, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Notary Public in and for the State of California.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Etnahia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Vincent*, Surgeon of the *S/S Baitie*, *gaining therewith*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. A.*
J. B. O. V. Vincent and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at *NEW YORK*

John Vincent

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Atlantic* sailing from *Liverpool* October 17th 1907.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------|------|------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|-----------------|---|--|--|--|
| No.
or
List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | | Nationality.
Country of which
citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | | Final Destination.
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.
State. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Thompson | John T. | 12 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

13

Officer by the Commanding Officer
Hewson, R.

26 OCT 1967 . 190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. [Signature] of the ITALIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Henry Bell*, Surgeon of the *S/S Baltic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B.A.* *D. C. M. D. C. T. C. L.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

day of *April*, 190*0*

Wm. L. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

164
17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Ratie

sailing from

Wimpoole

October 17th

1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | Law | George | 37 | M | | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | Law | Edward | 38 | M | | | do | | | | |
| 3 | Law | John | 35 | M | | | do | | | | |
| 4 | Roos | Frank | 24 | M | | | do | | | | |
| 5 | Roos | John | 14 | M | | | do | | | | |
| 6 | Pillsbury | Edward | 37 | M | | | do | | | | |
| 7 | Pillsbury | John Alfred | 35 | M | | | do | | | | |
| 8 | Peabody | Stephen | 40 | M | | | do | | | | |
| 9 | Peabody | Charles | 45 | M | | | do | | | | |
| 10 | Peabody | William | 11 | M | | | do | | | | |
| 11 | Peabody | John | 20 | M | | | do | | | | |
| 12 | Patterson | James | 35 | M | | | do | | | | |
| 13 | Tiffany | Samuel | 17 | M | | | do | | | | |
| 14 | Tiffany | Lucille | 37 | F | | | do | | | | |
| 15 | Terry | John Taylor | 38 | M | | | do | | | | |
| 16 | Terry | Jane Elizabeth | 51 | F | | | do | | | | |
| 17 | Varney | Frederick Allan | 57 | M | | | do | | | | |
| 18 | Vermilye | Thomas E | 60 | M | | | do | | | | |
| 19 | Vermilye | Mrs Thomas | 60 | F | | | do | | | | |
| 20 | Vermilye | Peruilde | 20 | F | | | do | | | | |
| 21 | Wright | Albert | 37 | M | | | do | | | | |
| 22 | Wright | Mrs Albert | 30 | F | | | do | | | | |
| 23 | Wright | Frances | 9 | F | | | do | | | | |
| 24 | Wright | Louise | 7 | F | | | do | | | | |
| 25 | Wright | Albert Jr | 5 | M | | | do | | | | |
| 26 | Walsh | James B | 50 | M | | | do | | | | |
| 27 | Watson | Mary | 46 | F | | | do | | | | |
| 28 | Wasserman | Edward | 44 | M | | | do | | | | |
| 29 | Wasserman | Renee | 11 | F | | | do | | | | |
| 30 | Wasserman | Edward Jr | 13 | M | | | do | | | | |

Am. Consulate

Wm. H. Lewis Oct 26/07-93000

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

2

26 OCT 1907
....., 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. McKeown, of the ITALIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 OCT 1907
day of

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Henry Zell*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Baltic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B A* *N L C M* *Not true*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20 OCT 1907
day of

190

at

NEW YORK

Wm. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List

100

Arriving at Port of

26 OCT 1907 , 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LTIC

LIVERPOOL

I, *John P. [Signature]*, of the *LTIC*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an adherent to the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this *1st* day of *July*, 190*9*.

John P. [Signature]
day of

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the U.S. Baltic, Sankey Sherwin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at NEW YORK.

Nov. 2, 1874

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Balta*

sailing from *Queenstown*

Oct 15th, 190*7*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Condon</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Waterford</i> | <i>Father, Jas Condon</i> | <i>Cal Oakland</i> |
| 2 | <i>Slattery</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Waterford</i> | <i>Father, James Slattery</i> | <i>Cal Oakland</i> |
| 3 | <i>Keane</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Waterford</i> | <i>Mother, Mary Keane</i> | <i>Cal Oakland</i> |
| 4 | <i>Bulfin</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Waterford</i> | <i>Father, James Bulfin</i> | <i>Cal Oakland</i> |
| 5 | <i>Connolly</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Waterford</i> | <i>Father, James Connolly</i> | <i>Cal Oakland</i> |
| 6 | <i>Mathews</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Waterford</i> | <i>Mother, Mrs Mathews</i> | <i>Cal Oakland</i> |
| 7 | <i>Whelan</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Waterford</i> | <i>Father, James Whelan</i> | <i>Cal Oakland</i> |
| 8 | <i>McLennan</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Waterford</i> | <i>Father, James McLennan</i> | <i>Cal Oakland</i> |
| 9 | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Waterford</i> | <i>Father, James Joseph</i> | <i>Cal Oakland</i> |
| 10 | <i>Marcarie</i> | <i>65</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Waterford</i> | <i>Father, James Marcarie</i> | <i>Cal Oakland</i> |
| 11 | <i>as Mrs</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Waterford</i> | <i>Father, James as Mrs</i> | <i>Cal Oakland</i> |
| 12 | <i>Russell</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Waterford</i> | <i>Father, Thomas Russell</i> | <i>Cal Oakland</i> |
| 13 | <i>Bulfin</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Waterford</i> | <i>Father, Thomas Bulfin</i> | <i>Cal Oakland</i> |

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

1st

108

20 061 1907, 190

| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
|-------|--|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| List. | | (Whether also paid between passenger, whether paid by any other person or by all, corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | If Yes—
Yes
or
No
Year or period of years.
Where? | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes Self | \$10 no | 1894 | Convent of Holy Names 1334 Webster St. Baltimore | no | no | 5 | fair brown | brown | " | Ireland | Ennis |
| 2 | " | " | " | Sister M. M. Namahy 172 W 107th St New York | ✓ | no | 5 3 | fair | " | " | " | New York |
| 3 | " | " | " | Home White Plains N.Y. N.Y. | ✓ | no | 5 8 | dark black | " | " | " | Cathartown |
| 4 | " | " | " | Cousin Patrick O'Hara 344 45th St Brooklyn | ✓ | no | 5 6 | dark black | gray | " | " | Baltimore |
| 5 | " | " | " | Sister Margaret Matthews 141 East 100th St New York | no | no | 5 | fair hair | gray | " | " | Sligo |
| 6 | yes Sister | \$10 no | " | Mrs S. H. Flagg (mother) 1423 Spruce St Philadelphia | no | no | 5 3 | do brown | gray | none | Ireland | Keshorn |
| 7 | yes Mrs S. H. Flagg | \$50 yes | 10 Philadelphia | Sister Mrs. B. B. Flagg 1516 Barclay St Washington | no | no | 5 7 | fair brown | blue | none | do | Ballycotton |
| 8 | yes Sister | \$50 no | " | Convent 812 East 146th St New York | no | no | 5 8 | dark do | brown | none | do | London |
| 9 | yes Self | more yes | 5 Brooklyn | " | no | no | 5 5 | fair tan | blue | none | do | Co. Kerry |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | yes Self | \$100 no | " | Sister John J. Connor 584 Avenue New York | no | no | 5 | dark fair | blue | none | do | " |
| 13 | do do | over do | " | Sister Mrs. Mallick 173 Pearl St New York | no | no | 5 10 | dark black | gray | none | do | Bris |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Remondino, of the U. S. S. BALTIC, from Queens Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Baltic*, sailing *thru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. A.* *M. D. C. M. Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*.

20 *21* 1907
day of

1907

Wm. L. ...

Immigration Officer.

103

2764

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Q3 10/18/07

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic

sailing from Queenstown

Oct 18th 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Gavin Mary | 28 | ✓ | Student | | Ireland | | Tipperary | Mother Ellen | NY York City |
| 2 | Dwyer Kate | 17 | ✓ | | | | | | Father Patrick | Real Oakland |
| 3 | Ryan Elizabeth | 16 | ✓ | | | | | | Mother M. Ryan | |
| 4 | Carroll Kitty | 17 | ✓ | | | | | Kilfinan | Mother M. Carroll | |
| 5 | McNamara Kate | 27 | ✓ | | | | | Emily | Mother M. McNamara | |
| 6 | McNamara Kate | 17 | ✓ | | | | | | Emily | |
| 7 | Burke Kathleen | 23 | ✓ | | | | | | Mother M. Burke | |
| 8 | Burke Mary | 17 | ✓ | | | | | | Emily | |
| 9 | Burke Kate | 18 | ✓ | | | | | | Mother M. Burke | |
| 10 | Dwyer Anne | 15 | ✓ | | | | | New York | Mother M. Dwyer | |
| 11 | Dwyer Alice | 21 | ✓ | | | | | Hospital | Father P. Dwyer | |
| 12 | Burke Maggie | 14 | ✓ | | | | | | Mother M. Burke | |
| 13 | Cahill Mary | 16 | ✓ | | | | | | Mother M. Cahill | |
| 14 | Gavin Mary | 18 | ✓ | | | | | | Mother M. Gavin | |
| 15 | Walsh Kate | 18 | ✓ | | | | | Hospital | Mother M. Walsh | |
| 16 | Murphy Mary | 17 | ✓ | | | | | | Mother M. Murphy | |
| 17 | McNamee Johanna | 17 | ✓ | | | | | | Mother M. McNamee | |
| 18 | Hallaghan Bridget | 17 | ✓ | | | | | | Mother M. Hallaghan | |
| 19 | Hayes Mary | 15 | ✓ | | | | | Tipperary | Father Michael Hayes | |
| 20 | Burke Mary | 15 | ✓ | | | | | | Mother M. Burke | |
| 21 | Costelloe Kathleen | 18 | ✓ | | | | | | Mother M. Costelloe | |
| 22 | Cleary Maude | 23 | ✓ | | | | | | Mother M. Cleary | |
| 23 | McNamee Eileen | 17 | ✓ | | | | | | Mother M. McNamee | |
| 24 | Croftly Harriett | 17 | ✓ | | | | | | Father M. Croftly | |
| 25 | Condon Kate Harriet | 22 | ✓ | | | | | | Father M. Condon | |
| 26 | H. Lynn Bridge | 16 | ✓ | | | | | | Mother M. H. Lynn | |
| 27 | Bailey Mary | 22 | ✓ | | | | | | Father M. Bailey | |
| 28 | Doye Catherine | 28 | ✓ | | | | | | Mother M. Doye | |
| 29 | Lyons Eileen | 32 | ✓ | | | | | | Mother M. Lyons | |
| 30 | Coughlan Hannah | 16 | ✓ | | | | | | Father M. Coughlan | |

W. H. K. K. K. Oct 26/07 - 9:30am

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of

26 OCT 1907, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | Self | \$5 | | Cousin Mrs. William Williams, 1128, 83rd St., N.Y. City | | | | | 5 8 | Dark | | | | | | Upperary |
| 2 | | | | | 1834 11th St. Oakland, Calif. | | | | | 5 9 | Dark | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | Dark | | | | | | Dumackea |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | Dark | | | | | | Kiepinan |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | Dark | | | | | | Emily |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | Dark | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | Dark | | | | | | do |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | Dark | | | | | | do |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | Dark | | | | | | do |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | 4 10 | Dark | | | | | | New Inn |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | 5 10 | Dark | | | | | | Hospital |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | 4 11 | Dark | | | | | | Clonmel |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | Dark | | | | | | Hospital |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | 5 11 | Dark | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | Dark | | | | | | Thurles |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | | | | | | Abbeysdromy |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | Brown | | | | | | Clogheen |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | | | | | | Clonmel |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | Fair | | | | | | Cullen |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | 5 10 | Fair | | | | | | do |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | 4 7 | Fair | | | | | | Shroul |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | Fair | | | | | | Waterford |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | Fair | | | | | | Clogheen |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | | | | | | do |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | Fair | | | | | | Upperary |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | | | | | | Clogheen |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | Fair | | | | | | Waterford |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2264
104

I, *J.B. Ransom*, Master of the *S.S. Baltic*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.B. Ransom
Master

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

26 OCT 1907
day of

190

W. L. ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S. S. Baltic, sailing thence do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A.
M. D. C. In Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT 1907
day of October, 1907
at NEW YORK

Wm. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1118

108

24 64
103

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Palmer"

sailing from QueensdownOctober 18th, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 5648 10 | Connor, Ellen | 36 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | British | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Ireland, Galway, Rathfriland | Timothy O'Connor (Father) | Ill. Sanville |
| 4349 8 2 | Band, Rose A. | 24 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | Maglevan, J. Band (Mother) | by New York |
| " 3 | Keenan, Bridget | 25 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | Charles Keenan (Father) | " |
| 5428 4 | McKerron, Mary | 26 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | James McKerron (Father) | " |
| 5424 5 | McLoughlin, James | 24 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | James McKerron (Father) | " |
| 38428 6 | Kyene, Jane | 39 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | James McKerron (Father) | " |
| 39415 7 | Kelly, Kate | 40 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | James McKerron (Father) | " |
| 8 8 | Kelly, Jane | 32 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | James McKerron (Father) | " |
| 4328 9 | Brennan, Lannier | 23 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | James McKerron (Father) | " |
| 13553 10 | Ahern, Ella | 25 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | James McKerron (Father) | " |
| 38482 11 | Whelan, Hannah | 23 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | James McKerron (Father) | " |
| 23400 12 | Curtin, Catherine | 36 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | James McKerron (Father) | " |
| 13 13 | Leahy, Ellen | 36 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | James McKerron (Father) | " |
| 3634 14 | Conley, Nellie | 34 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | James McKerron (Father) | " |
| " 15 | Conley, Bridget | 34 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | James McKerron (Father) | " |
| 14167 16 | Carson, Margaret | 36 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | James McKerron (Father) | " |
| 5625 17 | Smith, Hannah | 30 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | James McKerron (Father) | " |
| 5624 18 | Smith, Mary | 28 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | James McKerron (Father) | " |
| 26624 19 | Cornell, Thomas | 22 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | James McKerron (Father) | " |
| 5416 20 | Dondore, Kate | 20 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | James McKerron (Father) | " |
| 5422 21 | Maguire, Bridget | 26 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | James McKerron (Father) | " |
| " 22 | O'Brady, Thomas | 8 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | James McKerron (Father) | " |
| 5250 23 | Harris, Margaret | 30 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | James McKerron (Father) | " |
| 28535 24 | Rooby, Mary | 24 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | James McKerron (Father) | " |
| 551825 25 | Bruev, Annie | 23 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | James McKerron (Father) | " |
| 26626 26 | Small, William | 22 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | James McKerron (Father) | " |
| 5410 27 | White, Mary | 36 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | James McKerron (Father) | " |
| 28537 28 | Small, Kate | 38 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | James McKerron (Father) | " |
| 2664 29 | Lyons, Kate | 16 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | James McKerron (Father) | " |
| 3420 30 | Dolan, Sarah | 20 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | James McKerron (Father) | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 OCT 1907
190

List

2

106

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Self \$50 | Yes 26 | In Home | 311 Hazel street, New York | ✓ | ✓ | Good | 60 | 5 | 3 1/2 | Yes Blue | Kons. Ireland Galles |
| 2 | Yes | \$50 | Yes 4 | New York West 96 St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Yes Brown | " |
| 3 | " | \$10 | Yes 7 | 107 St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | " Yes | " Kylesabon |
| 4 | " | \$10 | Yes 16 | 107 St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | " Yes | " Kylesabon |
| 5 | Yes | \$50 | Yes 2 | 107 St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Yes Black Brown | " Kylesabon |
| 6 | Yes | \$50 | Yes 14 | 107 St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Yes Brown | " Kylesabon |
| 7 | Yes | \$50 | Yes 20 | 107 St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Yes Blue | " Kylesabon |
| 8 | Yes | \$50 | Yes 18 | 107 St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | " Yes | " Kylesabon |
| 9 | Yes | \$50 | Yes 18 | 107 St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | " Yes | " Kylesabon |
| 10 | Yes | \$50 | Yes 4 | New York 136 St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | Yes Blue | " Kylesabon |
| 11 | Yes | \$50 | Yes 14 | New York 136 St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Yes Brown | " Kylesabon |
| 12 | Yes | \$50 | Yes 14 | New York 136 St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Yes Blue | " Kylesabon |
| 13 | Yes | \$50 | Yes 14 | New York 136 St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 1/2 | " Yes | " Kylesabon |
| 14 | Yes | \$50 | Yes 14 | New York 136 St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Yes Brown | " Kylesabon |
| 15 | Yes | \$50 | Yes 14 | New York 136 St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | " Yes | " Kylesabon |
| 16 | Yes | \$50 | Yes 14 | New York 136 St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Yes Blue | " Kylesabon |
| 17 | Self \$50 | Yes 5 | Long Island | Grand St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 12 | Yes Blue | " Kylesabon |
| 18 | Self \$50 | Yes 27 | Philadelphia | 3112 East Thompson St Philadelphia | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | Yes Blue | " Kylesabon |
| 19 | Self \$50 | Yes 27 | Philadelphia | 3112 East Thompson St Philadelphia | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Yes Blue | " Kylesabon |
| 20 | Friend \$25 | Yes 1906 | New York | 24 West 52 St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Yes Blue | " Kylesabon |
| 21 | Myself \$50 | Yes 6 | Brussels | 129 West 1st Ave Brussels | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Yes Blue | " Kylesabon |
| 22 | Parents \$50 | Yes 1892 | New York | 107 St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Yes Blue | " Kylesabon |
| 23 | Self \$30 | Yes 1907 | New York | 107 St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Yes Blue | " Kylesabon |
| 24 | Self \$35 | Yes 1907 | New York | 107 St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Yes Blue | " Kylesabon |
| 25 | Self \$35 | Yes 1907 | New York | 107 St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Yes Blue | " Kylesabon |
| 26 | Self \$35 | Yes 1907 | New York | 107 St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Yes Blue | " Kylesabon |
| 27 | Self \$50 | Yes 20 | Phil | 2156 East 1st Ave Philadelphia | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Yes Blue | " Kylesabon |
| 28 | Self \$50 | Yes 31 | NY | 58 Central Park New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Yes Blue | " Kylesabon |
| 29 | Uncle \$50 | Yes 1907 | New York | 12 East 1st Ave New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | Yes Blue | " Kylesabon |
| 30 | Self \$50 | Yes 1907 | New York | 12 East 1st Ave New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | Yes Blue | " Kylesabon |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. M. Ranson* Master of the *S.S. Baltic*, from *Queens Town*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

26 OCT 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190.

at NEW YORK.

Wm. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

J. M. Ranson
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S. S. Baltic, sailing Therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. a
M. D. C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT 1907 day of 1907
at NEW YORK.

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Salmon* sailing from *Greenland*, *Lebanon*, 1907.

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2204
108

1, *J. H. Ranson* Master of the *S. S. Ballie*, from *Queens*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

2 OCT 1907

day of

1907

J. H. Ranson
Master Officer.

Ind. acc. et

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing through London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

26 OCT 1967
day of

, 1900

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. BALTIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

Oct 17th, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------|------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Lindgren Augusta | 32 | Y | S | Housewife | yes | Swedish | do | do | Father Augusta Lindgren
Billings, Wyo. | |
| 2 | Alexander Martha P | 31 | Y | S | Cook | yes | English | England | Twickenham | Sister Mrs. Cole
58 Colne Rd. Twickenham | N.Y. Niagara Falls |
| 3 | do Emma Clara | 23 | Y | S | Housewife | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | Barclay Janet | 40 | Y | S | Housewife | yes | do | do | do | Father Wm. Barclay
Melkerton Toll, Pembrokeshire | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | do Jane | 35 | Y | S | Housewife | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | Brown John Montague | 20 | Y | S | Student | yes | do | do | do | Mother Mary Ellen Brown
Hillcrest May Hill
Ramey, D.C. | Calif. San Francisco |
| 7 | do William Geo | 22 | Y | S | Student | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | Cooper Alice | 18 | Y | S | Housewife | yes | English | England | Dudley | Mother Ann Cooper
4 Lansley St. Dudley, Wors. | Pa. Pottsville |
| 9 | do George | 17 | Y | S | Student | yes | do | do | do | Father Michael Kelly
Dublin St. Leobersberg, Germany | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Krey Fritz | 30 | Y | S | Musician | yes | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Father Carl Krey
Moscow, Russia | |
| 11 | do Anna | 35 | Y | S | Housewife | yes | do | do | do | do | |
| 12 | Harker Albert Davis | 25 | Y | S | Student | yes | English | England | Leamington | Sister Louise Williams
White Pond Cottage Leamington | Penn. Plymouth |
| 13 | Hartwig Otto | 18 | Y | S | Student | yes | German | Germany | Oxford | Father Wilhelm Hartwig
Dusseldorf, Germany | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Shurr Gertrude E | 49 | Y | S | Artist | yes | English | Canada | Toronto | Mother Laura Shurr
248 Girard St. East Toronto | Ont. Toronto |
| 15 | Schultz Dagmar | 27 | Y | M | Housewife | yes | Swedish | Sweden | Tammala | Mother Henrietta Jalonen
5 Rue de la Paix Tammala Sweden | Calif. Rockland |
| 16 | Saig Richard | 33 | Y | M | Student | yes | English | England | Meltham | Wife Mrs. Haigh
Lepton Lane Meltham | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 17 | Harris Joseph | 23 | Y | M | Student | yes | do | do | do | Father Jos. Harris
86 Durants Rd. Ponder End, Enfield | N.Y. Niagara |
| 18 | Holm Aida E | 23 | Y | S | Housewife | yes | Swedish | Sweden | Waren | Mother Maria Bengtson
Malleros, Waren, Sweden | do do |

18

Oct 26/07. 950 Allen.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 OCT 1907
190

| No. | on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-----|---------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | Self | \$10 no | | | Uncle Charlotte Range
201 Barlett St. Springfield Mass.
Brother E. L. Samuel Williams
212 McHenry Ave. Niagara Falls N.Y. | ✓
no no no no good | no | 5 3 | Fair Fair blue | None | England Sweden |
| 3 | do | Self | \$10 no | | | Home do | ✓
no no no no good | no | 5 1 | do do blue | none | do do |
| 4 | do | Self | more yes | 1896 New York | 120 Rivers de Werve
New York City | ✓
no no no no good | no | 5 1 | do do | | | |
| 5 | do | Self | more yes | 1897 | Friend D. Seare
1663 Hayes St. S. Longwood Cal. | ✓
no no no no good | no | 5 4 | do do | | | |
| 6 | do | Self | more no | | | Aunt Alice Goodwill
Pathfinder Ave. N.Y.C.
Brother Geo M. Kelly
7 Mac Arden Place Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓
no no no no good | no | 5 6 | darker light grey | None | England London |
| 7 | do | Self | more no | | | Brother John Barker
616 Central Ave. Plymouth Conn. | ✓
no no no no good | no | 5 4 | fair do grey | None | I.O.M. Ramsey |
| 8 | do | Self | \$10 no | | | Friend Geo M. Kelly
7 Mac Arden Place Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓
no no no no good | no | 5 8 | fair light grey | None | Nale Clairmont |
| 9 | yes | Self | \$10 no | | | Home do | ✓
no no no no good | no | 5 7 | fair light blue | None | Germany Potomac |
| 10 | no | Self | more yes | 1906 New York | 245 East 72nd St. Toronto | ✓
no no no no good | no | 5 1 | fair light blue | None | do do | Hamburg |
| 11 | no | Self | more yes | 1906 Rocklin | Sustane Waldemar Schultz
Box 62 Rocklin California | ✓
no no no no good | no | 5 6 | fair dark blue | None | Sweden | Tamworth |
| 12 | yes | Self | more yes | 1907 New York | Cousin J. Kappa
412 West 11th St. Rochester | ✓
no no no no good | no | 5 8 | fair dark grey | None | do do | New York |
| 13 | yes | Self | \$25 no | | Friend Mrs Pack
2420 McKenna Ave. Niagara | ✓
no no no no good | no | 5 7 | f. brown brown | None | do do | New York |
| 14 | yes | Self | \$10 yes | 1901 1907 New York | Friend John A Bergman
143-45 Brook Ave Bronx N.Y. | ✓
no no no no good | no | 5 5 | fair light blue | None | Sweden Mirum | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime of infamy, or is a person who is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Signed in presence of this

day of

190

at

New York

Under oath

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Bell, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

20 OCT 1907
day of

1907

Wm. L. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"Daltie"

sailing from

Liverpool

October 14, 1907

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Nelson | From | ✓ 3 | Let Wife | yes | USA | Scandinavian | | | Calif. Va. |
| 2 | Margery | ✓ 4 | FS | Child | no | no | no | | | do |
| 3 | Modun | Scum | ✓ 46 | Man Labor | yes | yes | no | USA | | do |
| 4 | Deba | ✓ 26 | Let Wife | yes | yes | no | no | | | do |
| 5 | Stevenson | Maud | ✓ 3 | FS | Child | no | no | England | English | do |
| 6 | do | Fred | ✓ 10 | Infant | no | no | no | England | do | do |
| 7 | Lindstrom | Olma | ✓ 36 | FS | Wife | yes | yes | USA | | do |
| 8 | do | Herbert | ✓ 18 | Child | yes | yes | no | American | | do |
| 9 | do | Joubert | ✓ 5 | FS | no | no | no | do | | do |
| 10 | Thompson | John M | ✓ 37 | Man Labor | yes | yes | no | Scandinavian | | do |
| 11 | Vaughan | Gertrude A | ✓ 46 | FS | Wife | yes | yes | England | English | do |
| 12 | Eanes | Lettie | ✓ 38 | FS | Wife | yes | yes | USA | | do |
| 13 | Linn | Arden E | ✓ 46 | Man | Minister | yes | yes | do | | do |
| 14 | Parry | Mary Jane | ✓ 37 | FS | Wife | yes | yes | England | English | do |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Exp. #10

26 OCT 1907
100

tion Officer by the Command

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Hansen*, of the **BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of

190

H. L. C. C. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Baltic*, sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. A.*
M. D. C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*.

26 OCT 1907

day of

190

W. H. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. BALTIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

Oct 17th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
State. City or Town. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Robbins | Albert Henry | 31 | M | | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | do | Theresa | 30 | F | | | | | | | |
| 3 | do | Edwin L. | 36 | M | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mitchell | Starling | 6 | M | | | | | | | |
| 5 | do | Victoria | 6 | F | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Staub | Harry | 27 | M | | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 8 | do | Kate | 25 | F | | | | | | | |
| 9 | do | Catherine | 3 | F | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Graves | Kate Elizabeth | 33 | F | | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 12 | do | Edith | 11 | F | | | | | | | |
| 13 | do | Albert | 5 | M | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mathes | Martha | 14 | F | | | | | | | |
| 15 | do | Thomas B. | 14 | M | | | | | | | |
| 16 | do | John H. | 8 | M | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lewis | Anna M. | 30 | F | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lynn | Annie | 59 | F | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gooding | John | 52 | M | | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 21 | Trichard | Guindolen | 5 | F | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Goat | Samuel | 70 | M | | | | | | | |
| 23 | do | Mary | 69 | F | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Bowit | Annie | 57 | F | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Koot | Herman | 26 | M | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Trichard | Emma | 35 | F | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Koot | Helen | 27 | F | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Nirbo | Sarah | 32 | F | | | | | | | |
| 29 | do | Albert Edward | 3 | M | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Muggleworth | Lovina | 66 | F | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

9

26 OCT 1907
190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson Master of the S.S. Baltic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [Signature]

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Baltic* sailing thence to
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. A.*
M. D. C. M. Medical and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at *NEW YORK*

day of *11* 190*0*

H. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

210
115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. BALTIC

sailing from LONDON

Oct 17th, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Gault | Edwards | ✓ 45 | M | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | Bland | Hilbert | ✓ 35 | M | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 3 | do | Isabella | ✓ 30 | F | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 4 | Fry | Agnes Toal | ✓ 44 | F | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 5 | Brain | Bertha M | ✓ 25 | F | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 6 | Finley | Rebecca | ✓ 46 | F | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 7 | do | John | ✓ 74 | M | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 8 | Johnson | Hans | ✓ 59 | M | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 9 | do | Laurine | ✓ 23 | F | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 10 | do | Birthe | ✓ 48 | F | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 11 | Olson | Jens | ✓ 60 | M | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 12 | do | Ingen | ✓ 53 | F | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 13 | do | Inga | ✓ 46 | F | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 14 | Björngaard | Torshen | ✓ 46 | M | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 15 | do | Mary | ✓ 48 | F | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 16 | Milsson | Gus | ✓ 38 | M | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 17 | do | Lina | ✓ 35 | F | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 18 | do | Ethel Marie | ✓ 31 | F | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 19 | Carpentier | Ivring T | ✓ 35 | M | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 20 | Mullhausen | Catherine | ✓ 36 | F | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 21 | do | Madeline | ✓ 17 | F | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Broderon | Christiana | ✓ 31 | F | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 25 | do | Mabel | ✓ 18 | F | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 26 | do | Arthur | ✓ 4 | M | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 27 | Flanagan | Lane | ✓ 58 | F | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 28 | Gange | Charlotte | ✓ 64 | F | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 29 | Trilly | Margaret | ✓ 50 | F | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

116

3 OCT 1967

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rarion Master of the S. S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Am. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Baltic*, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. A.* *M. D. C. M. Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

2nd day of
day of 190

Wm. S. Russell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. BALTIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

Oct 17th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|---|
| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
| 1 | Tape | William | ✓ | 57 | M | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | do | Lillian Eliza | ✓ | 44 | F | | | | | | |
| 3 | Thornston | John C. | ✓ | 46 | 7 | M | | | | | |
| 4 | do | Rebecca | ✓ | 57 | 7 | F | | | | | |
| 5 | Bassett | Sarah | ✓ | 47 | F | | | | | | |
| 6 | do | Raymond | | 11 | M | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mugglesworth | Eliza | ✓ | 65 | 6 | F | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 9 | Stephens | Samuel M. | ✓ | 71 | 4 | M | | | | | |
| 10 | Tipping | | ✓ | | F | | | | | | |
| 11 | do | Florence | ✓ | 8 | F | | | | | | |
| 12 | do | William | ✓ | 5 | M | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Schofield | Ida A. | ✓ | 57 | F | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 17 | Langley | Edward | ✓ | 46 | M | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lawson | Laura | ✓ | 37 | F | | | | | | |
| 19 | Anthony | Parson | ✓ | 37 | 3 | M | | | | | |
| 20 | Parson | Margaret | ✓ | 36 | F | | | | | | |
| 21 | do | Catherine | ✓ | 14 | F | | | | | | |
| 22 | Flanagan | Jane | ✓ | 58 | F | | | | | | |
| 23 | Parson | Frederick | ✓ | 44 | M | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hayes | John | ✓ | 72 | 8 | M | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hoffman | Mary M. | ✓ | 36 | F | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 27 | do | Julia M. | ✓ | 8 | F | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ballhausen | Marie | ✓ | 45 | F | | | | | | |
| 29 | Houston | Josephine | ✓ | 34 | F | | | | | | |
| 30 | Lewis | Mary | ✓ | 17 | F | | | | | | |

List

118

26 OCT 1907
190

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1, *J. B. Ranson* Master of the *S S Baltic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

26 OCT 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

H. L. ...

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Henry Bell*, Surgeon of the **BALTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MDCM Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24 OCT 1907
 day of

1907

at

Montreal

Wm. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11-4116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Raltir* sailing from *Liverpool* *1st* *October*, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age | | | Able to— | Nationality. | | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | Andersen | Judith | 27 | F | Single | Servant | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | København | Aunt Mrs. Helga
Slobozda, 110 1/2 St.
New York |
| 2 | Larsen | Kara | 21 | F | Single | | | | Rocky Point | | Adrian Hart Hope |
| 3 | Ingren | Helene | 51 | F | Married | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ericksen | Carl | 25 | M | Single | | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Stockholm | Uncle Eric Johnson
Chicago |
| 5 | Thorsen | Ann | 25 | F | Single | | | | Spunburg | | Father Mrs. Thorsen
New York |
| 6 | Lindberg | Helena | 29 | F | Single | | | | | | Mother Anna Lindberg
New York |
| 7 | Andersson | Maria | 29 | F | Single | | | | | | Father John Andersson
New York |
| 8 | Nelson | Emma | 28 | F | Single | | | | | | Father John Nelson
New York |
| 9 | | | 36 | F | Single | | | | | | Father John Nelson
New York |
| 10 | Johnson | Nellie | 25 | F | Single | | | | | | Father John Johnson
New York |
| 11 | Ericksen | Gertrude | 31 | F | Single | | | | | | Father John Ericksen
New York |
| 12 | Flensburg | Mari | 19 | F | Single | | | | | | Father John Flensburg
New York |
| 13 | Nilsson | Maria | 43 | F | Single | | | | Mausdog | | Father John Nilsson
New York |
| 14 | Loughlin | Anna | | F | Single | | | | | | Father John Loughlin
New York |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 OCT 1907

190

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | \$50 | Yes | Sister, Mrs. Johnson
Bridge, Ocean Avenue, Newport | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Brown | Brown | None | Denmark | Horsing | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | No | \$50 | No | Brother, Albert Hansen
West Maple Kansas | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | None | No | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 3 | No | No | \$50 | Yes | Uncle, Mr. E. Nelson
5820 Centre Ave Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | None | No | No | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | No | \$60 | No | Mrs. E. Nelson
194 E. 1st St. Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Light Blue | None | Sweden | Gyalof | | | | | |
| 5 | No | No | \$50 | No | Brother, W. A. Hansen
6 Cherokee Iowa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Light | Light Blue | None | Sweden | Lyngby | | | | | |
| 6 | No | No | \$50 | No | Brother, E. A. Nelson
1254 W. 1st St. Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | None | No | No | | | | | |
| 7 | No | No | \$40 | No | Sister, Mrs. Peterson
445 E. 1st St. Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | None | No | No | | | | | |
| 8 | No | No | \$20 | No | Sister, Mrs. Peterson
445 E. 1st St. Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | None | No | No | | | | | |
| 9 | No | No | \$15 | No | Sister, Mrs. Peterson
445 E. 1st St. Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | None | No | No | | | | | |
| 10 | No | No | \$10 | No | Sister, Mrs. Peterson
445 E. 1st St. Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | None | No | No | | | | | |
| 11 | No | No | \$10 | No | Sister, Mrs. Peterson
445 E. 1st St. Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | None | No | No | | | | | |
| 12 | No | No | \$10 | No | Sister, Mrs. Peterson
445 E. 1st St. Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | None | No | No | | | | | |
| 13 | No | No | \$10 | No | Sister, Mrs. Peterson
445 E. 1st St. Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | None | No | No | | | | | |
| 14 | No | No | \$10 | No | Sister, Mrs. Peterson
445 E. 1st St. Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | None | No | No | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. D. Ramon*, of the **BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Arthur H. Bell*, Surgeon of the **BALTIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *MD. B. A.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

26 OCT 1907
day of

190

Wm. L. ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from *London*

Oct 27 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|---|------------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Walker | Emma | 27 | F | Housekeeper | Yes | English | English | England London | Mr J. Walker 28-29 Lawrence St York | Via Norfolk |
| 2 | Pearce | Belia | 21 | F | Maids | Yes | English | do | do Cheltenham | Mr J. Pearce 28-29 Lawrence St York | do |
| 3 | Higginbotham | Catherine | 58 | F | Laundress | Yes | British | Irish | England Preston | Mr J. Higginbotham 28-29 Lawrence St York | do |
| 4 | Howard | Agnes | 57 | F | W. Housekeeper | Yes | do | English | do Madleton | Mr J. Howard 28-29 Lawrence St York | do |
| 5 | Howard | Annie | 52 | F | W. Housekeeper | Yes | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 6 | Howard | John S | 30 | M | Farmer | Yes | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 7 | Howard | Marcel G | 20 | M | do | Yes | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 8 | Lawson | George | 28 | M | Miner | Yes | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 9 | Denson | Karen | 42 | F | do | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden Stockholm | Mr J. Denson 28-29 Lawrence St York | do |
| 10 | Lindholm | Anna Sofia | 38 | F | do | Yes | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 11 | Johnson | Carl Johan | 25 | M | Miner | Yes | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 12 | Oferberg | Ett Ragnar | 20 | M | do | Yes | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 13 | Thalerberg | August | 37 | M | Farmer | Yes | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 14 | Helander | Silda | 38 | F | do | Yes | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 15 | Kojala | Anna Sofia | 27 | F | do | Yes | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 16 | do | Sanna Lusa | 35 | F | do | Yes | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 17 | Tarkko | Elina | 32 | F | do | Yes | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 18 | Lindis | Honore | 25 | F | do | Yes | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 19 | Stacey | John | 29 | M | do | Yes | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 20 | Crosby | William | 7 | M | do | Yes | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 21 | Crosby | Elizabeth | 21 | F | do | Yes | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 22 | Howard | Nellie | 15 | F | do | Yes | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 23 | Jones | Emmy | 26 | F | do | Yes | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 24 | McKenny | Margaret | 24 | F | do | Yes | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 25 | do | Mary | 48 | F | do | Yes | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 26 | Allender | Willy | 36 | M | do | Yes | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 27 | Esch | Jack | 22 | M | do | Yes | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 28 | Crompton | John | 40 | M | do | Yes | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 29 | Amador | Ada | 26 | F | do | Yes | do | do | do do | do do | do |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Sumner 10/26/07

122

26 OCT 1907
190

Arriving at Port of New York

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Self | No | Francis m. P. Burnham 520 Broadway, Norfolk Va | Excellent | no | 5-1 | Fair Brown hair | none | England York |
| 2 | Self | Yes | John Foster | Good | no | 5-8 | Fair fair Blue | — | do Cheltenham |
| 3 | Madam Carayol | no | Madam Carayol 120 Impertank St Brooklyn | Good | no | 5-8 | Fair fair Blue | — | Ireland Co. Down |
| 4 | Self | no | Robert Howard P.O. Hanna Mtg. | Good | no | 5 | Fair grey grey | — | England Middlesex |
| 5 | do | no | Brother do | Good | no | 5-1 | Fair brown grey | — | do |
| 6 | do | no | Brother do | Good | no | 5-7 | Fair fair Blue | — | do |
| 7 | do | no | Brother do | Good | no | 5-5 | Fair fair Blue | — | do |
| 8 | do | no | Francis George Perry 241 Broadway 8th St South | Good | no | 5-7 | Light Brown Blue | None | England Sharnbrook |
| 9 | do | no | Minerette Munro | Good | no | 5-6 | Dark Blue | do | Sweden Dalby |
| 10 | do | no | do | Good | no | 5-5 | Dark Blue | do | do |
| 11 | do | no | Charles Perry 241 Broadway 8th St South | Good | no | 5-7 | Light Brown Blue | do | England Sharnbrook |
| 12 | do | no | do | Good | no | 5-6 | Dark Blue | do | Sweden Dalby |
| 13 | do | no | do | Good | no | 5-5 | Dark Blue | do | do |
| 14 | do | no | do | Good | no | 5-7 | Light Brown Blue | do | England Sharnbrook |
| 15 | do | no | do | Good | no | 5-6 | Dark Blue | do | Sweden Dalby |
| 16 | do | no | do | Good | no | 5-5 | Dark Blue | do | do |
| 17 | do | no | do | Good | no | 5-7 | Light Brown Blue | do | England Sharnbrook |
| 18 | do | no | do | Good | no | 5-6 | Dark Blue | do | Sweden Dalby |
| 19 | do | no | do | Good | no | 5-5 | Dark Blue | do | do |
| 20 | Self | no | av. Paris Vale Paltobury | Good | no | 5-9 | Dark dark Blue | no | England Reimsley |
| 21 | Self | no | do | Good | no | 5-2 | Light light Blue | no | do Pordlebury |
| 22 | Self | no | do | Good | no | 5-5 | Light brown brown | no | do |
| 23 | Self | no | do | Good | no | 5-9 | Clear dark Blue | no | do |
| 24 | do | no | do | Good | no | 5-3 | Dark Brown Blue | do | Ireland Drogheda |
| 25 | do | no | do | Good | no | 5-2 | Dark Blue | do | do |
| 26 | do | no | do | Good | no | 5-8 | Dark dark dark | do | do |
| 27 | do | no | do | Good | no | 5-11 | Fair light blue | do | Germany Ochtersheim |
| 28 | do | no | do | Good | no | 5-8 | Fair light blue | do | England Ipswich |
| 29 | do | no | do | Good | no | 5-5 | Dark dark dark | do | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. S. Ramon*, of the **BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9 OCT 1907
day of

190

at

New York City

Immigration Officer.

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Aluskey Bell*, Surgeon of the **BALTIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *15*
 years' experience as a *Physician*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15*
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *October*, *1900*
 at **NEW YORK**.

Wm. L. Carter

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Dublin* sailing from *Liverpool*, *October 14*, 190*7*

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling of. | Able to-- | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|-------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 |
| 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 |
| 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 |
| 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 |
| 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 |
| 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 |
| 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 |
| 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 |
| 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 |
| 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 |
| 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 |
| 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 |
| 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 |
| 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 |
| 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 |
| 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 |
| 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 |
| 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 |
| 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 |
| 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 |
| 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 |
| 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 |
| 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 |
| 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 |
| 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 |
| 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 |
| 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 |
| 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 |
| 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 |
| 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 |
| 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 |
| 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 |
| 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 |
| 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 |
| 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 |
| 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 |
| 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 |
| 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 |
| 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 |
| 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 |
| 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 |
| 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 |
| 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 |
| 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 |
| 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 |
| 551 | 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 |
| 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 |
| 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 |
| 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 |
| 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 |
| 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 |
| 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 |
| 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 |
| 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 |
| 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 |
| 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 |
| 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 |
| 671 | 672 | 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 |
| 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 |
| 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 |
| 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 |
| 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 |
| 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 |
| 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 |
| 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 |
| 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 |
| 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 |
| 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 |
| 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 |
| 791 | 792 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 |
| 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 |
| 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 |
| 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 |
| 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 |
| 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 |
| 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 |
| 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 |
| 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 |
| 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 |
| 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 |
| 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 |
| 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 |
| 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 |
| 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 |
| 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 |
| 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 |
| 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 | 970 |
| 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 |
| 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 |
| 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

124

26 OCT 1907
190

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Ransom*, of the **BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime of bad character involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Henry Bell*, Surgeon of the **BALTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. D. C. M. (Montreal)* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

1264
125

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *April*, 190*0*
at *Montreal*, *Quebec*.

John Henry Bell

Deputy Chief Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Galtie*sailing from *Liverpool**Oct 14*, 190*7*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|------|-------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|
| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend | Final Destination |
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mus. | Married or Single | Occupation | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | Country | State | City or Town |
| Weaver | Thomas Henry | 32 | Mar | Craze | Y | Y | British | English | England | Quarry Bank | Mother Sarah Weaver |
| | Alice | 29 | Mar | Wife | Y | Y | | | | | Stamford |
| | Henry | 3 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| | William | 7 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| Weaver | Sarah Ann | 33 | Mar | Wife | Y | Y | | | Charley | St. Paul | Stamford |
| | Edith Mary | 11 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| | William | 9 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| | Robert | 4 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| | Edward | 4 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| | Harold | 2 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| | William | 7 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| Scowell | Sarah Ann | 25 | M | S | | | | | Manchester | Father E. Scowell | Stamford |
| Feiler | Margaret Ann | 30 | Mar | Wife | Y | Y | | | Scotland | Stamford | Stamford |
| Quinn | Mary Agnes | 29 | M | S | | | | | Ireland | Stamford | Stamford |
| Quinn | John | 20 | M | S | | | | | England | Stamford | Stamford |
| | Mary | 28 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| | John | 6 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| Quinn | James | 22 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| | Margaret | 24 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| Quinn | Edward | 19 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| Doster | James | 34 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| Whiting | Elizabeth | 28 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| Whamonditch | Eliza | 28 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| Harris | Alice Martha | 12 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| Lockaday | James | 60 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| | Agnes | 60 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| Wilson | Agnes | 26 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| | Mary | 4 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| Orreps | James | 19 | M | S | | | | | | | |
| Keller | Janet | 22 | M | S | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

128

26 OCT 1907

, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. B. Parsons*, of the **BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Henry Bell*, Surgeon of the **BALTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.D.C.M. (Medical)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this

26 OCT 1907
day of

1907

at NEW YORK.

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

2764
27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Falkie"* sailing from *Liverpool* *October 17th* 190*7*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | | | |
|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|-----------|---------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Doulan | Dorothy | 28 | F | S | Nurse | Ys | Ys | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Sister Mrs Crockett | 112 Madison |
| 2 | Foster | Robert | 29 | M | Full | Workman | Ys | Ys | English | England | London | Brother + Sister | 112 Madison |
| 3 | d. | Anna | 27 | F | Wife | Ys | Ys | | | | | | |
| 4 | Waslam | Sarah Ann | 53 | F | Wife | Ys | Ys | | | | | Sister Mrs Small | 112 Madison |
| 5 | d. | | 14 | F | S | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Carlson | August | 25 | M | S | Workman | Ys | Ys | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Brother | 112 Madison |
| 7 | Wardworth | Fanny | 31 | F | Wife | Ys | Ys | Ys | Irish | England | Dublin | Brother | 112 Madison |
| 8 | d. | Alie | 2 | F | S | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Shofield | Helie | 40 | F | S | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Eylant | Mary | 53 | F | S | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Fones | Ethel Mary | 30 | F | Wife | Ys | Ys | Ys | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Brother | 112 Madison |
| 12 | d. | W. Fanny | 47 | F | S | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Savage | Edward | 26 | M | S | Nurse | Ys | Ys | | | | | |
| 14 | d. | Mary | 50 | F | Wife | Ys | Ys | Ys | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Brother | 112 Madison |
| 15 | W. Fanny | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | W. Fanny | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | W. Fanny | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | W. Fanny | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | W. Fanny | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | W. Fanny | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | W. Fanny | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | W. Fanny | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | W. Fanny | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | W. Fanny | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | W. Fanny | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | W. Fanny | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | W. Fanny | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | W. Fanny | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | W. Fanny | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | W. Fanny | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 OCT 1907
190

128

Arriving at Port of *New York*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to land and return? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mrs. Weeks
Eda Golding 403 Chestnut St. East | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark Brown | Blue | None | England Durham |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 3 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Light | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 4 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Light | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 4 10 | Dark | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 7 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Dark | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 9 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 10 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 11 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 12 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 13 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 14 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 15 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 16 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 17 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 18 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 19 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 20 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 21 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 22 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 23 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 24 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 25 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 26 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 27 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 28 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 29 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | None | England Blackburn |
| 30 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | St. Lawrence | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | None | England Blackburn |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Ramesa Master of the BALTIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Rindia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such port destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. H. Price*, Surgeon of the **BALTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.D.C.M. Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906
at *NEW YORK*

Wm. H. Price

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

rel *17* 190*7*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to read and write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|-----|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Chonika Raffael | 34 | M | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | England Manchester | Mother Mrs Chonika Chassie | N.Y. Cape Hatteras |
| 2 | Stoppard Lizzie | 21 | F | yes | yes | England | English | England Claydon | Samuel Stoppard | Utica |
| 3 | Frost Mabel | 21 | F | none | yes | do | do | do Nottingham | Mrs Everett 17 Colchen | ny New York |
| 4 | Brown Mary Jane | 24 | F | yes | yes | do | do | Germany Breslau | Mrs B Brown 150 New Street | Ohio Haverhill |
| 5 | Greaves Mary Ann | 21 | F | yes | yes | England | British | England Matlock | Mrs H Greaves 17 Colchen | Col Denver |
| 6 | Lockhart William | 40 | M | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland Kilmore | Mrs Lockhart Kilmore Brandon | Mo St Louis |
| 7 | Wacker | 12 | M | yes | yes | England | English | England | England | do |
| 8 | Wacker | 10 | F | yes | yes | England | English | England | England | do |
| 9 | Hoane Margaret | 21 | F | yes | yes | England | Irish | Ireland Newry | Samuel Hoane Canal | do New Britain |
| 10 | Cooke Alice Ann | 21 | F | yes | yes | England | English | England Little Hulton | Mrs Alice Hulton | Pa Wisconsin |
| 11 | Wacker | 17 | F | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | England | do |
| 12 | Thomas John David | 21 | M | yes | yes | Wales | Welsh | Wales Glamorgan | Thomas Thomas | ny Brooklyn |
| 13 | Francis Maude Hamu | 30 | F | yes | yes | England | English | England Birmingham | Mrs Maude Hamu | Cal San Francisco |
| 14 | Francis Essie | 2 | F | child | no | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | Francis Elizabeth | 50 | F | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | Rosen Nora | 12 | F | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland Belfast | James Rosen Skegnet | New York |
| 17 | Burns Margaret | 32 | F | yes | yes | England | English | England London | James Wright 106 Park Lane | Ohio Ravenna |
| 18 | Burns William | 10 | M | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | Burns William | 8 | M | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | Burns William | 6 | M | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | Burns Charles | 4 | M | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | Burns Harry | 2 | M | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | Burns William | 28 | M | yes | yes | England | English | England Huddersfield | Harry Burn 83 Grove Road | Utah Salt Lake City |
| 24 | Burns William | 4 | M | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | Burns Albert | 4 | M | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | Cooke Anne | 52 | F | yes | yes | England | English | England Coalbrookdale | Ellen Evans 29 Grafton Terrace | Ill Alton |
| 27 | Cooke William | 51 | M | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | Cooke Frederick | 16 | M | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | Thomas Ellen Jane | 35 | F | yes | yes | Wales | Welsh | Wales Newport | Mrs R Thomas 12 Hopedale | N.Y. Schenectady |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the look from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

26 OCT 1907
.., 190

130

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. or if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | no | yes 1906 | New York Paragon Hotel | m m m m good | no | 5-4 | dark brown hair | scar on left cheek | Egypt Cairo | | | |
| 2 | " | Self | \$10 | no | Aunt Mrs Jones 50 Smith St New York | m m m no good | no | 5-1 1/2 | fair light blue | | England Claydon | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$10 | no | as 8 St New York | m m m m good | no | 5-6 | fair brown blue | none | do Nottingham | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | yes | no | Foster M T Foster 147 Essex St Boston | m m m m good | not | 5-2 | dark dark brown | none | England Fenton | | | |
| 5 | no | self | yes | no | Sister E Northcote 1539 W 13 Avenue Denver | m m m no good | no | 5-1 | fair brown blue | | England Alton | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | \$100 | no | Sister Mrs Enos St Louis | m m m m good | no | 5-6 | dark black blue | none | Ireland Inverness | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Father | no | no | Father John Walker 41 Fort Street H. Keweenaw | no m m m no good | no | 5-4 | dark brown hair | none | England Blythe | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | \$2 | no | Aunt Mrs Mary O'Hanrahan St Albans N. H. | m m m no good | no | 5-4 | fair brown brown | none | Ireland Henry | | | |
| 10 | no | Self | \$50 | no | Brother John Bradley 3169 Terrace St Mission Pa | m m m no good | no | 5-1 | dark brown hair | none | England Hackensack | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Sister | \$2 | no | Sister Margaret Madams 171 East 10th St New York | m m m no good | no | 5-3 | Fair brown grey | none | Ireland Drumard | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | yes | yes 2d | Brooklyn Husband Mr Francis Jorden 1st Avenue San Francisco | m m m m good | no | 5-7 | dark dark brown | none | Wales Colwyn Bay | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | yes | no | Father | m m m m good | no | 5-5 | dark brown dark | none | England Malton | | | |
| 14 | no | mother | Nil | no | | N. N. N. N. Good No | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | \$50 | no | Husband Mr Francis Goldenfite San Francisco | m m m m good | no | 5-3 | dark brown grey | none | Ireland Coalbrook | | | |
| 16 | no | Self | \$50 | no | Friend My Brother 33 Newell St Liverpool Brooklyn | no m m m good | no | 5-7 | Fair tan grey | none | England Liverpool | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | yes | no | Husband Mr Thomas 120 Grace St Ravenna Ohio | m m m m good | no | 5-4 | dark black grey | none | England Keppley | | | |
| 18 | Yes | mother | --- | no | Father | m m m no good | no | --- | do do blue | none | do do | | | |
| 19 | Yes | do | --- | no | --- | m m m m good | no | --- | do brown brown | none | do do | | | |
| 20 | Yes | do | --- | no | --- | m m m m good | no | --- | light light light | none | do do | | | |
| 21 | Yes | do | --- | no | --- | m m m m good | no | --- | dark dark brown | none | do do | | | |
| 22 | Yes | do | --- | no | --- | m m m m good | no | --- | dark dark brown | none | do do | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | yes | no | Husband J. Dunn Bingham Junction | no m m m good | no | 5-1 | dark brown grey | none | England Threlkall | | | |
| 24 | Yes | mother | Nil | no | Father Salt Lake Utah | no m m no good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 25 | Yes | do | Nil | no | Father | no m m no good | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | yes | no | Brother Joe Cooke 220 Amel St Aurora Ill | m m m m good | no | 5-3 | dark dark dark grey | none | England Ulverston | | | |
| 27 | do | Self | yes | yes 3rd | Aurora | m m m m good | no | 5-6 L | dark dark do | none | do do | | | |
| 28 | do | Self | yes | yes 1st | West York | m m m m good | no | 5-4 | fair fair blue | none | America Aurora | | | |
| 29 | no | Self | yes | no | Brother Fm Thomas Silver Creek N York | m m m m good | n | 5-4 | dark grey brown | none | Hampton West York | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ramon of the BALTIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

21 OCT
day of 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Hay Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, do hereby solemnly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of one of the decks named below, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Goods are correct to the best of my knowledge, and being so sworn, and true in all particulars relative to the facts and physical condition of such cargo.

(41) 131

2764
131

S/S Baltic
Oct 26 07

844 5/9
1911
140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INDEXED
C. E. ...

Correct

26

Form 500 B
Bureau of Customs and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Bartie* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 17th 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|--|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--|---|---|
| No. of List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given Name | Age
Yrs. M. D. | Sex
M. F. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Age to—
Head Write | Nationality
Country of birth
Citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
| 37065 | <i>John</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>W. J. Peterson</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 37072 | <i>Georgina</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>W. J. Peterson</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 3 | <i>Christina</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wife</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>W. J. Peterson</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 4 | <i>Lynne</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>W. J. Peterson</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 5 | <i>Richard</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>W. J. Peterson</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 37086 | <i>John</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>W. J. Peterson</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 37090 | <i>John</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>W. J. Peterson</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 8 | <i>John</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>W. J. Peterson</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 9 | <i>John</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>W. J. Peterson</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 10 | <i>John</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>W. J. Peterson</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 37107 | <i>John</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>W. J. Peterson</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 12 | <i>John</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>W. J. Peterson</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 13 | <i>John</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>W. J. Peterson</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 229 | <i>John</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>W. J. Peterson</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 3415 | <i>Charles</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>W. J. Peterson</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 4416 | <i>John</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>W. J. Peterson</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

20

132

26 OCT 1907, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2264
132

I, B. Ransom Master of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26 OCT 1907
day of

, 190

at

London

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Thence do
(State whether "Sailing Thence" or "Employed by")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. C. M. D. C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21st day of

190

at NEW YORK

M. L. Bell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barber* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 17th*, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Head | Wife | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|---------|-----|-------------------|------------|------|------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. M. | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 3689/1 | Johansson | 21 | m | s | laborer | yes | | Sweden | Scandinavia | father John Johansson | Sweden | West Milwaukee |
| 37 | Gustaf | 20 | m | s | | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 73 | Olofson | 24 | m | s | laborer | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 7004 | Larson | 25 | f | s | servant | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 371015 | Larson | 25 | f | s | | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 26 | Larson | 25 | f | s | | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 37 | Larson | 25 | f | s | | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 48 | Larson | 25 | f | s | | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 59 | Larson | 25 | f | s | | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 610 | Larson | 25 | f | s | | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 811 | Larson | 25 | f | s | | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 912 | Larson | 25 | f | s | | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 371013 | Larson | 25 | f | s | | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 114 | Larson | 25 | f | s | | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 315 | Larson | 25 | f | s | | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 37013 | Larson | 25 | f | s | | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 22 | Larson | 25 | f | s | | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 818 | Larson | 25 | f | s | | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 919 | Larson | 25 | f | s | | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 380 | Larson | 25 | f | s | | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 121 | Larson | 25 | f | s | | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 382 | Larson | 25 | f | s | | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 323 | Larson | 25 | f | s | | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 524 | Larson | 25 | f | s | | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 725 | Larson | 25 | f | s | | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 820 | Larson | 25 | f | s | | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 927 | Larson | 25 | f | s | | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 24028 | Larson | 25 | f | s | | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 129 | Larson | 25 | f | s | | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |
| 230 | Larson | 25 | f | s | | | | | | brother John Johansson | Sweden | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 OCT 1907

190

| No on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 5 9 | light | light blue | None | Sweden | Karlstad |
| 2 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | | no | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | | | |
| 3 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | | no | no | 6 2 | dark | dark | | | Stockholm |
| 4 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 5 6 | dark | dark | | | Stockholm |
| 5 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 5 4 | light | light | | | Stockholm |
| 6 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 5 | dark | dark | | | |
| 7 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 5 6 | dark | dark | | | Winnipeg |
| 8 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 5 | light | light | | | Stockholm |
| 9 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 5 7 | dark | dark | | | Treästa |
| 10 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 5 | dark | dark | | | Wä |
| 11 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 5 | dark | dark | | | Wä |
| 12 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 5 2 | dark | dark | | | Karlstad |
| 13 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 5 | dark | dark | | | Tjäderås |
| 14 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 5 1 | dark | dark | | | Veinge |
| 15 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 5 3 | dark | dark | | | Botane |
| 16 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 5 1 | dark | dark | | | Karlstad |
| 17 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 5 | dark | dark | | | Botefors |
| 18 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 5 1 | dark | dark | | | |
| 19 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 5 | dark | dark | | | |
| 20 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 5 2 | dark | dark | | | Kjula |
| 21 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 6 6 | light | light | | | Torsholm |
| 22 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 5 6 | grey | grey | | | Långemåla |
| 23 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 5 6 | dark | dark | | | Stockholm |
| 24 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 5 4 | dark | dark | | | Tjäderås |
| 25 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 5 2 | light | light | | | Hammar |
| 26 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 5 7 | dark | dark | | | Kjula |
| 27 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 5 4 | dark | dark | | | Torsholm |
| 28 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 5 6 | dark | dark | | | Tjäderås |
| 29 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | | | Västerås |
| 30 | yes | Myself | \$4.00 | | Brother Carl Gustafson
341 341 N. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | 5 5 | dark | dark | | | Torsholm |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. A. Ransom* Master of the *S.S. Baltic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *171* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 OCT 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 1907.

at

Harriet

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *S.S. DALTON*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. A. M. D. C. M. Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *41* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

2 day of *1907*, 190

H. J. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

135

2264
135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

24

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bartine* sailing from *Liverpool* *Oct 17th*, 190 *7*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 71 | Jones | John | 19 | m | Laborer | | | Swede | | Swede | Swede | mother: Carolina Swede. | | Chicago | |
| 72 | Carlson | Lars | 31 | m | | | | | | | | mother: Emma B. Swede. | | | |
| 73 | Larson | John | 27 | m | | | | | | | | father: Carl Larson. | | | |
| 74 | Anderson | Carl August | 32 | m | | | | | | | | father: Carl August. | | | |
| 75 | Fredrickson | Emma | 24 | f | servant | | | | | | | mother: Anna Fredrickson. | | | |
| 76 | Andersson | Anders | 16 | m | | | | | | | | father: Anders. | | | |
| 77 | Andersson | Anders | 16 | m | | | | | | | | father: Anders. | | | |
| 78 | Johanson | John August | 16 | m | | | | | | | | father: John August. | | | |
| 79 | Olson | Carl | 20 | m | | | | | | | | mother: Emma Johnson. | | | |
| 80 | Carlson | Carl | 20 | m | | | | | | | | father: Carl. | | | |
| 91 | Sjoholm | David Vilhelm | 23 | m | | | | | | | | mother: Johanna Sjoholm. | | | |
| 91 | Swenson | Samuel | 29 | m | | | | | | | | mother: Augusta Swenson. | | | |
| 213 | Therstrom | John Axel | 34 | m | | | | | | | | father: John Axel. | | | |
| 214 | Messin | Alma | 34 | f | | | | | | | | mother: Emma Johnson. | | | |
| 415 | Anderson | Minnie | 21 | f | servant | | | | | | | father: Carl. | | | |
| 516 | Andersson | Ellen | 24 | f | | | | | | | | mother: Emma Johnson. | | | |
| 617 | | Anna Odilia | 19 | f | | | | | | | | father: Carl. | | | |
| 718 | Swenson | John | 23 | m | | | | | | | | mother: Johanna Swenson. | | | |
| 19 | | Ellen | 15 | f | | | | | | | | father: Carl. | | | |
| 720 | Carlson | John | 26 | m | laborer | | | | | | | father: Carl. | | | |
| 21 | | Johannes | 23 | m | | | | | | | | mother: Augusta Swenson. | | | |
| 22 | Johanson | John | 18 | m | | | | | | | | father: John. | | | |
| 723 | Carlson | Augusta | 32 | f | servant | | | | | | | mother: Emma Johnson. | | | |
| 924 | | Martina | 24 | f | | | | | | | | father: Carl. | | | |
| 125 | Schwartz | Therese Gabriel | 23 | f | laborer | | | | | | | mother: Johanna Swenson. | | | |
| 226 | Lofgren | John | 49 | m | | | | | | | | father: John. | | | |
| 327 | Wattman | Johan | 27 | m | | | | | | | | mother: Johanna Swenson. | | | |
| 428 | Denn | Johan | 20 | m | | | | | | | | father: Carl. | | | |
| 529 | Wronmiller | Johanna | 69 | f | widow | | | | | | | mother: Johanna Swenson. | | | |
| 630 | Andersson | Emil | 26 | m | laborer | | | | | | | father: Carl. | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 OCT 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | Myself \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 4 | light brown blue | | None. | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 2 | yes | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 3 | no | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 4 | no | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 8 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 5 | yes | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 7 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 6 | yes | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 5 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 7 | yes | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 7 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 8 | yes | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 7 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 9 | yes | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 9 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 10 | yes | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 10 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 11 | yes | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 10 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 12 | yes | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 8 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 13 | yes | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 7 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 14 | no | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 5 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 15 | yes | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 3 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 16 | yes | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 17 | yes | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 - | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 18 | yes | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 4 8 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 19 | yes | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 2 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 20 | yes | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 21 | yes | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 9 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 22 | yes | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 7 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 23 | yes | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 24 | yes | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 3 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 25 | yes | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 4 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 26 | yes | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 10 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 27 | yes | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 8 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 28 | yes | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 29 | yes | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 2 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |
| 30 | yes | \$2.00 | | | Uncle John Johnson
1491 N. Francis St. Chicago Ill. | | | no known good no | | 5 7 | dark brown | | | Sweden Trehanter. | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom Master of the S. S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 OCT 1907
day of

190

at

Yonkers

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. EALTIC, Sailing thereunto
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of.

B. C. M. G. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

26 OCT 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190
 at NEW YORK.

W. L. Bell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

137

2264
137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

23

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Oct 17th*, 190*7*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| FA
370521 | Peterson | Ville | 26 | m | laborer | yes | Swede | Scand. Swede | Boris | Father John Peterson
Palmerston 123, Boris. | St. Maryport |
| 32 | Mert | Lin | 23 | f | servant | yes | " | " | Limde | Father Anders Ericson
Björkhyttan, Limdeburg | " |
| 43 | " | Emma | 28 | f | 1-40044 | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 54 | Sandkvist | Maria Charlotta | 34 | f | m wife | yes | " | " | Hede | Sister Aurora Hanson
Hedemora (Swed) | St. Maryport |
| 5 | " | Carl Henry | 2 | m | child | - | " | " | " | " | " |
| 66 | Lundin | Anders | 34 | m | laborer | yes | " | " | Notala | Mother Anna Anderson
Notala (Swed) | St. Maryport |
| 77 | Johanson | Anton | 29 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Father Carl Johanson
Boda (Swed) | St. Maryport |
| 88 | Carlson | Martha E. | 25 | m | " | yes | " | " | Boda | " | St. Maryport |
| 9 | " | Reel | 18 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | " | St. Maryport |
| 10 | Johanson | Carl | 19 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | " | St. Maryport |
| 911 | Hedberg | Fenny | 23 | f | servant | yes | " | " | " | Father Carl Hedberg
Hagfors (Swed) | St. Maryport |
| 6012 | Boman | Herman | 24 | m | laborer | yes | " | " | Tolkema | Father Hans Boman
Tolkema (Swed) | St. Maryport |
| 113 | Palmerston | Halmar | 17 | m | " | yes | " | " | Osberg | Father Hans Palmerston
Osberg (Swed) | St. Maryport |
| 214 | Eckberg | Fredrik | 16 | m | " | yes | " | " | Jerbo | Father Eric Eckberg
Jerbo (Swed) | St. Maryport |
| 315 | Carl Nilson | Carl Oscar | 18 | m | " | yes | " | " | Jerbo | Father Carl Nilson
Jerbo (Swed) | St. Maryport |
| 416 | " | Edda E. | 19 | f | servant | yes | " | " | Jerbo | Mother Maria Nilson
Jerbo (Swed) | St. Maryport |
| 417 | Nilson | Anna E. | 19 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | St. Maryport |
| 618 | Nilson | Johan Efraim | 17 | m | laborer | yes | " | " | Hagfors | Father Carl Nilson
Hagfors (Swed) | St. Maryport |
| 719 | Johanson | Nanny | 26 | f | servant | " | " | " | Hagfors | " | St. Maryport |
| 20 | " | Carl | 19 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | St. Maryport |
| 821 | Fredrikson | Carl | 18 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Maryport |
| 922 | Nilson | Fanny | 52 | f | m wife | " | " | " | " | " | St. Maryport |
| 2023 | Anderson | Fenny | 22 | f | servant | " | " | " | " | " | St. Maryport |
| 224 | Hekker | Maria | 24 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Maryport |
| 325 | Nilson | Otto Vilhelm | 20 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | St. Maryport |
| 426 | Persson | Albin Jonatan | 16 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Maryport |
| 527 | Anderson | Fenny Olive | 23 | f | m wife | " | " | " | " | " | St. Maryport |
| 28 | " | Dani | 4 | m | child | " | " | " | " | " | St. Maryport |
| 29 | " | Halmar | 2 | m | child | " | " | " | " | " | St. Maryport |
| 630 | Nilson | Anna | 32 | f | servant | yes | " | " | Hagfors | Father Carl Nilson
Hagfors (Swed) | St. Maryport |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 OCT 1907, 190

138

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | light black blue | none | Sweden Borås | | | |
| 2 | yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark brown | none | Sweden Lunde | | | |
| 3 | yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |
| 4 | yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |
| 5 | yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |
| 6 | no | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |
| 7 | no | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |
| 8 | yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |
| 9 | yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |
| 10 | yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |
| 11 | yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |
| 12 | yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |
| 13 | yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |
| 14 | yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |
| 15 | yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |
| 16 | yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |
| 17 | yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |
| 18 | no | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |
| 19 | no | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |
| 20 | no | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |
| 21 | yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |
| 22 | no | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |
| 23 | no | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |
| 24 | yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |
| 25 | yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |
| 26 | yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |
| 27 | yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |
| 28 | yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |
| 29 | yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |
| 30 | yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark blue | none | Sweden Kide | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Ransom*, Master of the *S.S. Baltic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *41* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, *Swedish Therapeutic* 15 years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. C. M. D. C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *41* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *April*, 1907, at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Scot*sailing from *Liverpool**October*

1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | * Calling or Occupation | Age to | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Read | Write | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Isa | Isa | 35 | Wife | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Chicago | |
| 2 | Isa | Isa | 46 | Wife | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Chicago | |
| 3 | Isa | Isa | 46 | Wife | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Chicago | |
| 36874 | Isa | Isa | 11 | Wife | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Chicago | |
| 29335 | Isa | Isa | 16 | Wife | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Chicago | |
| 62616 | Isa | Isa | 20 | Wife | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Chicago | |
| 20451 | Isa | Isa | 24 | Wife | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Chicago | |
| 20468 | Isa | Isa | 12 | Wife | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Chicago | |
| 256639 | Isa | Isa | 42 | Wife | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Chicago | |
| 256640 | Isa | Isa | 10 | Wife | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Chicago | |
| 249 | Isa | Isa | 23 | Wife | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Chicago | |
| 17309 | Isa | Isa | 23 | Wife | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Chicago | |
| 13 | Isa | Isa | 23 | Wife | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Chicago | |
| 29337 | Isa | Isa | 31 | Wife | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Chicago | |
| 29336 | Isa | Isa | 15 | Wife | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Chicago | |
| 29336 | Isa | Isa | 21 | Wife | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Chicago | |
| 17 | Isa | Isa | 16 | Wife | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Chicago | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

26 OCT 1907 190

140

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. of List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | If Yes. | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Uncle | | | | Uncle Gustaf Erik | | | | | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | Norway | Narvik |
| 2 | Uncle | | | | Uncle Gustaf Erik | | | | | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | Norway | Narvik |
| 3 | Uncle | | | | Uncle Gustaf Erik | | | | | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | Norway | Narvik |
| 4 | Uncle | | | | Uncle Gustaf Erik | | | | | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | Norway | Narvik |
| 5 | Uncle | | | | Uncle Gustaf Erik | | | | | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | Norway | Narvik |
| 6 | Uncle | | | | Uncle Gustaf Erik | | | | | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | Norway | Narvik |
| 7 | Uncle | | | | Uncle Gustaf Erik | | | | | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | Norway | Narvik |
| 8 | Uncle | | | | Uncle Gustaf Erik | | | | | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | Norway | Narvik |
| 9 | Uncle | | | | Uncle Gustaf Erik | | | | | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | Norway | Narvik |
| 10 | Uncle | | | | Uncle Gustaf Erik | | | | | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | Norway | Narvik |
| 11 | Uncle | | | | Uncle Gustaf Erik | | | | | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | Norway | Narvik |
| 12 | Uncle | | | | Uncle Gustaf Erik | | | | | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | Norway | Narvik |
| 13 | Uncle | | | | Uncle Gustaf Erik | | | | | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | Norway | Narvik |
| 14 | Uncle | | | | Uncle Gustaf Erik | | | | | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | Norway | Narvik |
| 15 | Uncle | | | | Uncle Gustaf Erik | | | | | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | Norway | Narvik |
| 16 | Uncle | | | | Uncle Gustaf Erik | | | | | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | Norway | Narvik |
| 17 | Uncle | | | | Uncle Gustaf Erik | | | | | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | Norway | Narvik |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

140
I, *J. R. Ransen* Master of the *S. S. Baltic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2, 1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

John L. ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, *Sailing thence to*
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Physician" or "employed by" or "as the case may be.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. a. m. D. C. m. *Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *41* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

26-11-1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at NEW YORK.

Glenn C. Cott

Immigration Officer.

2264
141

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

22

Form 200 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 17th 1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Alien to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 8110 | Henricson | Helma | 24 | F | S | maid | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | Trakavä | Parents P. Hennricson
Trakavä | NY | New York |
| 35752 | Svenson | Elara | 26 | F | S | | Yes | Yes | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Wiscitella | Parents Sven & Bertha Svenson
Wiscitella | " | " |
| 35753 | Svenson | Sigrid | 33 | F | S | | Yes | Yes | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Wiscitella | Parents Sven & Bertha Svenson
Wiscitella | " | " |
| 35754 | Johnson | Anna | 27 | F | S | | Yes | Yes | " | " | Jannora | Parents John & Johanna
Jannora | " | " |
| 35755 | Johnson | Johanna | 16 | F | S | 2-167 | Yes | Yes | " | " | Markaryd | Mother Emma Johnson
Markaryd | " | Brooklyn |
| 35756 | Johnson | Anna | 17 | F | S | | Yes | Yes | " | " | Markaryd | Mother Emma Johnson
Markaryd | " | " |
| 35757 | Svenson | Selma Amanda | 23 | F | S | | Yes | Yes | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Wiscitella | Parents Sven & Bertha Svenson
Wiscitella | " | New York |
| 35758 | Svenson | Helma | 24 | F | S | | Yes | Yes | " | " | Wiscitella | Mother Emma Svenson
Wiscitella | " | Brooklyn |
| 35759 | Svenson | Helma | 32 | F | S | | Yes | Yes | " | " | Wiscitella | Mother Emma Svenson
Wiscitella | " | " |
| 35760 | Svenson | Emma | 26 | F | S | | Yes | Yes | " | " | Wiscitella | Parents Sven & Bertha Svenson
Wiscitella | " | New York |
| 35761 | Svenson | Selma Amanda | 24 | F | S | | Yes | Yes | " | " | Wiscitella | Mother Emma Svenson
Wiscitella | " | Brooklyn |
| 35812 | Helson | Gerda | 29 | F | S | | Yes | Yes | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Wiscitella | Parents Sven & Bertha Svenson
Wiscitella | " | New York |
| 36601 | Johnson | Sigrid | 30 | F | S | | Yes | Yes | " | " | Wiscitella | Parents John & Johanna
Wiscitella | " | Chicago |
| 36602 | Peterson | Selma Sofia | 26 | F | S | | Yes | Yes | " | " | Wiscitella | Parents Peter & Kristina Peterson
Wiscitella | " | " |
| 36603 | Sander | Frank Edward | 25 | M | S | laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Wiscitella | Parents John & Johanna
Wiscitella | " | Wallace |
| 36604 | Andersson | Swante | 30 | M | S | Schuppen | Yes | Yes | " | " | Wiscitella | Parents John & Johanna
Wiscitella | " | New York |
| 36605 | Mathieson | Christian | 25 | M | S | laborer | Yes | Yes | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Wiscitella | Parents John & Johanna
Wiscitella | " | " |
| 36606 | " | Anna | 22 | F | S | | Yes | Yes | " | " | Wiscitella | Parents John & Johanna
Wiscitella | " | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

26 OCT 1907

1907

100

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement with any person or persons. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 8.15 | No | Friend, Mrs. C. Paulsen | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 1 | Light | Light Blue | None | Sweden | Traberg | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 8.20 | No | Friend, Mrs. C. Paulsen | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | Light | Brown Blue | " | " | Wisselsta | |
| 3 | Yes | " | 8.15 | No | Friend, Mrs. C. Paulsen | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Light | Brown Blue | " | " | Wisselsta | |
| 4 | Yes | " | 8.15 | No | Friend, Mrs. C. Paulsen | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Light | Brown Blue | " | " | Wisselsta | |
| 5 | Yes | " | 8.15 | No | Friend, Mrs. C. Paulsen | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 1/2 | Light | Light Blue | " | " | Wisselsta | |
| 6 | Yes | " | 8.15 | No | Friend, Mrs. C. Paulsen | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | Light | Brown Blue | " | " | Wisselsta | |
| 7 | Yes | " | 8.15 | No | Friend, Mrs. C. Paulsen | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Light | Blonde Gray | " | " | Wisselsta | |
| 8 | Yes | " | 8.15 | No | Friend, Mrs. C. Paulsen | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | Light | Brown Brown | " | " | Wisselsta | |
| 9 | Yes | " | 8.15 | No | Friend, Mrs. C. Paulsen | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Light | Black Blue | " | " | Wisselsta | |
| 10 | Yes | " | 8.15 | No | Friend, Mrs. C. Paulsen | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Light | Light Blue | " | " | Wisselsta | |
| 11 | Yes | " | 8.15 | No | Friend, Mrs. C. Paulsen | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Light | Light Brown | " | " | Wisselsta | |
| 12 | Yes | " | 8.15 | No | Friend, Mrs. C. Paulsen | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Light | Light Brown | " | " | Wisselsta | |
| 13 | Yes | " | 8.15 | No | Friend, Mrs. C. Paulsen | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | Light | Brown Blue | " | " | Wisselsta | |
| 14 | Yes | " | 8.15 | No | Friend, Mrs. C. Paulsen | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 1/2 | Light | Light Blue | " | " | Wisselsta | |
| 15 | Yes | " | 8.15 | No | Friend, Mrs. C. Paulsen | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Light | Black Brown | " | " | Wisselsta | |
| 16 | Yes | " | 8.15 | No | Friend, Mrs. C. Paulsen | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Light | Brown Blue | " | " | Wisselsta | |
| 17 | Self | Self | 8.15 | No | Friend, Mrs. C. Paulsen | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Light | Light Blue | " | " | Wisselsta | |
| 18 | Self | Self | 8.15 | No | Friend, Mrs. C. Paulsen | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Light | Black Blue | " | " | Wisselsta | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

226-42

I, *J. B. Ransom* *Master* of the *S. S. Baltic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *41* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. A. Bell*, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, *Sailing thence, do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. a. m. D. C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *41* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at NEW YORK.

2001 1907

day of

190

W. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool

Oct

17, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 5407 2 | Browther | James | 26 | M | Plasterer | Yps Yps | British | English | England | Washin | wife Mrs. C. Conther. |
| 2425 3 | Coughes | Elizabeth | 35 | F | wife | " | U.S. CITIZEN | | Wale | Tregarth | Mother. Coughes. Tregarth |
| 4 | | Katie May | 11 | F | Child | " | U.S. CITIZEN | | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Albert Wister | 10 | M | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | | " | " | " |
| P14132 6 | Concoran | Harry | 34 | M | Organist | " | " | English | England | Manchester | wife Lucie Concoran. |
| 3 7 | Beard | William | 20 | M | Wreman | " | " | " | " | Stafford | Father. Robert. Stafford |
| 45622 8 | Ball | Robert | 21 | M | Miner | " | " | " | " | Redworf | Father. Robert. Redworf |
| P12061 9 | Edwards | Thomas | 22 | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Stoke | 25 Lennox St. Stoke |
| 5577 10 | Gibbons | James | 57 | M | Metal worker | " | U.S. CITIZEN | | Scotland | Glasgow | " |
| ✓ 11 | | Mrs. S. S. | 60 | F | wife | " | U.S. CITIZEN | | " | " | " |
| 5226 12 | Jones | Lilla | 37 | F | " | " | British | English | England | Worcester | Sister. Mrs. Jones. Worcester |
| M. S. 13 | | William | 3 | M | Child | " | U.S. | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | James | 1 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40730 | O'Neil | William | 37 | M | Blackman | Yps Yps | U.S. CITIZEN | | England | Liverpool | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 OCT 1907, 190

J. J. J.

124

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|------|------------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yo | self | 1/2 | yo | 486 Howard Ave. New York | friend | Mr. Rooney Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark, dark, grey | none | England London his 111 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | 46 Linton St New York | friend | Mr. Jones | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | blue | Wales Crispandy |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | |
| 6 | no | " | 1/2 | yo | 486 Howard Ave. New York | friend | Mr. Jones | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | blue | England Luddersfield |
| 7 | " | " | 1/2 | yo | 371-61st Ave. New York | friend | Uncle Arthur Sayer Oakland Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 1/2 | dark | grey | Stafford |
| 8 | no | " | 1/2 | yo | 486 Howard Ave. New York | friend | Mr. Jones | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " | " | Bedford |
| 9 | yo | Uncle | 1/2 | yo | 486 Howard Ave. New York | friend | Mr. Jones | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | " | Stoke New |
| 10 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | self | 1/2 | yo | 486 Howard Ave. New York | friend | Mr. Jones | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark | blue | England Worcester |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |

Q04 63781 New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1, *J. B. Ranson* Master, of the **S.S. PALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *141* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

26 OCT 1907

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

T. J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the U.S.S. BALTIMORE, sailing therewith, or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swears that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. C. M. D. & M. Montross, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

2. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1

Sworn to before me this

for five

1900

at NEW YORK.

Hen. Lee 1807

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

1st *October*

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 730 | <i>Madetsky</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Labauer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Lipnik</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| | <i>Kinge</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> <i>Lipnik</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| | <i>Witt</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Labauer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Lipnik</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| | <i>Witt</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Lipnik</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 731 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Lipnik</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| | <i>Martha</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Lipnik</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| | <i>Paul</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Lipnik</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 732.8 | <i>Reimer</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Reimer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Kleinwies</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 733.9 | <i>Fals</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Reimer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Kleinwies</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 1816.10 | <i>Mengel</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Reimer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Kleinwies</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 1817.11 | <i>Friedmann</i> | <i>65</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Reimer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Kleinwies</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 1818.12 | <i>Heimer</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Reimer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Kleinwies</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 1819.13 | <i>Heimerling</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Reimer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Kleinwies</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 1820.14 | <i>Rubinstein</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Reimer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Kleinwies</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 1820.15 | <i>Meitzner</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Reimer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Kleinwies</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| X 16 | <i>iegers</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Reimer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Kleinwies</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 1821.17 | <i>h</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Reimer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Kleinwies</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| X 18 | <i>h</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Reimer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Kleinwies</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| X 19 | <i>Wittmann</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Reimer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Kleinwies</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 1822.20 | <i>h</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Reimer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Kleinwies</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| X 21 | <i>h</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Reimer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Kleinwies</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| X 22 | <i>h</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Reimer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Kleinwies</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 1823.23 | <i>Matiane</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Reimer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Kleinwies</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 1824.24 | <i>h</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Reimer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Kleinwies</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 1825.25 | <i>Hallinger</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Reimer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Kleinwies</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 1826.26 | <i>Reifer</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Reimer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Kleinwies</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 1827.27 | <i>Reigel</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Reimer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Kleinwies</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 1828.28 | <i>Kalpakas</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Reimer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Kleinwies</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 6729 | <i>Barlin</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Reimer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Kleinwies</i> | <i>Father: Max Joseph Madetsky</i> | <i>New York</i> |

302

Manuscript

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19
1891
16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

2 OCT 1907

190

146

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------|
| No on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | By Mother \$10.00 | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Aune | Austria | Lipin |
| 2 | | By Mother | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | do | Austria | Lipin |
| 3 | | By Father | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | do | Austria | Lipin |
| 4 | | By Mother | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | do | Austria | Lipin |
| 5 | | By Mother | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | do | Austria | Lipin |
| 6 | | By Mother | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | do | Austria | Lipin |
| 7 | | By Mother | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | do | Austria | Lipin |
| 8 | | By Mother \$10.00 | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Aune | Austria | Lipin |
| 9 | | By Mother \$10.00 | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Aune | Austria | Lipin |
| 10 | | By Mother \$10.00 | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Aune | Austria | Lipin |
| 11 | | By Mother \$10.00 | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Aune | Austria | Lipin |
| 12 | | By Mother \$10.00 | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Aune | Austria | Lipin |
| 13 | | By Mother \$10.00 | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Aune | Austria | Lipin |
| 14 | | By Mother \$10.00 | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Aune | Austria | Lipin |
| 15 | | By Mother \$10.00 | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Aune | Austria | Lipin |
| 16 | | By Mother \$10.00 | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Aune | Austria | Lipin |
| 17 | | By Mother \$10.00 | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Aune | Austria | Lipin |
| 18 | | By Mother \$10.00 | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Aune | Austria | Lipin |
| 19 | | By Mother \$10.00 | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Aune | Austria | Lipin |
| 20 | | By Mother \$10.00 | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Aune | Austria | Lipin |
| 21 | | By Mother \$10.00 | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Aune | Austria | Lipin |
| 22 | | By Mother \$10.00 | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Aune | Austria | Lipin |
| 23 | | By Mother \$10.00 | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Aune | Austria | Lipin |
| 24 | | By Mother \$10.00 | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Aune | Austria | Lipin |
| 25 | | By Mother \$10.00 | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Aune | Austria | Lipin |
| 26 | | By Mother \$10.00 | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Aune | Austria | Lipin |
| 27 | | By Mother \$10.00 | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Aune | Austria | Lipin |
| 28 | | By Mother \$10.00 | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Aune | Austria | Lipin |
| 29 | | By Mother \$10.00 | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Aune | Austria | Lipin |
| 30 | | By Mother \$10.00 | | | Brother Jan Adelsky, 1333 North 1st St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | Aune | Austria | Lipin |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Davis, Master of the S. S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 141 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

New York City

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, *Sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. C. M. D. C. M. Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *41* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

21 OCT 1907
day of

190

Am. Seacott

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic

sailing from Liverpool

17th October

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 685 | Fein | 50 | M. | Merchant | | Russia | Hebrew | Chernovik | Son: Gladstone | N.Y. New York |
| 686 | Fein | 47 | F. | | | | | Berlin | Warsaw | |
| 687 | Fein | 18 | M. | Student | | | | | | |
| 688 | Fein | 8 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 689 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 690 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 691 | Fein | 24 | M. | Merchant | | Polish | | Warsaw | Father: Janusz Gombi | N.Y. New York |
| 692 | Fein | 25 | F. | Teacher | | Russia | | Warsaw | Father: Michael Gombi | N.Y. New York |
| 693 | Fein | 19 | M. | Student | | | | | | |
| 694 | Fein | 17 | M. | Student | | | | | | |
| 695 | Fein | 20 | M. | Student | | | | | | |
| 696 | Fein | 19 | M. | Student | | | | | | |
| 697 | Fein | 17 | M. | Student | | | | | | |
| 698 | Fein | 14 | M. | Student | | | | | | |
| 699 | Fein | 9 | M. | Student | | | | | | |
| 700 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 701 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 702 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 703 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 704 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 705 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 706 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 707 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 708 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 709 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 710 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 711 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 712 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 713 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 714 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 715 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 716 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 717 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 718 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 719 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 720 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 721 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 722 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 723 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 724 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 725 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 726 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 727 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 728 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 729 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 730 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 731 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 732 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 733 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 734 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 735 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 736 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 737 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 738 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 739 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 740 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 741 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 742 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 743 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 744 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 745 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 746 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 747 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 748 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 749 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 750 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 751 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 752 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 753 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 754 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 755 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 756 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 757 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 758 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 759 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 760 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 761 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 762 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 763 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 764 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 765 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 766 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 767 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 768 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 769 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 770 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 771 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 772 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 773 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 774 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 775 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 776 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 777 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 778 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 779 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 780 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 781 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 782 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 783 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 784 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 785 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 786 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 787 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 788 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 789 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 790 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 791 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 792 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 793 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 794 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 795 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 796 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 797 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 798 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 799 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |
| 800 | Fein | 7 | F. | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 OCT 1907....., 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | - | - | Son of Mrs. F. J. ...
851 - 1st Ave. New York | no no no no good no | no | 5 2 | fair gray blue | Name | Russia Chavansk | |
| 2 | do | Father & Mother | - | - | Brother: Adam ...
63 7th St. New York | no no no no good no | no | 5 - | do brown brown | do | do Tillew. | |
| 3 | do | Uncle | - | - | Uncle ... | no no no no good no | no | 5 - | do do do | do | do Karschan | |
| 4 | do | do | - | - | do | no no no no good no | no | - - | - - - | do | do do | |
| 5 | do | do | - | - | do | no no no no good no | no | - - | - - - | do | do do | |
| 6 | do | Brother & Father | - | - | Brother: Samuel Kurki
8 Hilliard St. Cambridge Mass.
Father: Andrew Kurki
Minas O. Oak. | no no no no good no | no | 5 - | fair brown brown | Name | do Matyeparka | |
| 7 | do | do | - | - | do | no no no no good no | no | 5 - | do black black | do | do Rawnos | |
| 8 | do | do | - | - | do | no no no no good no | no | 5 5 | do do do | do | do do | |
| 9 | do | Father & Mother | - | - | Brother: Samuel Kalant
106 Wallman St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no no no no good no | no | 5 4 | do dark gray | do | do Charktan | |
| 10 | do | Brother & Father | - | - | Brother: Adam Kulacik
1 Hilgum St. Boston Mass. | no no no no good no | no | 5 6 | do do brown | do | do Paticas | |
| 11 | do | do | - | - | Brother: William ...
Sons William & I ... | no no no no good no | no | 5 4 | do black dark | do | do Michailovsk | |
| 12 | do | do | - | - | Brother: Willy ...
85 Brallard St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no no no no good no | no | 5 3 | do dark gray | do | Poland Puzystyn | |
| 13 | do | Uncle | - | - | Uncle: James ...
Law's ... | no no no no good no | no | 5 1 | do brown brown | do | Rumania Bucarest | |
| 14 | do | Father | - | - | Father ... | no no no no good no | no | 5 - | do do grey | do | do do | |
| 15 | do | do | - | - | do | no no no no good no | no | - - | - - - | - | - | |
| 16 | do | do | - | - | do | no no no no good no | no | - - | - - - | - | - | |
| 17 | do | do | - | - | do | no no no no good no | no | - - | - - - | - | - | |
| 18 | do | Brother-in-law | - | - | Brother-in-law: Aleksandr Kurki
61 High Argyle St. New York | no no no no good no | no | 5 5 | do blond brown blue | Name | Russia Poudap | |
| 19 | do | Self | - | - | Friend: Mary ...
36 Gold St. New York | no no no no good no | no | 5 3 | do blond brown | do | Turkey Bukava | |
| 20 | do | Mother & Father | - | - | Mother: Hans ...
254 Delago St. New York | no no no no good no | no | 5 4 | fair fair blue | do | Austria Thalje | |
| 21 | do | Bride | - | - | Brother: ...
7th St. New York | no no no no good no | no | 5 5 | do brown do | do | do do | |
| 22 | do | Sister | - | - | Sister: ...
546 E. 4th St. New York | no no no no good no | no | 5 1 | do do brown | do | do Rusiatyn | |
| 23 | do | do | - | - | Brother: ...
3008 Dilensi St. New York | no no no no good no | no | 5 2 | do do blue | do | do Dubiecka | |
| 24 | do | Brother-in-law | - | - | Brother-in-law: Peter ...
100 E. 10th St. New York | no no no no good no | no | 5 4 | do fair do | do | Potteria Pozizyski | |
| 25 | do | do | - | - | Brother-in-law: Anton ...
38 ... | no no no no good no | no | 5 6 | do brown do | do | do Puzystyn | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | - | - | Husband: Frank ...
927 ... | no no no no good no | no | - - | - - - | - | - | |
| 27 | do | do | - | - | Father ... | no no no no good no | no | - - | - - - | - | - | |
| 28 | do | do | - | - | do | no no no no good no | no | - - | - - - | - | - | |
| 29 | do | Self | - | - | Samuel H. Kurki
436 7th Ave. Brooklyn | no no no no good no | no | 5 8 | light fair brown | Name | Dutch ... | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2264
148

I, J. B. Ransom Master of the S. S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of

190

at

Newcastle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing therewith
(This affiant Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel" must be in the case only.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. A. M. D. C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 141 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

2 OCT 1907

day of

, 190

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK.

W. H. Bell

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

7764
149

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic

sailing from Liverpool

Oct. 17

1907.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 25001 | Balken | 22 | m. | laborer | ye ye | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Father Johannes Balken.
Rochester, N.Y. | Nice, Superior |
| 7512 | Shier | 18 | f. | do. | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Mother Anna Shier.
do. | Black River Falls. |
| 23 | Sherson | 19 | f. | do. | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Paul Sherson.
do. | Nice, Superior |
| 44 | Bergum | 27 | f. | servant | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Mads Bergum.
do. | Nice, Superior |
| 269935 | Ruues | 29 | f. | servant | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Torjus Ruues.
do. | Nice, Superior |
| 36 | do. | 33 | f. | servant | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Torjus Ruues.
do. | Nice, Superior |
| 17 | Teensen | 20 | m. | garage | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Torjus Teensen.
do. | Nice, Superior |
| 58 | do. | 22 | f. | servant | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Torjus Teensen.
do. | Nice, Superior |
| 69 | Brothers | 28 | f. | servant | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Torjus Brothers.
do. | Nice, Superior |
| 710 | Abel | 30 | f. | servant | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Torjus Abel.
do. | Nice, Superior |
| 811 | Abel | 28 | f. | servant | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Torjus Abel.
do. | Nice, Superior |
| 912 | do. | 24 | f. | servant | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Torjus Abel.
do. | Nice, Superior |
| 90013 | Thompson | 31 | m. | garage | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Torjus Thompson.
do. | Nice, Superior |
| 2700414 | Andreassen | 17 | m. | laborer | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Torjus Andreassen.
do. | Nice, Superior |
| 515 | Pedersen | 22 | m. | laborer | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Torjus Pedersen.
do. | Nice, Superior |
| 616 | Solum | 33 | f. | servant | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Torjus Solum.
do. | Nice, Superior |
| 189 | Raino | 52 | m. | laborer | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Torjus Raino.
do. | Nice, Superior |
| 3443418 | Gen | 20 | m. | laborer | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Torjus Gen.
do. | Nice, Superior |
| 765 | Gundersen | 21 | f. | servant | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Torjus Gundersen.
do. | Nice, Superior |
| 764 | do. | 56 | f. | servant | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Torjus Gundersen.
do. | Nice, Superior |
| 764 | do. | 15 | f. | servant | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Torjus Gundersen.
do. | Nice, Superior |
| 3436222 | Koppen | 19 | m. | laborer | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Torjus Koppen.
do. | Nice, Superior |
| 3436523 | Shotswe | 28 | m. | laborer | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Torjus Shotswe.
do. | Nice, Superior |
| 192024 | Koppen | 24 | m. | laborer | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Torjus Koppen.
do. | Nice, Superior |
| 1921 | Olsen | 18 | f. | servant | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Torjus Olsen.
do. | Nice, Superior |
| 1922 | Rostad | 29 | m. | laborer | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Torjus Rostad.
do. | Nice, Superior |
| 27 | Hjuletad | 26 | f. | servant | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Torjus Hjuletad.
do. | Nice, Superior |
| 1923 | do. | 4 | f. | child | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Torjus Hjuletad.
do. | Nice, Superior |
| 28 | do. | 2 | f. | child | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Torjus Hjuletad.
do. | Nice, Superior |
| 29 | do. | 2 | f. | child | ye ye | do. | do. | do. | Father Torjus Hjuletad.
do. | Nice, Superior |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

130

26 OCT 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| No. | on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | under | \$20 | no | | Uncle Martin Anderson.
Ridgely Lake Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 blonde blonde blue Norway Goldsboro |
| 2 | yes | under | \$13 | no | | Uncle Martin A. Hien.
Black River Falls. Wisc. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 dark dark blue N.S. Black River Falls |
| 3 | yes | friend | \$10 | no | | friend Ole Anderson.
312 Cedar St. Laramie. Wyo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 light light blue Norway Goldsboro |
| 4 | yes | friend | \$25 | no | | friend Ole Anderson.
Pelican Rapids. Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 blonde brown blue do. Modum |
| 5 | yes | self | \$1.18 | no | | friend Ole Anderson.
248-20 St. Brooklyn. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 blonde blonde blue do. C. sand S. |
| 6 | yes | self | \$10 | yes | 1907 | friend Mr. Ole Anderson.
248-20 St. Brooklyn. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 blonde brown brown do. do. |
| 7 | yes | self | more | no | | friend Mr. Ole Anderson.
Stanley. Wisc. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 light light blue do. N. Fran. |
| 8 | yes | self | more | no | | friend Mr. Ole Anderson.
do. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 light brown blue do. Skabru |
| 9 | yes | self | \$40 | yes | 1907 | friend Mr. Ole Anderson.
131-25 St. Brooklyn. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 blonde blonde blue do. Roske |
| 10 | yes | self | \$40 | yes | 1907 | friend Mr. Ole Anderson.
131-25 St. Brooklyn. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dark dark grey. do. do. |
| 11 | yes | self | \$45 | yes | 1907 | friend Mr. Ole Anderson.
1405 West 41 St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 light light grey. do. Smadum |
| 12 | yes | self | \$10 | yes | 1907 | friend Mr. Ole Anderson.
do. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 dark dark grey do. G. ania |
| 13 | yes | self | more | yes | 1907 | friend Mr. Ole Anderson.
1235 Mission St. St. Paul. Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 light blonde blue do. Goldsboro |
| 14 | yes | self | \$18 | no | | friend Mr. Ole Anderson.
1235 Mission St. St. Paul. Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 light light blue do. Tarberg |
| 15 | yes | self | \$27 | no | | friend Mr. Ole Anderson.
do. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 dark dark brown do. Skabru |
| 16 | yes | self | more | no | | friend Mr. Ole Anderson.
do. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - dark dark blue do. Vise, Oskalen |
| 17 | do | self | \$12 | no | | friend Mr. Ole Anderson.
do. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 light blonde do. do. Smadum |
| 18 | do | self | \$14 | no | | friend Mr. Ole Anderson.
do. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 do do do do. do. Smadum |
| 19 | do | self | \$10 | no | | friend Mr. Ole Anderson.
do. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 fair fair do do. do. Skabru |
| 20 | do | self | \$10 | no | | friend Mr. Ole Anderson.
do. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 do dark do do. do. do |
| 21 | do | self | \$10 | no | | friend Mr. Ole Anderson.
do. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 do fair do do. do. do |
| 22 | do | self | \$10 | no | | friend Mr. Ole Anderson.
do. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 blonde blonde do do. do. Skabru |
| 23 | do | self | \$10 | no | | friend Mr. Ole Anderson.
do. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 do do do do. do. Skabru |
| 24 | do | self | \$10 | no | | friend Mr. Ole Anderson.
do. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 light light do do. do. Skabru |
| 25 | do | self | \$10 | no | | friend Mr. Ole Anderson.
do. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 blonde blonde do do. do. Skabru |
| 26 | do | self | \$10 | no | | friend Mr. Ole Anderson.
do. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 do do do do. do. Skabru |
| 27 | do | self | \$10 | no | | friend Mr. Ole Anderson.
do. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - do do do do. do. do |
| 28 | do | self | \$10 | no | | friend Mr. Ole Anderson.
do. | no | no | no | good | no | - - - - - - - - |
| 29 | do | self | \$10 | no | | friend Mr. Ole Anderson.
do. | no | no | no | good | no | - - - - - - - - |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2264
150

I, J. B. Ransom Master of the S. S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

21 1907

day of

190

W. L. Leach

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel."
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. A. M. D. C. M. Montross and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

26 OCT 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW YORK.

Wm. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

151

2264
151

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

121

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from *Liverpool*

17/10

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | <i>Antell</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Wife: Greta Antell</i> | <i>Utah Salt Lake</i> |
| 2 | <i>Loe</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Levanger</i> | <i>Wife: Kristappan Loe</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>Langue</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Taaage</i> | <i>Father: Anders Rasmus</i> | <i>Mont. Missoula</i> |
| 4 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Taaage</i> | <i>Father: Anders Rasmus</i> | <i>Mont. Missoula</i> |
| 5 | <i>Olsen</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Taaage</i> | <i>Father: Anders Rasmus</i> | <i>Mont. Missoula</i> |
| 6 | <i>Loe</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Levanger</i> | <i>Wife: Kristappan Loe</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 7 | <i>Loe</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Levanger</i> | <i>Wife: Kristappan Loe</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 8 | <i>Brickson</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Builder</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Levanger</i> | <i>Wife: Maria Erikson</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |

Augustus Weiss
Inspector

53 1/2

List

16

26 OCT 1907

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of—
Complexion. | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | U. S. Citizen | | | | Brother Matt Antell
Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 2 | Self | | 88-107 | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 3 | 50% | | 00-04 | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 4 | | | | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 5 | | | | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 6 | | | | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 7 | | | | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 8 | U. S. Citizen | | | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 9 | | | | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 10 | | | | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 11 | | | | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 12 | | | | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 13 | | | | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 14 | | | | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 15 | | | | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 16 | | | | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 17 | | | | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 18 | | | | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 19 | | | | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 20 | | | | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 21 | | | | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 22 | | | | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 23 | | | | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 24 | | | | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 25 | | | | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 26 | | | | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 27 | | | | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 28 | | | | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5. 1905. | Norway | Trout Lake | |
| 29 | | | | | Friend Jacob Bright Birch | | | | | 5 6 | fair to blue | | County Court Lake Co Col. May 5 | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2264
152

I, J. B. Ransom Master of the SS Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1907,
at San Francisco,
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *S.S. BALTIC*, *Sailing Thruout* do
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing Thruout" or "Employed by
 owner" in the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. A. M. D. C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this
 at *NEW YORK*.

24 OCT 1907

day of

190

W. H. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

2764
 153

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Floinish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Hattie C."

sailing from Liverpool

17/a, 1907.

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

154

26 OCT 1907

, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | No. | Self | No | No | Charles J. ... | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Light blue | Gray | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 2 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 3 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 4 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 5 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 6 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 7 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 8 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 9 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 10 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 11 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 12 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 13 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 14 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 15 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 16 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 17 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 18 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 19 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 20 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 21 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 22 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 23 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 24 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 25 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 26 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 27 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 28 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |
| 29 | No | Self | No | No | ... | | | Good | | 5' 5" | Dark brown | Black | Finland Kontio | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. J. A. Parsons, Master S. S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the masters thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ¹⁴ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

111

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single): The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Singer), Wd (widener), or D (diver).
Column v. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column v should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tanning engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and if simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made bet amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm discoverer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(*Column 2 (Race or people).*)—The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 14 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such

Column 12 (Final destination).--The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the spot (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

2001
day of _____, 1990

Immunization of the young

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Galtier*

sailing from *Liverpool*

17th October, 190*7*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------|---------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---------------|--------------------|
| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Adm to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Kalinsky | Louis | 38 | F. M. Wife | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland | Uncle John Suplawa | New York | |
| 2 | Thorne | 4 | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Lore | 10 | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kuferschmidt | Bertha | 42 | F. M. Wife | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland | Uncle John Suplawa | New York | |
| 5 | Mist | 12 | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Latamian | 10 | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | More | 10 | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gutty | 10 | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lehke | 10 | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Beitlin | Freide | 33 | F. M. Wife | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland | Uncle John Suplawa | New York | |
| 11 | Funel | 10 | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lore | 10 | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Rachel | 10 | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Kazmann | Frede | 30 | F. M. Wife | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland | Uncle John Suplawa | New York | |
| 15 | Julia | 10 | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Marianna | 26 | F. M. Wife | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland | Uncle John Suplawa | New York | |
| 17 | Franz | 24 | F. M. Wife | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland | Uncle John Suplawa | New York | |
| 18 | Frede - Feiss | 20 | F. M. Wife | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland | Uncle John Suplawa | New York | |
| 19 | Anton | 18 | F. M. Wife | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland | Uncle John Suplawa | New York | |
| 20 | Angelica | 18 | F. M. Wife | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland | Uncle John Suplawa | New York | |
| 21 | Adelia | 17 | F. M. Wife | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland | Uncle John Suplawa | New York | |
| 22 | Joseph | 18 | F. M. Wife | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland | Uncle John Suplawa | New York | |
| 23 | Muse | 18 | F. M. Wife | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland | Uncle John Suplawa | New York | |
| 24 | Abraham | 18 | F. M. Wife | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland | Uncle John Suplawa | New York | |
| 25 | Lore | 9 | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Prakapas | Joan | 16 | F. M. Wife | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland | Uncle John Suplawa | New York | |
| 27 | Bertha | 12 | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Myik | 14 | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Shael | 26 | F. M. Wife | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland | Poland | Uncle John Suplawa | New York | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 OCT 1907, 190

156

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|----|---------------------------|
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes, husband | | | | Independent, 14, Katschinsky, 100, 1st St, Brooklyn, New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Male, Russia, Krasnaya |
| 2 | to father | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 3 | to father | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 4 | husband | | | | husband, 248, 1st St, Brooklyn, New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Male, Russia, Peltzskow |
| 5 | father | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 6 | to father | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 7 | to father | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 8 | to father | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 9 | to father | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 10 | husband | | | | husband, 100, 1st St, Brooklyn, New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Male, Russia, Polozk |
| 11 | to father | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 12 | to father | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 13 | to father | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 14 | to father | | | | husband, 100, 1st St, Brooklyn, New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Male, Russia, Lomax |
| 15 | to father | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 16 | to father | | | | husband, 100, 1st St, Brooklyn, New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Male, Russia, Chelakiden |
| 17 | to father | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Male, Russia, Lomax |
| 18 | to father | | | | husband, 100, 1st St, Brooklyn, New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Male, Russia, Katschinsky |
| 19 | to father | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Male, Russia, Lomax |
| 20 | to father | | | | husband, 100, 1st St, Brooklyn, New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Male, Russia, Lomax |
| 21 | to father | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Male, Russia, Lomax |
| 22 | to father | | | | husband, 100, 1st St, Brooklyn, New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Male, Russia, Lomax |
| 23 | to father | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Male, Russia, Lomax |
| 24 | to father | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Male, Russia, Lomax |
| 25 | to father | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Male, Russia, Lomax |
| 26 | to father | | | | husband, 100, 1st St, Brooklyn, New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Male, Russia, Lomax |
| 27 | to father | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Male, Russia, Lomax |
| 28 | husband | | | | husband, 100, 1st St, Brooklyn, New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | Male, Austria, Krasnaya |
| 29 | to father | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Male, Germany, Krasnaya |
| 30 | to father | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Ransom* Master *J. J. Ralston* of the *Livepool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *41* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, *Sailing therewith*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

B. C. M. D. 6 M. Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *41* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**.

21 OCT 1907
day of

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic

sailing from Liverpool

1st October

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Lakotky | 32 | M | Labourer | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Lakotky | 28 | F | Wife | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | Garnitz | 30 | M | Labourer | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | Lakotky | 0 | M | Child | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | Lakotky | 2 | F | Wife | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | Lakotky | 11 | M | Labourer | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Lakotky | 22 | M | Labourer | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Lakotky | 22 | F | Wife | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Lakotky | 15 | M | Labourer | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Lakotky | 50 | M | Labourer | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Lakotky | 48 | F | Wife | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | Lakotky | 27 | M | Labourer | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Lakotky | 25 | M | Labourer | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Lakotky | 25 | F | Wife | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Lakotky | 2 | M | Child | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Haslawsky | 32 | M | Labourer | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Nesterow | 32 | M | Labourer | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | Paraschanko | 32 | M | Labourer | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Shock | 22 | M | Labourer | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Person | 19 | M | Labourer | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Krawutski | 50 | M | Labourer | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Maria | 24 | F | Wife | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Leonard | 1 | M | Child | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Edward | 9 | M | Child | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Krawutski | 55 | M | Labourer | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Krawutski | 55 | F | Wife | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Krawutski | 20 | M | Labourer | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Friedman | 50 | M | Labourer | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Spaar | 29 | M | Labourer | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brother Isaac Lakotky | N.Y. New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 OCT 1907

190

158

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------|------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 2 | do. Brother | | | | Friend Thomas J. Jones, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 3 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 4 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 5 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 6 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 7 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 8 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 9 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 10 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 11 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 12 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 13 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 14 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 15 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 16 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 17 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 18 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 19 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 20 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 21 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 22 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 23 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 24 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 25 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 26 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 27 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 28 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 29 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |
| 30 | do. Self | | | | Brother David Jacobus, 100 West 50th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | same | Russia | Radshinsky | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Ransom* Master *H. Baltic* of the *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, *Sailing therewith*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15*
 and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. L. M. D. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *141* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW YORK**.

20 Oct 1907
 day of

190

Immigration Officer.

150

2764
 159

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lebanese. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

17

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Waltti* sailing from *Liverpool* *17/10*, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--------|--------------------|
| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 53401 | Kangas | Johanna | 21 | F | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 53402 | Kangas | Anna | 18 | F | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 53403 | Patt | August | 27 | M | Teacher | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 53404 | Kangas | Sigvard | 14 | M | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 53405 | Kangas | Robert | 14 | M | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 53406 | Kangas | Siik | 14 | M | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 704 | Kangas | Siik | 14 | M | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 705 | Kangas | Siik | 14 | M | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 706 | Kangas | Siik | 14 | M | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 53407 | Kangas | Siik | 14 | M | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 53408 | Kangas | Siik | 14 | M | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 53409 | Kangas | Siik | 14 | M | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 760 | Kangas | Siik | 14 | M | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 761 | Kangas | Siik | 14 | M | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 762 | Kangas | Siik | 14 | M | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 707 | Kangas | Siik | 14 | M | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 53410 | Kangas | Siik | 14 | M | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 53411 | Kangas | Siik | 14 | M | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 53412 | Kangas | Siik | 14 | M | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 53413 | Kangas | Siik | 14 | M | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Kangas | Siik | 14 | M | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 53414 | Kangas | Siik | 14 | M | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 53415 | Kangas | Siik | 14 | M | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Kangas | Siik | 14 | M | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 53416 | Kangas | Siik | 14 | M | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 53417 | Kangas | Siik | 14 | M | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Kangas | Siik | 14 | M | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Kangas | Siik | 14 | M | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 29 | Kangas | Siik | 14 | M | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |
| 30 | Kangas | Siik | 14 | M | Servant | | Finland | | Finland | | | Brooklyn |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

26 OCT 1907, 190

100

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 2 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 3 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 4 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 5 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 6 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 7 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 8 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 9 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 10 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 11 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 12 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 13 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 14 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 15 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 16 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 17 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 18 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 19 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 20 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 21 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 22 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 23 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 24 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 25 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 26 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 27 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 28 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |
| 29 | By self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | Light blue | Light | No | Finland | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. E. Parnson*, Master of the *L. L. Ballis*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *41* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *S.S. PATRIC*, *Sailing thereunto*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. A. M. & C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *41* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at *NEW YORK*:

26 OCT 1907
 day of

190

The Surgeon
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkanian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 17/10, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination State City or Town |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| 534181 | Rentto, John | 25 | M | Lab. sp. 170 | | Finland | Finland | Ouhon | Father: Matti Rentto, Ouhon, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534182 | Rentto, John | 12 | M | Lab. sp. 170 | | Finland | Finland | Ouhon | Father: Matti Rentto, Ouhon, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534183 | Nikola, Elina | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Vilho Nikkila, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | New York |
| 534204 | Nickel, Paul | 22 | M | Student | | Germany | Germany | Helmstedt | Father: Friedrich Nickel, Helmstedt, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534205 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 35 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534226 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 35 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534237 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 22 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534248 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 19 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534259 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 18 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534260 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 21 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534261 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 35 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534262 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 27 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534263 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534264 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534265 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534266 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534267 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534268 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534269 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534270 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534271 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534272 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534273 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534274 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534275 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534276 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534277 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534278 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534279 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534280 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534281 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534282 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534283 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534284 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534285 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534286 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534287 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534288 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534289 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534290 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534291 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534292 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534293 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534294 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534295 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534296 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534297 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534298 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534299 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |
| 534300 | Kannaramen, Rosa | 25 | F | Servant | | Finland | Finland | Tampere | Father: Matti Kannaramen, Tampere, No. 1000, No. 1000 | |

All of the emigrants from Russia sailing in the S.S. "Baltic" (75 in number) have been detained in Liverpool at least five days under medical supervision; their baggage has (69 packages) has also been disinfected under my supervision.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* Race or People, to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 OCT 1907, 190

163

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|--|--------|----|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | 1900. Had at friend: Mike Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 11" | Light brown | Gray | None | Finland | Orvola | | | | |
| 2 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | 248. 50 W. 149 St. New York | | | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | Dark brown | Brown | None | do | do | | | | |
| 3 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |
| 4 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |
| 5 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |
| 6 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |
| 7 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |
| 8 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |
| 9 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |
| 10 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |
| 11 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |
| 12 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |
| 13 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |
| 14 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |
| 15 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |
| 16 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |
| 17 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |
| 18 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |
| 19 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |
| 20 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |
| 21 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |
| 22 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |
| 23 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |
| 24 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |
| 25 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |
| 26 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |
| 27 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |
| 28 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |
| 29 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |
| 30 | Self | Self | 10.00 | Yes | Friend: John M. Maltom | | | Good | | 5' 4" | do | do | do | do | do | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Ranson* Master of the **S.S. DALTON** from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *41* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Nov*, 190*1*
at **NEW YORK**.

Not Public

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widow), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (First destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Henry Bell*, Surgeon of the **BALTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ba M D B M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *41* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this *26* OCT 1907, day of *October*, 190*7*
at *NEW YORK*

2264
63

W. L. ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, October 17th, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 38077 1 | Chague ✓ | Henry James | 21 | ✓ | m S. Baker | Ys Ys | British | Irish | Isle of Man Port Erin | Father Mr Chague
Port Erin Isle of Man | Cal San Francisco |
| 40198 2 | Boyle ✓ | Richard | 26 | ✓ | m m Steelworker | a a | English | English | England Wigan | Mother Jane Boyle
44 St. Peter's Wigan | Pa Braddock |
| 41171 3 | Booth ✓ | Samuel | 33 | ✓ | m m Carpenter | a a | a | a | Bury 40 Round St | Father Wm Booth
Bury Greaves | ny New York |
| 48500 4 | Greaves ✓ | James | 25 | ✓ | m S. Cyclemaker | a a | a | a | Birmingham 13 Brasshouse Lane | Mother Jane Birmingham | Pa Philadelphia |
| 1 5 | Edwards ✓ | James | 20 | ✓ | m S. C. a | a a | a | a | B2 Victoria Rd | Father Mr Edwards
Aston | a a |
| 68747 6 | McMillan ✓ | Samuel | 23 | ✓ | m S. Blacksmith | a a | a | a | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Thornaby 22 Mainfield Ave | Uncle Wm Thornaby | Ohio Cleveland |
| 20256 7 | Kelly ✓ | Robert | 38 | ✓ | m m Miner | a a | a | a | Isle of Man Laxey | Baldron Laxey | Ariz Bisbee |
| 14603 8 | Chant ✓ | George | 22 | ✓ | m m Mechanic | a a | English | English | England Barnsley | Mother Polly Barnsley
10 Scarver St | ny Port Jervis |
| 9 | | Polly | 21 | ✓ | f m wife | a a | a | a | a a | a a | a a |
| 10 | | Lucy | 4 | ✓ | f S Child | no no | a | a | a a | a a | a a |
| 11 | | Minnie | 2 | ✓ | f S | a a | a | a | a a | a a | a a |
| 12 | | Charles | 2 | ✓ | m S | a a | a | a | a a | a a | a a |
| 53901 13 | Greenstade | Elizabeth | 36 | ✓ | f m wife | Ys Ys | a | a | Liverpool 62 Vale Terrace | Mother Mr Thomas
Fredgar SW | Ohio Cleveland |
| 14 | | Joseph | 9 | ✓ | m S Child | a a | a | a | a a | a a | a a |
| 15 | | Florence | 11 | ✓ | m S | a a | a | a | a a | a a | a a |
| 36403 16 | Coleman ✓ | Henry | 32 | ✓ | m m Laborer | a a | a | a | Yorkington | Yorkington Mr Garth
Mr Brackley | Ill Chicago |
| 57482 17 | Carding ✓ | Edward | 43 | ✓ | m m Miner | a a | a | a | Wales Pontypridd | 9 Cross Building
Mr Carding | Ind Springfield |
| 53665 18 | Ogman ✓ | Martin | 23 | ✓ | m S Laborer | a a | Irish | English | Stitchley 33 Charlotte Rd | White Lane Farm
Stitchley | ny Jersey City |
| 57482 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3109 20 | Ward ✓ | Albert | 23 | ✓ | m S Butcher | Ys Ys | British | English | England London | Brother Barrett Rd
63 Barrett Rd | Pa Philadelphia |
| 59714 21 | Flood ✓ | Peter | 25 | ✓ | m m Motorman | a a | a | a | Scotland Scotland Edinburgh | Mother Mrs Kelly
69 Kirkgate | ny New York |
| 24 22 | Rutherford ✓ | Edna | 36 | ✓ | f m domestic | a a | a | a | England Burnhope | Brother-in-law Mr Rutherford
White Lane Farm | Cal Oakland |
| 23 | | Dorothy | 16 | ✓ | f S | a a | a | a | a a | a a | a a |
| 24 | | Charles | 10 | ✓ | m S Child | a a | a | a | a a | a a | a a |
| 25 | | Thomas | 14 | ✓ | m S | a a | a | a | a a | a a | a a |
| 20218 26 | Bamford ✓ | Joseph | 30 | ✓ | m S Farmer | Ys Ys | a | a | Irish Ireland Killea | Uncle John Bamford
PO Killea | Pa Philadelphia |
| 1335 27 | Thorpe ✓ | Frank Edward | 22 | ✓ | m S Clerk | a a | English | English | England Puddington | Father John Thorpe
262 Kellum Lane | ny New York |
| 3825 28 | Jones ✓ | Thomas | 28 | ✓ | m S | a a | a | a | Ireland Belfast | Mother Agnes Jones
62 Rutland St | ny New York |
| 4121 29 | McGoldrick ✓ | James | 22 | ✓ | m S Laborer | a a | a | a | Swanlinbar | Father Edward McGoldrick
Athacullion | Ill Chicago |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 OCT 1907 . . . , 190

164

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|------------------------|---|----|---|----|--|------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|--|-------|---------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| 13 | | 15 | | 17 | | 19 | | 21 | | 23 | | 25 | | 27 | | 29 | | | | | | | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| List. | No on | Whether alien paid his own fare, or was carried free of charge, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Home | None | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | England | Wigan | | |
| 2 | No | do | No | No | | Braddock PA | 71 Centre St | Friend | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | grey | none | England | Wigan | |
| 3 | No | do | No | No | | 44 East Avenue | Long Island City | Friend | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | dark | dark | blue | " | " | Bury | |
| 4 | No | do | No | No | | The Philadelphia Club | Bala PA | Brother in law | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 1/2 | fair | " | grey | " | " | Birmingham | |
| 5 | No | do | No | No | | Chicago | Home | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | blue | " | " | " | |
| 6 | No | do | No | No | | Cleveland | 1466 W 57 St | Friend | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Thornaby | |
| 7 | No | do | No | No | | Brother | for the doctor | Brother | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | " | " | Isle of Man | |
| 8 | No | Father | No | No | | Brother | Charles Chant | Brother | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | fair | " | " | " | England | Barusley |
| 9 | No | do | No | No | | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | dark | dark | " | " | " | Monkton Haven |
| 10 | No | do | No | No | | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | No | do | No | No | | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | No | do | No | No | | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | No | Self | No | No | | Cleveland | Greenland | Brother | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | dark | dark | blue | none | England | Leeds | |
| 14 | No | do | No | No | | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | do | No | No | | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | No | do | No | No | | Chicago | Brother. Fred Solomon | Brother | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | blue | none | England | Broughton | |
| 17 | No | do | No | No | | do | Brother. Fred Harding | Brother | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | grey | blue | " | " | Radstock | |
| 18 | No | do | No | No | | do | Brother. Budget Dignam | Brother | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 1/2 | " | dark | blue | " | " | Ireland | Roscommon |
| 19 | No | do | No | No | | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | do | No | No | | do | Friend Geo Gillman | Friend | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | medium | fair | blue | " | " | England | London |
| 21 | No | do | No | No | | do | Friend Geo Gillman | Friend | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | dark | dark | blue | " | " | Scotland | Altra |
| 22 | No | do | No | No | | do | Brother. Budget Dignam | Brother | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | hazel | " | " | England | London |
| 23 | No | do | No | No | | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | South Africa | Cape Town |
| 24 | No | do | No | No | | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | No | do | No | No | | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | No | do | No | No | | do | Friend Geo Gillman | Friend | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fresh | dark | blue | " | " | Ireland | Kelso |
| 27 | No | do | No | No | | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | medium | dark | " | " | " | England | London |
| 28 | No | do | No | No | | do | Brother. Budget Dignam | Brother | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | dark | dark | " | " | " | Manchester |
| 29 | No | do | No | No | | do | Brother. Budget Dignam | Brother | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | Ireland | Altrincham |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2264
154

I, J. B. Kuma, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Henry Bell*, Surgeon of the **BALTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ba *U.S. M. H. M. H. M. H.* and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this
 at NEW YORK.

26 OCT 1907

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool

Oct

17th, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Abile to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 58369 1 | Jones | Kate | 32 | f m | wife | Yes Yes | British | Welsh | Wales | Curragh | Father, Robert Williams
Fromwydr, Rhosgafan, Carmarthen | N.Y. | West Point |
| 2 | | Jennie | 9 | f s | Child | | | | | | Grandfather | | |
| 3 | | May | 4 | f s | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Isabel | 3 | f s | | | | | | | | | |
| 58374 5 | Barber | William | 32 | m m | miner | Yes Yes | | | | Teharris | wife Mary Barber
Fukler James Reharris | | |
| 6 | | James | 22 | m s | | | | | | | | | |
| 6680 7 | Kaneen | Phillips | 22 | m s | carter | | | English | Ireland | Ramsey | Mother Mrs J Kaneen.
King St. Rayson | Calif | San Francisco |
| 7640 8 | Burke | John William | 27 | m m | Twister | | | Irish | England | Bradford | Father John Burke.
The Railway Port | N.Y. | Belmont Hills |
| 78321 9 | Keenan | Patrick | 32 | m s | Farmer | | | | | Ballymore | | | New York |
| 89714 10 | Amick | William | 24 | m m | Motorman | | | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Sister Mrs Ross.
Greenacre St. Alloa | N.Y. | |
| 5801 11 | Donnan | William | 18 | m s | miner | | | Welsh | Wales | Carmarthen | Father Mr. Donnan.
St. Lawrence St. Cardiff | | |
| ADMITTED | Flowers | Margaret | 41 | f m | wife | | | English | | | Wife Mrs Bennett
144 Christine St. Cardiff | | |
| ADMITTED | | Archie | 11 | m s | Child | Yes Yes | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | Fredrick | 6 | m s | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | Violet | 26 | f m | wife | Yes Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2012 16 | Moran | Francis | 21 | m s | clerk | | | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Brother P J Moran.
38 East Arrand Dublin | | |
| 3704 17 | Farrell | Michael | 21 | m s | | | | | | Mullingar | Mother Mrs Farrell.
Patrick St. Mullingar | | |
| 33609 18 | Raigh | Richard | 33 | m m | spinner | | | English | England | Wolverhampton | wife Mrs Raigh.
St. John Lane Wolverhampton | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 35017 19 | Whitelaw | Annie | 43 | f m | wife | Yes Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Cathcart | Mother Mrs Brodie.
7 Knappe Terrace Cathcart | | |
| 39744 20 | Lovett | Arthur | 17 | m s | Fitter | | | English | England | Walsford | Mother Mrs Lovett.
Walsford. Leics | N.Y. | New York |
| 42896 21 | O'Hare | Lizzie | 40 | f s | domestic | | | | Ireland | Portlough | Cousin Geo King.
Portlough | N.Y. | Roseton |
| 43298 22 | Duffy | Michael | 27 | m s | Labourer | Yes Yes | British | Irish | England | Sheffield | Father Whitthorpe.
Wife Mrs Wright | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 48403 23 | Wright | John | 34 | m m | miner | | | English | | Leicester | Mother Mrs Wright.
Ball St. Leicester | Pa | Johnston |
| 24 | | Arthur | 24 | m s | | | | | | | Father Mrs Wright.
Ball St. Leicester | | |
| DEPARTED | Bradley | John | 28 | m s | Labourer | | | Irish | Ireland | Draperstown | Father Mrs Bradley.
Draperstown Co. Lerry | N.Y. | New York |
| 2025 25 | Frost | Thomas Henry | 22 | m s | Tailor | | | English | England | Bradford | Father Mrs Frost.
21 Moffatt Rd Bradford | Calif | Toronto |
| 2003 27 | Howard | Thomas | 32 | m m | Bottle-maker | | | | Ireland | Belfast | wife Mrs Howard.
141 Albany Rd. Belfast | Conn | Bridgport |
| 2003 28 | McBann | Bernard | 25 | m s | Farmer | | | Irish | | Randallstown | Father Mr. McBann.
Bally, Randallstown | Ohio | Toronto |
| 26715 29 | Lockcroft | Arthur | 20 | m s | Traveller | Yes Yes | British | English | England | Rockdale | Mother Mrs Lockcroft.
30 Blanche St. Foxboro, Rockdale | Pa | Pittsburgh |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK:

26 OCT 1907
....., 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|------|----------|-----------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | no | Self | \$10 no | | Heinbard Richard Jones
Box 42 West Hurlet N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Pale | bro | blue | none | Wales | Bhayadran |
| 2 | " | " | " | | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | Yes | | Brother Thomas Barker.
Scalp Level Pa | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dk | dk | bro | | Wales | Abertane |
| 6 | no | " | " | | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | fair | | blue | | " | Neberis |
| 7 | Yes | " | \$20 no | | Brother Wm A Kucin
164 Telegraph Ave Oakland Cal | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | dk | | gray | | SON | Ramsey |
| 8 | no | " | " | | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | " | " | blue | | England | Guiseley |
| 9 | Yes | " | Yes | | Sister Mrs Kimm
70 ... | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | fair | fair | " | | Ireland | Ballyhaise |
| 10 | no | " | no | Yes 1914 | friend William Foster
602 Morris Ave Bronx N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | dk | bro | bro | | Scotland | Alton |
| 11 | no | " | \$10 no | | 124 Hugue Ave Long Island | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | fair | red | blue | | Wales | Cardiff |
| 12 | " | " | " | | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | dk | dk | bro | | Holland | Dunham |
| 13 | " | " | " | | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | fair | bro | blue | | Wales | Bury Dock |
| 16 | no | " | " | | Brother J J Moran
84 Fountain Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | sallow | dk | bro | | Ireland | Dublin |
| 17 | no | " | Yes | | friend 411 1166 Street New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | fair | dk | blue | | Ireland | Mullingar |
| 18 | no | " | " | | Cousin J Keppan
4120 Pickin St Roxborough | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 1/2 | fair | dk | gray | | England | Holmfirth |
| 19 | no | " | Yes 1907 | | Home 2342 N 25th St Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | fresh | bro | blue | | Scotland | Pollockshaw |
| 20 | no | " | no | Yes 1908 | friend Crystal Palace Hotel Long Island | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | " | " | bro | | England | Watford |
| 21 | Yes | " | \$15 | Yes 1904 | Sister Mrs Mulhall
566 Perry St Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | fair | gray | gray | | Ireland | Portlougha |
| 22 | no | " | Yes | | Brother 1147 Knight St Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | " | bro | " | | " | Kilmock |
| 23 | no | " | no | | Uncle 1000 ... | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | " | " | " | | England | Warwickshire |
| 24 | no | " | no | | Uncle 1000 ... | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dk | dk | bro | | " | Stock |
| 25 | no | " | no | | friend 299 Perry St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dk | " | hazel | | Ireland | Draperstown |
| 26 | no | " | Yes | | friend 78 Mainly St Limerick | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | " | \$20 | | Brother Henry Howard
165 Waterman Ave Baysport | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 1/2 | pale | fair | gray | | England | Stoke Newington |
| 28 | no | " | " | | Brother Mrs M. C. Allen
Arington Road, Limerick | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | " | " | | Brother Henry W. C. C. Allen
Carro St. W. Washington D.C. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | fresh | dk | blue | | England | Rochdale |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. R. Kase*, *Master*, of the *BALTIMORE*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

20 1 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BA U.S.A. Doctors, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct 1907, A.D.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Kattu

sailing from

Liverpool

Oct

17th

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Abled to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | Read. Write. | Country of which citizen or subject. | | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 53216 1 | Bond | Ann Eliza | 45 | f S. domestic | Ys Ys | British | English | England | Worcester | Mass |
| 2 | Jones | Lilla Sarah | 37 | f S. | | | | | Worcester | Pa New Kensington |
| 53456 3 | Campbell | Daniel | 39 | m m Papermaker | Ys Ys | British | Sotch | England | Manchester | N.Y. New York |
| 53571 4 | bottle | George | 32 | m m bicycle | | | English | Wales | Cardiff | Ohio Cleveland |
| 5 | | Iron James | 22 | m S. clerk | | | | | | |
| 53574 6 | Stickdale | George | 23 | m S. laborer | | | | England | Leeds | Ohio Columbus |
| 6 7 | Kendall | Robert | 28 | m S. Valet | | | | | London | N.Y. New York |
| 53972 8 | O'Keare | Isabella | 26 | f S. domestic | | | Irish | Ireland | Kerry | |
| 54853 9 | Steele | Annie | 20 | f S. | | | English | Ireland | Larne | Cal San Francisco |
| 10 | | Infant Annie | 4 | f S. Infant | he no | | | | | |
| 53417 11 | Lowley | John Robert | 23 | m S. miner | Ys Ys | | Irish | Ireland | Larne | Cal San Francisco |
| 12 | Marr | James Thomas | 26 | m S. | | | | | | |
| 5647 13 | Kneen | Margaret | 30 | f S. domestic | | | | | Ramsey | Cal Los Angeles |
| 14 | Dawson | William | 21 | m S. B. Smith | | | | | | |
| 56153 15 | Selcock | Thomas | 28 | m m Colley | | | English | England | Chorley | N.Y. Stannard |
| 16 | | Esther | 27 | f S. domestic | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Karrit | 4 | f S. Child | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Joseph | 3 | m S. | | | | | | |
| 19 | | John | -10 | m S. | | | | | | |
| 56152 20 | Heaton | James | 25 | m m Colley | Ys Ys | | | | Chorley | |
| 21 | | Ann | 21 | f m wife | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Harry | 11 | f S. Child | | | | | | |
| 23 | | John | 2 | f S. | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Thomas | 8 | m S. | | | | | | |
| 56614 25 | Dale | Robert | 26 | m S. miner | Ys Ys | British | English | England | Worcester | Mass |
| 56410 26 | Donnor | Annie | 31 | f S. domestic | | | Irish | Ireland | Ballybay | N.Y. New York |
| 57401 27 | McGeough | Elizabeth | 26 | f S. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Karraker | Lilla | 25 | f S. | | | | | | |
| 57402 29 | Scanton | Margaret | 17 | f S. | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

20 OCT 1907

190

168

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket for such first destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | h | self | yo ho | | Wife Mrs. Bond | | | Good | no | 5 1 | dk | br | br | none | England | Worcester |
| 2 | h | | 20 yo 5 yo | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | 5 1 | | | | " | " | " |
| 3 | h | | 40 yo | | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | 5 7 | fan | pey | pey | " | " | Newcastle |
| 4 | h | | | | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | 5 7 | dk | dk | br | " | Wales | Cardiff |
| 5 | h | | | | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | 5 7 | fan | fan | blue | " | " | " |
| 6 | h | | 10 yo | | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | 5 6 | | br | pey | " | England | Cardiff |
| 7 | h | | 20 yo 1 yo | New York | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | 5 4 | dk | dk | blue | " | Ireland | Kn. anabon |
| 8 | h | | 8 yo | | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | 5 4 | dk | dk | blue | " | " | " |
| 9 | h | | 40 yo | | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | 5 8 | | br | br | " | " | Antwerp |
| 10 | h | | | | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | 5 8 | fan | br | blue | " | Ireland | Lacey |
| 11 | h | | yo | | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | 5 8 | | | pey | " | " | " |
| 12 | h | | | | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | 5 1 | dk | br | | " | " | Ramsey |
| 13 | h | | yo | | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | 5 7 | fan | fan | blue | " | " | " |
| 14 | h | | 20 yo | | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | 9 | | br | | " | England | Chorley |
| 15 | h | | yo | | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | 5 2 | dk | dk | br | " | " | " |
| 16 | h | | | | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | | | | | " | " | " |
| 17 | h | | | | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | | | | | " | " | " |
| 18 | h | | | | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | | | | | " | " | " |
| 19 | h | | | | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | | | | | " | " | " |
| 20 | h | | | | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | 5 6 | fan | br | blue | " | England | Chorley |
| 21 | h | | | | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | 5 1 | dk | | br | " | " | " |
| 22 | h | | | | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | | | | | " | " | " |
| 23 | h | | | | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | | | | | " | " | " |
| 24 | h | | | | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | | | | | " | " | " |
| 25 | h | | yo 1 yo | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | 5 3 | dk | br | blue | " | Ireland | Sullyday |
| 26 | h | | yo | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | 5 3 | dk | br | blue | " | " | Cardiff |
| 27 | h | | yo | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | 5 8 | fan | | | " | " | Cardiff |
| 28 | h | | yo 4 yo | New York | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | 5 5 | dk | br | br | " | " | Cardiff |
| 29 | h | | yo | | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | 5 1 | fan | | blue | " | " | Cardiff |
| 30 | h | | | | Brooklyn | | | Good | no | | | | | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Smith, of the Steamship "Albatross", do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of a reward, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2. 11. 1907

Master

Signed before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, Polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 15.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend, in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Henry Bell*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly swear, and truly depose, that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *U.S. Army Medical*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

169

169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool

at

17, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abile to—
Read Write | Nationality
Country of which
citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|--|---|---|
| 24206 1 | Koran | 23 | m | Gracer | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland Dublin | Father
Knapelrigd
Mr. M. Koran
Korse Dublin | NY New York |
| 2 | Marion | 23 | f | wife | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mr. M. Koran
Korse Dublin | NY New York |
| 25134 3 | McShay | 22 | m | Warehouseman | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland Dublin | Father
Anchville
Mr. McShay
Kollywood | Cal San Francisco |
| 26003 4 | Carey | 19 | m | Student | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland Dublin | Uncle
John Carey
Kollywood | Cal San Francisco |
| 26100 5 | Cobb | 24 | m | Engineer | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland Aberdeen | Father
Mr. Cobb
Kollywood | Cal San Francisco |
| 30757 6 | Robertson | 40 | m | Miner | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | 3 Waghurst
Place Aberdeen | Cal San Francisco |
| 7 | Baxter | 46 | m | Miner | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Baxter
Kollywood | Cal San Francisco |
| 30517 8 | Innes | 31 | m | Policeman | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Innes
Kollywood | Cal San Francisco |
| 9 | Fredrick | 29 | m | Barman | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Fredrick
Kollywood | Cal San Francisco |
| 10 | Waver | 22 | m | Miner | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Waver
Kollywood | Cal San Francisco |
| 11 | Sarah Ellen | 23 | f | Wife | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Waver
Kollywood | Cal San Francisco |
| 12 | Parkin | 29 | m | Miner | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Parkin
Kollywood | Cal San Francisco |
| 13 | Froggatt | 22 | m | Teacher | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Froggatt
Kollywood | Cal San Francisco |
| 14 | Dover | 55 | m | Weaver | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Dover
Kollywood | Cal San Francisco |
| 15 | Reith | 24 | f | Child | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Reith
Kollywood | Cal San Francisco |
| 16 | Kelle | 21 | f | Barmaid | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Kelle
Kollywood | Cal San Francisco |
| 17 | Greenwood | 32 | m | Weaver | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Greenwood
Kollywood | Cal San Francisco |
| 18 | Annie | 33 | f | Wife | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Greenwood
Kollywood | Cal San Francisco |
| 19 | Annie | 9 | f | Child | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Greenwood
Kollywood | Cal San Francisco |
| 20 | Frank | 8 | m | Child | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Greenwood
Kollywood | Cal San Francisco |
| 21 | Fowler | 23 | f | Wife | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Fowler
Kollywood | Cal San Francisco |
| 22 | Frank | 8 | m | Child | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Fowler
Kollywood | Cal San Francisco |
| 23 | McKeown | 20 | f | Domestic | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mr. McKeown
Kollywood | Cal San Francisco |
| 24 | Gale | 21 | m | Baker | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Gale
Kollywood | Cal San Francisco |
| 25 | Preston | 25 | m | Student | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Preston
Kollywood | Cal San Francisco |
| 26 | Danks | 50 | f | Domestic | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Danks
Kollywood | Cal San Francisco |
| 27 | Drumgold | 20 | f | Student | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Drumgold
Kollywood | Cal San Francisco |
| 28 | Murphy | 14 | f | Child | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Murphy
Kollywood | Cal San Francisco |
| 29 | Flanagan | 20 | m | Labourer | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mr. Flanagan
Kollywood | Cal San Francisco |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

26 OCT 1907

1907

170

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | dk | dk | bro | Ireland Monaghan |
| 2 | No | No | No | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | fair | black | blue | " Kingsdown |
| 3 | No | No | No | No | friend Mr. Trotta 2500 Pacific Ave. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fresh | bro | bro | " Hollywood |
| 4 | No | No | \$20 | No | Aunt Mrs. Fitzgerald 1000 Avenue Santa Lea | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | dk | dk | | " Dublin |
| 5 | No | No | No | No | Brother John 688 Klenburg Virginia | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 1/2 | | | | " Scotland Aberdeen |
| 6 | Yes | No | \$30 | No | friend Robert Barclay Box 63 New Sullivan Ind | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | bro | blue | " " Dumfries |
| 7 | No | No | No | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | " | " | bro | " " Larkhall |
| 8 | No | No | Yes | Yes | friend Mr. Bonner 376 18 Street Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | " | " | " England Wincen |
| 9 | No | No | No | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | " | fair | " | " " Gloucester |
| 10 | No | No | No | No | Brother John Parker 265 North Ave. Pittsburgh | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | " | " | " | " " Allington |
| 11 | No | No | Yes | No | Brother John Parker 265 North Ave. Pittsburgh | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair | bro | bro | " " North Cove |
| 12 | No | No | \$20 | Yes | Brother John Parker 265 North Ave. Pittsburgh | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | " | fair | gray | " " So. Meriden |
| 13 | No | No | Yes | No | Brother John Parker 265 North Ave. Pittsburgh | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | " | gray | " | " " Sedburgh |
| 14 | No | No | Yes | No | Brother John Parker 265 North Ave. Pittsburgh | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | dk | bro | blue | " " Bradley |
| 15 | No | No | Yes | No | Brother John Parker 265 North Ave. Pittsburgh | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | " | dk | gray | " " Burnley |
| 16 | No | No | Yes | No | Brother John Parker 265 North Ave. Pittsburgh | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | fair | bro | " | " " Nelson |
| 17 | No | No | Yes | No | Brother John Parker 265 North Ave. Pittsburgh | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | dk | dk | bro | " " " |
| 18 | No | No | Yes | No | Brother John Parker 265 North Ave. Pittsburgh | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | dk | dk | bro | " " " |
| 19 | No | No | Yes | No | Brother John Parker 265 North Ave. Pittsburgh | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | dk | dk | bro | " " " |
| 20 | No | No | Yes | No | Brother John Parker 265 North Ave. Pittsburgh | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | dk | dk | bro | " " " |
| 21 | No | No | Yes | No | Brother John Parker 265 North Ave. Pittsburgh | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | dk | dk | bro | " " " |
| 22 | No | No | Yes | No | Brother John Parker 265 North Ave. Pittsburgh | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | dk | dk | bro | " " " |
| 23 | No | No | Yes | No | Brother John Parker 265 North Ave. Pittsburgh | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | dk | dk | bro | " " " |
| 24 | No | No | Yes | No | Brother John Parker 265 North Ave. Pittsburgh | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | dk | dk | bro | " " " |
| 25 | No | No | Yes | No | Brother John Parker 265 North Ave. Pittsburgh | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | dk | dk | bro | " " " |
| 26 | No | No | Yes | No | Brother John Parker 265 North Ave. Pittsburgh | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | dk | dk | bro | " " " |
| 27 | No | No | Yes | No | Brother John Parker 265 North Ave. Pittsburgh | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | dk | dk | bro | " " " |
| 28 | No | No | Yes | No | Brother John Parker 265 North Ave. Pittsburgh | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | dk | dk | bro | " " " |
| 29 | No | No | Yes | No | Brother John Parker 265 North Ave. Pittsburgh | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | dk | dk | bro | " " " |
| 30 | No | No | Yes | No | Brother John Parker 265 North Ave. Pittsburgh | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | dk | dk | bro | " " " |

H. M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Rader, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of

190

Waste

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien-arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Henry Bell*, Surgeon of the **BALTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *BA U.S.A. License*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* OCT 1907 day of *1907* at *NEW YORK*

John Henry Bell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *October 17th 1907*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to--
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1324 | 1 | Crew | Joseph Robert | 21 | M S | Butler | English | England | London | 231 James Rd | Edinburgh | London S I Rochester |
| 1327 | 2 | Jarrington | William | 26 | M S | Vallet | " | " | Leicester | York Villa New Street | Leithy | New York |
| 2415 | 3 | Larkin | Joseph | 23 | M S | Butler | English | England | Leicester | York Villa New Street | Leithy | New York |
| 34 | ADMITTED | Kent | Sarah Ann | 52 | F W | domestic | Yes Yes | British | English | England | Blackpool | Daughter Catherine Heywood |
| 6284 | 5 | Kennedy | Samuel | 26 | M S | Farmer | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Ballymoney | Slavery Ferryway P.O. Ballymoney |
| 5183 | 6 | Lincox | George | 23 | M S | Butcher | " | " | English | England | Edinburgh | 11th St. Leithy |
| 13448 | 7 | Winkle | William | 25 | M S | murder | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " | " |
| 19563 | 8 | McCann | Bernard | 27 | M S | Labourer | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Randalstown | 11th St. Leithy |
| 20076 | 9 | Smith | Edwin Bryan | 46 | M M | mercantile | " | " | English | England | Kemworth | 41 Vicarage St. Walsall |
| 20208 | 10 | Burgess | Evelyn | 45 | F M | wife | " | " | " | " | Brierley Hill | 4 Park St. Brierley Hill |
| " | 11 | " | Louisa | 15 | F S | domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 12 | Bignall | Ernest | 21 | M S | housework | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2021 | 13 | Seed | Theodore | 24 | M S | clerk | " | " | " | " | Liverpool | 48 Potter Street Brierley Hill |
| 20221 | 14 | Walker | Jane | 40 | F M | wife | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Binger | 5 Twickenham St. Anfield |
| " | 15 | " | John | 5 | M S | child | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 16 | " | Andrew | 7 | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20247 | 17 | Langton | Mary | 21 | F S | domestic | Yes Yes | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " | " |
| 20230 | 18 | Kelly | James Joseph | 24 | M S | machinist | " | " | " | " | Dublin | 7 Donnybrook St. Dublin |
| " | 19 | McCormick | George | 25 | M S | miner | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 20 | Maguire | Mary | 24 | F S | Laundress | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 21 | McCormick | Jennie | 20 | F S | weaver | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20237 | 22 | Finegan | John | 19 | M S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Cullinville | 5 Susan Terrace Dublin |
| 20240 | 23 | Glyn | Kate | 35 | F S | waitress | " | " | English | England | St Helens | 10 Harris St. St Helens |
| " | 24 | Macmormack | John | 25 | M S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20245 | 25 | Flynn | James | 25 | M S | Tailor | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Betty | 4th St. Betty |
| 7 | 26 | Mc Gloin | Patrick | 19 | M S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Sligo | Drumlin P.O. Sligo |
| 23998 | 27 | Watt | Robert | 31 | M M | Fitter | " | " | " | " | Belfast | 3 Lower Clara Ave. Belfast |
| 928 | 28 | Shanks | Thomas | 29 | M S | Buttermaker | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " | " |
| 24001 | 29 | Hillis | Samuel | 28 | M S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | 30 | Nealy | Frank | 52 | M M | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " | " |

Joseph Egan

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Oct 26

1907

172

| | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|---------|-----------------|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$15 | Yes | Friend Mrs. McNeill
709 St Paul St Rochester | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | fair | fair | blue | none | England | London | |
| 2 | no | " | 40 | no | Friend Frank Gapes
Lusceda Park New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 10 | dk | dk | br | " | " | Bewdley | |
| 3 | no | " | 325 | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | fair | br | br | " | " | Kirkcubbin | |
| 4 | no | " | 340 | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 34 | dk | dk | br | " | " | Smalltham | |
| 5 | no | " | 16 | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 10 | fair | fair | blue | " | Ireland | Ballymore | |
| 6 | no | " | no | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | fresh | med | " | " | England | Kempford | |
| 7 | no | " | 120 | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | dk | dk | grey | " | England | Hanley | |
| 8 | no | " | 810 | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | fair | br | blue | " | Ireland | Randallstown | |
| 9 | no | " | 240 | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | med | grey | grey | " | " | Kilworth | |
| 10 | no | " | 120 | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | dk | dk | grey | " | England | Bunley | |
| 11 | no | " | no | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | " | |
| 12 | no | " | no | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | dk | br | grey | " | " | " | |
| 13 | no | " | 110 | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | " | br | br | " | " | Wootton Bassett | |
| 14 | no | " | 120 | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dk | dk | " | " | Ireland | Belfast | |
| 15 | no | " | no | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | no | " | no | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | no | " | 40 | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | " | |
| 18 | no | " | no | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | fair | br | grey | " | Ireland | Dublin | |
| 19 | no | " | no | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | " | fair | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | no | " | 20 | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | " | br | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | no | " | no | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | " | fair | br | " | " | " | |
| 22 | no | " | no | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | no | " | 160 | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | fair | grey | blue | " | England | St Helens | |
| 24 | no | " | no | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | " | fresh | med | blue | " | England | St Helens | |
| 25 | no | " | 40 | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 17 | " | br | " | " | Ireland | Mayo | |
| 26 | no | " | 120 | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 10 | fresh | " | " | " | " | Drumnon | |
| 27 | no | " | 30 | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | " | " | br | " | " | Belfast | |
| 28 | no | " | 70 | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 10 | dk | br | " | " | England | Barnon | |
| 29 | no | " | 40 | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | fair | fair | blue | " | Ireland | Belfast | |
| 30 | yes | Self | no | no | Friend Mrs. Pack
2000 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 10 | dk | grey | blue | " | England | Kirkcubbin | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. B. Rama*, Master, of the *from* *LIV.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2 - 1 - 07

day of

190

Master Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowish), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of next relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of sum; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Henry Bell*, Surgeon of the S. S. "BALTIC", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *15*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BA M.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *41* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *OCT* 1907, 190*7*
at *NEW YORK*.

Wm. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

173

2764
173

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* , *October 17th* , 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. | Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M. F. S. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 2583 | Bloom | Sarah | 40 | f | domestic | no | Russia | Librew | England
Manchester | Uncle Isaac Weinberg
17 Severn St
Leeds | NY New York |
| 2 | | Dora | 15 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | Paula | 11 | f | child | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Rachel | 7 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4452 | Schrage | Beate | 35 | f | wife | " | " | " | Leeds | friend
19 Bell St
Leeds | Plamfeld |
| 6 | | Chane | 6 | m | child | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Samuel | 11 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 44286 | Golding | Fanny | 36 | f | wife | " | " | " | 14 years
66 Byron St
Leeds | Father
17 Severn St
Leeds | Boston |
| 9 | | Mary | 11 | f | child | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | Morris | 6 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | Joe | 4 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | Hyman | 2 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4406 | Pargern | Baltina | 28 | m | friend | " | " | " | 6 years
241 Culler St
Leeds | friend
241 Culler St
Leeds | NY New York |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2203 | Banungarten | Louis | 32 | m | Tailor | yes | Germany | German | England
Liverpool | friend
Quanta Deutsche
17 Severn St
Leeds | NY New York |
| 57627 | Dresch | August | 20 | m | waiter | yes | Germany | German | England
Liverpool | Father
17 Severn St
Leeds | Boston |
| 21 | Lucas | Joseph | 25 | m | " | " | Austria | Austrian | Ireland
Kilbarney | friend
17 Severn St
Leeds | " |
| 4697 | Chlebodoff | Siman | 45 | m | tailor | " | Argentina | Hebrew | England
Poplar | friend
17 Severn St
Leeds | NY New York |
| 3017 | Kerschen | Adam | 24 | m | Barber | " | Austria | Hebrew | England
Leeds | friend
17 Severn St
Leeds | NY New York |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 11 11, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Rauca*, Master, of the *_____*, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1-1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

Oct

1907

W. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba U.S. Nat. H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 144 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jul, 1907,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovanian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* On *17*, 1901

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
State. City or Town. | |
| 58378 1 | Williams | James | 47 | M | un | yes | U.S. CITIZEN | Wales | born | Mr. Lawrenceburg | |
| 57100 2 | Gates | William | 61 | M | merchant | | U.S. CITIZEN | England | Burton | Miss St Louis | |
| 44784 3 | Rees | Thomas | 23 | M | miner | | U.S. CITIZEN | Wales | Liverpool | bl. Salina | |
| 52419 4 | Day | James | 28 | M | Labourer | | Irish | Ireland | London | by New York | |
| 25460 5 | | Ellen | 23 | F | wife | | | | | | |
| 1 6 | Flanagan | Ellen | 23 | F | domestic | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 2 7 | Daly | Bridget | 28 | F | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 564 8 | Dwyer | William | 45 | M | merchant | | U.S. CITIZEN | | Leitrim | Conn New Haven | |
| 20244 9 | | William | 11 | M | child | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| " 10 | | Joseph | 10 | M | child | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 24215 11 | Martin | Thomas | 50 | M | Grocer | | U.S. CITIZEN | | Dublin | by New York | |
| " 12 | | Catherine | 51 | F | wife | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 44514 13 | Brady | Sarah | 36 | F | domestic | | Irish | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 31703 14 | Martin | Patrick | 27 | M | clerk | | U.S. CITIZEN | | Mullingar | | |
| 20210 15 | Rice | Sarah | 35 | F | wife | | U.S. CITIZEN | | Castleblaney | | |
| " 16 | | Virgine | 4 | F | child | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 4406 17 | Reilly | William | 44 | M | foreman | | U.S. CITIZEN | England | Liverpool | | |
| 20225 18 | Fitzpatrick | Henry | 34 | M | moulder | | U.S. CITIZEN | Ireland | Ballykeale | | |
| " 19 | | Kate | 32 | F | wife | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| " 20 | | Mary | 7 | F | child | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 442 21 | Griffiths | John | 39 | M | salmonkeeper | | Welsh | Wales | Clanethy | San Francisco | |
| " 22 | Redenberg | Ed. | 43 | M | miner | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 50762 23 | Evans | Harry | 34 | M | miner | | U.S. CITIZEN | Wales | Rhymney | Colorado | |
| 20253 24 | Bunningham | Henry | 45 | M | coachman | | Irish | Ireland | London | by New York | |
| " 25 | | Bridget | 37 | F | wife | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 52175 26 | McMahon | James | 38 | M | miner | | U.S. CITIZEN | England | Liverpool | no. Butte | |
| " 27 | | Anne | 35 | F | wife | | | | | | |
| " 28 | | Sarah | 10 | F | child | | | | | | |
| " 29 | Scott | Dana | 44 | M | Painter | | U.S. CITIZEN | | Byford | Miss Lawrence | |
| 70730 30 | Flanagan | Patrick | 44 | M | travelling with | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Kautz, Master, of the Steamship, from do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

U.S. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Henry Bell*, Surgeon of the **BALTIC**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ill. Ill. Ill.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26 OCT 1907

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

day of 190

Wm. H. Bell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *October* *17th*, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs Mos. | Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1329 1 | Cusack | Heade Henry | 35 | m | s. steam fitter | Yps Yps | Amirico | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
England London | London | New York |
| 14020 2 | Barros | Sarah | 46 | f | m. domestic | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Ireland Belfast | London | Whitewater |
| 14021 3 | | Annie | 20 | f | s. | | | | | | |
| 14021 4 | Kife | Jane | 33 | f | m. | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 14021 5 | | Kenneth | 3 | f | s. child | no | | | | | |
| 14021 6 | James | Mary Ann | 30 | f | m. | Yps Yps | English | | England Liverpool | | Pittsburg |
| 14021 7 | Shepherd | Emma | 36 | f | m. | | | | England Rotherham | | Pittsburg |
| 14021 8 | | Melvie | 15 | f | s. | | | | | | |
| 14021 9 | | Ernest | 4 | m | s. child | no | | | | | |
| 14021 10 | | Maurice | 2 | f | s. | | | | | | |
| 14102 11 | Lobbs | Rosily | 30 | f | s. domestic | Yps Yps | English | | England Liverpool | | Pittston |
| 14133 12 | Griffiths | Mary Ann | 42 | f | m. | | | | Wales Redegar | | Wickham |
| 6 13 | Lacoste | Margaret | 56 | f | m. | | | | England Leeds | | St. Louis |
| 14147 14 | McLewkey | Peta | 45 | f | m. stenographer | Yps Yps | Irish | | Ireland Belfast | | New York |
| 9 15 | Morrison | Samuel | 42 | m | m. miner | | | | Scotland Wishaw | | Rositer |
| 3/20207 16 | Parrington | Peter M. | 30 | m | m. wife | | | | England Liverpool | | Taylor |
| 17 | Taylor | Benjamin | 30 | m | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Benjamin | | m | s. child | no | | | | | |
| 2029 19 | Walsh | Robert | 48 | m | m. longshore | Yps Yps | | | Wigan | | Charleston |
| 20 | | Ellen | 46 | f | m. wife | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Frank | 19 | m | s. miner | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Stephen | 16 | m | s. | | | | | | |
| 2505 23 | Leath | Ellen | 27 | f | m. wife | | | | Birmingham | | New York |
| 24 | | Lily | | f | s. child | no | | | | | |
| 2576 25 | Laggart | Joseph | 35 | m | s. Barber | Yps Yps | Irish | | Ireland Magherafelt | | Toronto |
| 2672 26 | Davies | Mary | 55 | f | m. domestic | | | | England Birmingham | | Kansas Kansas City |
| 6797 27 | Potts | Elizabeth | 46 | f | m. wife | | | | England Kitley | | Manson |
| 6797 28 | Brooks | Peter | 58 | m | m. stockkeeper | | | | England Farnworth | | Passaic |
| 29 | | Eliza | 53 | f | m. wife | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 OCT 1907, 1907 3 15 pm

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. |
| | | | | If Yes | | | | | Physical. | of time, and cause. | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | U.S. | 6 | Yes | 425 West 42nd St New York | | | | | | 5' 3" | fair | bl | | London | England |
| 2 | | | 6 | | Whitewater | | | | | | 5' 3" | fair | bl | | London | England |
| 3 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | 6 | | 509 Wilkesbarre Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | 6 | | Rankville 40 Pittsburg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | 6 | | 110 General Ave Pittston | | | | | | 5' 6" | gray | bl | | | |
| 12 | | | 6 | | Laurel Run Wilkesbarre | | | | | | 4' 4" | bl | bl | | | |
| 13 | | | 6 | | 4346 Avenue A St Louis | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | 6 | | 6 Fermat Ave Jersey City | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | 6 | | Rosette Indiana Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 6 | | Taylor Lacawana Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | 6 | | 37 Reid Road Charleston | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | 6 | | 337 W 44 St | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 6 | | Toronto Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 6 | | 5 South Rocke Kansas City | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 6 | | Munson Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 6 | | 333 Main Ave Passaic | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 6 | | 333 Main Ave Passaic | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

B. Price
 100
 3 15 pm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2264
198

I, B. Rausan, of the BALTI, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear, and truly state, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW YORK.

Wm. L. ...

Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MD 611 Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

26 OCT 1907

Sworn to before me this 26 day of OCT, 1907
at NEW YORK.

Wm. H. ...

Immigration Officer.

2264
179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Siberian. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Oct* *17*, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 14141 | Wacarlane | Budget | 18 | f | domestic | Irish | Irish | Londonbridge | Father John Wacarlane
Londonbridge Co. Dublin | NY New York |
| 22 | McParland | John Henry | 24 | m | Labourer | do | do | Knockamou | Mother Budget McParland
Kilgobbin Dublin | NY Rochester |
| 83 | Loasey | Budget | 32 | f | domestic | do | do | Dundalk | Brother John Loasey
Dundalk | NY Poughkeepsie |
| 4 | | Joseph | 32 | m | Coachman | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14150 | Turner | William | 36 | m | miner | English | English | Woodside | Mother Mary Turner
Woodside | IN Brazil |
| ADMIT | Blaney | Budget | 19 | f | domestic | Irish | Irish | Ballybay | Father Blaney
Ballybay | NY New York |
| 15059 | Bellow | Leggie | 21 | f | do | do | do | do | Mother Mary Bellow
Kilgobbin Dublin | do |
| 12620 | Davies | Alexander | 20 | m | Labourer | English | Wales | Pontypool | Race Street Cottages
Pontypool | do |
| 14151 | Lauratty | Maggie | 16 | f | servant | Irish | Irish | Monaghan | Mother Annie Lauratty
Monaghan | NY New York |
| 14144 | Barin | Paul | 20 | m | machinist | do | do | Dublin | Father John Barin
50 Harrowood Lane
Dublin | NY Paterson |
| 14153 | Grant | William | 21 | m | Labourer | do | do | Ballymoney | Ballymoney
Richhill | IL Woodstock |
| 412 | McGovern | Alice | 17 | f | domestic | do | do | Castleblaney | Mother John McGovern
Castleblaney | NY New York |
| 14161 | Jones | Amy | 19 | f | do | Welsh | Wales | Tredogan | Father Jones
Tredogan | PA Scranton |
| 314 | Doran | Elizabeth | 21 | f | do | Irish | Irish | Bellfast | Aunt Elizabeth Doran
Bellfast | NY New York |
| 415 | Patterson | Mary | 18 | f | do | do | do | Dublin | Father Patterson
Duffield St. Dublin | do |
| 916 | Staunton | Richard | 22 | m | Coal Miner | do | England | Liverpool | Father Staunton
Newtown Co Mayo | do |
| 14099 | Griffiths | Samuel | 55 | m | Engineer | do | do | do | do | PA Bradbrook |
| 2467 | Moffitt | Annie | 19 | f | domestic | do | do | Sligo | Father Moffitt
19 Colborne St. Sligo | NY New York |
| 246 | O'Hare | Leggie | 40 | f | do | do | do | Portlough | Father O'Hare
Portlough | do |
| 14172 | Silke | John | 19 | m | Coopermaker | English | England | Liverpool | Father Silke
24 Mersey St. Liverpool | do |
| 57759 | Davies | Mary Ann | 45 | f | wife | do | Wales | Ynysyaden | do | PA Pittsburgh |
| 22 | | Clewellyn | 11 | m | child | do | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | | Cherter | 10 | m | child | do | do | do | do | do |
| 24129 | West | Thomas | 43 | m | Farmer | do | England | Wantage | do | IL Weldon |
| 50861 | Jones | Evan | 50 | m | Millhand | Welsh | Wales | Porthkerry | do | PA Pittsburgh |
| 26 | | Robert | 15 | m | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8099 | McDermott | Patrick | 41 | m | waiter | do | do | Dublin | do | NY New York |
| 12963 | Jones | Isidor | 50 | m | miner | do | England | Liverpool | do | PA Elephant |
| 29 | | Maria | 56 | f | wife | do | do | do | do | do |
| 20242 | Phillips | Gwen | 34 | m | domestic | do | do | do | do | do |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

20 OCT 1907

190

180

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------|-------------------|
| No on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yrs. Cousin | \$10 no | | | Sister Ellen McGeehan
308 Washington Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dk br | blue | none | Ireland Duncannon |
| 2 | do friend | \$20 a | | | Uncle James Brady
61 Park Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair dk | grey | " | " Knockanore |
| 3 | do uncle | \$15 Yrs 2 yrs | | | Uncle Joseph Conroy
308 Hoffman St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | br | " | " | " Dundalk |
| 4 | do do | a no | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | do Brother | Yrs no | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | fair | " | England Ruardean |
| 6 | do Sister | \$10 a | | | Sister Mary Clancy
240 East 90th New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dk dk | grey | " | Ireland Ballybay |
| 7 | do do | Yrs a | | | Sister Kate Conroy
Cortice Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | fair dk | " | " Clontarf |
| 8 | no Brother-in-law | \$30 no | | | Brother-in-law Thomas Challege
Brooklyn Co Montana | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | " | " | " | England |
| 9 | Yrs Sister | none no | | | Sister Annie Kearney
1154 Union St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | " | " | " | Ireland Keenoyne |
| 10 | no self | \$20 Yrs 1 year | | | Brother Edward Parnis
148 Blomfield Avenue Paterson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dk dk | grey | " | " Dublin |
| 11 | Yrs Brother | \$15 no | | | Brother John Grant
Woodstock Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | fair | " | " Ballymore |
| 12 | do Sister | Yrs no | | | Sister Kate McKeown
437 Central Park W New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " | br dk | " | " Kestelbany |
| 13 | do do | \$15 no | | | Sister Kate Maddocks
1602 Washington Hotel Scranton | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | " | " | " | Wales Tredegar |
| 14 | do do | \$10 a | | | Sister Nellie Doran
18 East 60th Street Manhattan | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " | " | " | Ireland Belfast |
| 15 | do Cousin | \$30 a | | | friend Kate Watson
55 Hicks St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | " | " | " | " Dublin |
| 16 | do Sister | \$30 a | | | Sister Kate Stanton
242 E 69th New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fresh br | grey | " | " Newton |
| 17 | do do | 5 | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Yrs Sister | 10/6 no | | | Sister Winnie Moffitt
46 W 8th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dk dk | dk | none | Ireland Sligo |
| 19 | do self | \$5 Yrs 10/7 | | | friend Margaret McDermott
159 Kent St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair br | hazel | " | " Portlougha |
| 20 | do Sister | Yrs no | | | Sister Nellie Burke
335 West 11th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dk dk | br | " | England Liverpool |
| 21 | do do | 5 | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dk dk | br | " | " |
| 22 | do do | a | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dk dk | br | " | " |
| 23 | do do | a | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dk dk | br | " | " |
| 24 | do do | a | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dk dk | br | " | " |
| 25 | do do | a | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dk dk | br | " | " |
| 26 | do do | a | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dk dk | br | " | " |
| 27 | do do | a | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dk dk | br | " | " |
| 28 | do do | a | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dk dk | br | " | " |
| 29 | do do | a | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dk dk | br | " | " |
| 30 | do do | a | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dk dk | br | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Kawa, Master, of the IC, from LIVE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Handwritten signature

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Henry Bell*, Surgeon of the **BALTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BA. *U. S. Medical* and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *41* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *Oct* 1907, 1907
at **NEW YORK.**

Thos. L. ...

Immigration Officer.

181

2764
171

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool

October

17th, 1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. | Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M or F. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 14012 1 | O'Hagan | Mary Ellen | 18 | f | domestic | Yes | Irish | Irish | Dundalk | Father, John O'Hagan, Dundalk | NY New York |
| 14060 2 | Sullivan | Michael | 29 | m | miner | Yes | Irish | Irish | Allenwood | Brother, A. Kece, Askam | wash. Roklyn |
| 14073 3 | Hilly | Dinah | 57 | f | wife | Yes | English | English | Dalton | Uncle, John H. Hilly, Dalton | Mich. Mineral Point |
| 14074 4 | Follis | Sarah | 56 | f | wife | Yes | English | English | Birmingham | Uncle, John H. Follis, Birmingham | Mich. Mineral Point |
| 5 | | Howard | 18 | m | laborer | Yes | Irish | Irish | | | |
| 14082 6 | Davies | Mary | 32 | f | domestic | Yes | Welsh | Welsh | Stanford | Mother, Sarah Ann Davies, Cardiff | Mich. Mineral Point |
| 14083 7 | Pinches | William | 67 | m | farmer | Yes | English | English | Leominster | Brother, John Pinches, Leominster | Mich. Mineral Point |
| 14092 9 | Ward | Louisa | 44 | f | domestic | Yes | Irish | Irish | Kastleblaney | Father, James Ward, Kastleblaney | NY New York |
| 14108 10 | Lawrence | Charlotte | 26 | f | wife | Yes | English | English | Swansea | Mother, Thomas Lawrence, Swansea | Mich. Bay City |
| 11 | | John | 4 | m | child | Yes | | | | | |
| 12 | | Kellen | 18 | f | | Yes | | | | | |
| 14113 14 | Shoherty | Owen | 60 | m | farmer | Yes | Irish | Irish | Dundalk | Friend, Robert Smith, Dundalk | NY New York |
| 14115 15 | Wood | William | 49 | m | miner | Yes | English | English | Newcastle | Friend, William Smith, Newcastle | Pa. Pottsville |
| 14116 16 | Mullarkey | Margaret | 28 | f | wife | Yes | English | English | Bedlington | Mother, John Mullarkey, Bedlington | Kan. Pittsburg |
| 17 | | Annie | 3 | f | child | Yes | | | | | |
| 14118 18 | Robb | Mary | 21 | f | domestic | Yes | Irish | Irish | Longwood | Mother, Mary Robb, Longwood | Kan. Pittsburg |
| 14119 19 | Killedy | Kathleen | 23 | f | wife | Yes | Irish | Irish | Drogheda | Mother, Mary Killedy, Drogheda | Mich. St. Louis |
| 14120 20 | Kott | Flora | 22 | f | wife | Yes | English | English | Burley Hill | Father, Albert Kott, Burley Hill | Pa. Altoona |
| 21 | | William | 2 | m | child | Yes | | | | | |
| 14122 22 | Mulholland | Thomas | 23 | m | laborer | Yes | Irish | Irish | Randallstown | Father, John Mulholland, Randallstown | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 23 | Gottland | Katherine | 28 | f | domestic | Yes | Irish | Irish | Kastleblaney | Mother, John Gottland, Kastleblaney | NY New York |
| 24 | Kortney | Mary | 28 | f | domestic | Yes | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Mother, Mary Kortney, Ireland | NY New York |
| 14132 25 | Beard | William | 17 | m | unemployed | Yes | English | English | Stafford | Friend, P. Holland, Stafford | Kan. Oakland |
| 14134 26 | McAllister | Margaret | 20 | f | domestic | Yes | Irish | Irish | Birkenhead | Sister, Miss McAllister, Birkenhead | NY New York |
| 14137 27 | Leith | Joseph | 20 | m | cooper | Yes | Irish | Irish | Belfast | Friend, Mary Leith, Belfast | Pa. Pottsville |
| 14138 28 | Roberts | Daisy | 17 | f | domestic | Yes | English | English | Bury | Friend, Mrs. Roberts, Bury | Pa. Carlisle |
| 14139 29 | Kearney | Kate | 22 | f | wife | Yes | Irish | Irish | Kastleblaney | Father, Pat Kearney, Kastleblaney | NY New York |
| 14140 30 | Murphy | John | 24 | m | iron | Yes | Irish | Irish | Manorhamilton | Father, John Murphy, Manorhamilton | NY New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 OCT 1907

190

182

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Cousin | \$10 | No | Cousin Thomas H. Shume
708 11th Avenue New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | fair | brn | blue | none | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 2 | do | Sister | Yes | No | Sister | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | dk | dk | brn | none | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 3 | do | Self | do | Yes | Husband Rodlyn
Washington
City Hotel | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | brn | Superior Court | England | Ullens |
| 4 | do | Sister | \$10 | No | Sister
Hennepin
City Hotel | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | brn | brn | brn | none | Ireland | Birmingham |
| 5 | do | do | do | No | do | no | no | Good | no | 5 | brn | brn | brn | none | Ireland | Birmingham |
| 6 | do | do | do | No | Sister Mrs. Allen O'Leary
Kellington New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | dk | dk | brn | none | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 7 | do | Self | do | Yes | Sister
Sawyer
Sawyer | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 1/2 | fair | brn | brn | none | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 8 | do | do | do | No | do | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 1/2 | fair | brn | brn | none | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 9 | do | Grandmother | \$10 | No | Grandmother Mary Curran
54 Downing St New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | fair | brn | brn | none | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 10 | do | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Alfred Lawrence
804 St Brice Ave New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | brn | brn | brn | none | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 11 | do | do | do | No | do | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | brn | brn | brn | none | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 12 | do | do | do | No | do | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | brn | brn | brn | none | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 13 | do | Daughter | \$15 | No | Daughter Miss Roberts
267 W 11th St New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | fair | brn | brn | none | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 14 | do | Self | do | Yes | Home Mrs. Charlton
Corning PO Allega Co | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | dk | brn | brn | none | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 15 | do | do | do | No | do | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dk | brn | brn | none | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 16 | do | Husband | \$10 | No | Husband R. Mullarky
616 Smithfield St Pittsburgh | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dk | brn | brn | none | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 17 | do | do | do | No | do | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dk | brn | brn | none | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 18 | do | Sister | \$10 | No | Sister Ellen Knott
149 1/2 11th St New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | dk | brn | brn | none | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 19 | do | Brother | Yes | No | Brother Michael Killy
500 St Louis New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | fair | brn | brn | none | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 20 | do | Husband | \$10 | No | Husband William Scott
2 F D 101 St. Altoma | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | dk | brn | brn | none | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 21 | do | do | do | No | do | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | dk | brn | brn | none | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 22 | do | Friend | Yes | No | Friend James Curran
201 Broadway New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 10 | dk | brn | brn | none | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 23 | do | Self | do | Yes | Brother James Curran
117 Amsterdam Ave New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | fair | brn | brn | none | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 24 | do | do | do | No | do | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dk | brn | brn | none | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 25 | do | Uncle | \$15 | No | Uncle A. Sayers
371-63 St New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | dk | brn | brn | none | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 26 | do | Cousin | \$10 | No | Cousin John Feron
443 W 30th New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | dk | brn | brn | none | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 27 | do | Friend | \$15 | No | Friend Ernest Magie
344 1/2 11th St Philadelphia | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | dk | brn | brn | none | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 28 | do | Aunt | \$27 | No | Aunt Anna Markon
174 South Church St New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 | dk | brn | brn | none | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 29 | do | Cousin | \$10 | No | Cousin Mrs. Heret
43 Beekley Ave New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | fair | brn | brn | none | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 30 | do | Sister | Yes | No | Sister Rose Kelly
178 6 101 St New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | dk | brn | brn | none | Ireland | Dundalk |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Kamm Master of the ITIC from do
 solemnly swear, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 following lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation I verify that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime of
 moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or a person whose purpose or avowed intent is to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 the foregoing information is correct and true in every respect.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America (except Africa). Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., some parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and who returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bull*, Surgeon of the *S/S Bull*, *Sailing thereunto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Q. B. M. & C. M. Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *41* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *June*, 190*6*
at *Montreal*

Paul J. H. Bull

Immigration Officer.

7264
13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"Baltic"

sailing from

Queensbury October 18th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Head | Wife | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination |
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | Country | City or Town |
| 1 | Kenny | Patrick | 26 | M | Boys | Yes | Y | U.S. CITIZEN IN A.H. ON FILE | U.S. CITIZEN IN A.H. ON FILE | America | Queensbury |
| 2 | " | Robert | 26 | M | Sent | | | U.S. CITIZEN IN A.H. ON FILE | U.S. CITIZEN IN A.H. ON FILE | " | " |
| 3 | " | Timothy | 3 | M | | | | U.S. CITIZEN IN A.H. ON FILE | U.S. CITIZEN IN A.H. ON FILE | as above | " |
| 4 | " | Mary | | F | | | | U.S. CITIZEN IN A.H. ON FILE | U.S. CITIZEN IN A.H. ON FILE | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 150

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

184

62 10276

26 OCT 1987, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Ransom* Master of the *Ys Barta*, from *Dunston*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *43* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

20 OCT 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at *San Francisco*

Wm. L. Little

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *S/S Bacter*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. C.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *111* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

20 OCT 1907

day of 190

Immigration Officer.

185

2264
185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Gallic*

sailing from

Queens town

18th October

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 50819 J | <i>Madigan J. Madigan</i> | 18 | M | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Ireland</i> | | <i>Cape Clear</i> | <i>Walter William Madigan</i> | <i>Hyde Park, New York</i> |
| 12422 | <i>O'Shea J. O'Shea</i> | 29 | M | <i>Porter</i> | | <i>U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN IRE</i> | | <i>Caheracree</i> | <i>Walter Wm Madigan</i> | <i>Hyde Park, New York</i> |
| 24207 J | <i>Reilly J. Reilly</i> | 54 | M | <i>Farm</i> | | | | <i>Killeshandra</i> | <i>John Michael Reilly</i> | <i>mt. Kisco</i> |
| 5784 5 J | <i>Reilly J. Reilly</i> | 21 | M | | | | | | <i>Brother Michael Reilly</i> | |
| 2446 6 J | <i>Lamy J. Lamy</i> | 29 | M | <i>Post Office</i> | | | | <i>Dublin</i> | <i>Father Owen Lamy</i> | |
| | <i>Standish J. Standish</i> | 17 | M | | | | | | <i>Charles Anna O'Brien</i> | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 142

List 142

List 142

List 142

List 142

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Rans*, Master of the *s/s Ballu*, from *Quarstown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

26 OCT 1917
day of

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santhonia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether carrying a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *1st Battalion*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. A.* *Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26 OCT 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

187

2264
187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Palmer" sailing from Queens town, October 18th, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Abilities. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. M. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 30311 | Russell | Thomas | 24 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| 21191 | Lyland | Lucy | 23 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| 28132 | O'Brien | John | 25 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| " | O'Brien | James | 5 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| 16413 | Victory | Owen | 22 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| " | Victory | Thomas | 30 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| " | Victory | Ann | 27 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| 11868 | Murphy | Delia | 21 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| 11555 | Burns | Ann | 24 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| 16415 | Mulvaney | John | 24 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| 16416 | Geddes | Mary | 31 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| 26987 | Kelly | Bridget | 38 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| 4783 | Mohan | Kate | 36 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| 661 | Dewey | Thomas | 25 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| " | Dewey | Delia | 23 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| " | Dewey | Kate | 22 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| 31355 | Morley | Bridget | 15 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| 661 | Higgins | Mary | 20 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| 3125 | Henry | Mary | 17 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| 901 | Healy | Mary | 20 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| 3016 | Barry | Thomas | 27 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| 28823 | Weldon | Bridget | 24 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| " | Weldon | Margaret | 17 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| 16418 | Dunlavy | Kate | 25 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| 16419 | Walfall | Michael | 25 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| 2964 | Shanley | Patrick | 11 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| 2964 | Lanigan | Agnes | 22 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| 2964 | Heenan | Peter | 22 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| 2964 | Judge | William | 30 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |
| 2964 | Sullivan | Michael | 25 | | | British | Edinburgh | Scotland | by ship |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

21 OCT 1900

188

| | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900. | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Politician. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Member of a Secret Society. | Whether a Member of a Political Party. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 11 | Red Hair | Blue | | | Ireland | Oldbridge | |
| 2 | Self | Self | 20 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 6 | Red Hair | Blue | | | " | Clonmel | |
| 3 | Self | Self | 20 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | " | Dark Blue | | | " | St. James | |
| 4 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 6 | " | Dark Blue | | | " | St. James | |
| 5 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 6 | " | Dark Blue | | | " | St. James | |
| 6 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 8 | " | " | | | " | St. James | |
| 7 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 7 | " | " | | | " | St. James | |
| 8 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | " | Dark Blue | | | " | St. James | |
| 9 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 7 | " | Dark Blue | | | " | St. James | |
| 10 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 8 | " | Dark Blue | | | " | St. James | |
| 11 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 7 | " | Dark Blue | | | " | St. James | |
| 12 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 6 | " | Dark Blue | | | " | St. James | |
| 13 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 6 | " | Dark Blue | | | " | St. James | |
| 14 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 10 | " | Dark Blue | | | " | St. James | |
| 15 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 6 | " | Dark Blue | | | " | St. James | |
| 16 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 0 | " | Dark Blue | | | " | St. James | |
| 17 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 2 | " | Dark Blue | | | " | St. James | |
| 18 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 6 | " | Dark Blue | | | " | St. James | |
| 19 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 6 | " | Dark Blue | | | " | St. James | |
| 20 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | " | Dark Blue | | | " | St. James | |
| 21 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 10 | " | Dark Blue | | | " | St. James | |
| 22 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 8 | " | Dark Blue | | | " | St. James | |
| 23 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 8 | " | Dark Blue | | | " | St. James | |
| 24 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 6 | " | Dark Blue | | | " | St. James | |
| 25 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 11 | " | Dark Blue | | | " | St. James | |
| 26 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 7 | " | Dark Blue | | | " | St. James | |
| 27 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 7 | " | Dark Blue | | | " | St. James | |
| 28 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 7 | " | Dark Blue | | | " | St. James | |
| 29 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 7 | " | Dark Blue | | | " | St. James | |
| 30 | Self | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | | | | | Good | | 5 7 | " | Dark Blue | | | " | St. James | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. I, B. J. [illegible] do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

2. *day of*

1909

Officer.

Immunization of p.p. v.v.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in Column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(Column 7) (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No- No (can neither read nor write) or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality.

By race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West-Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any albin whose appearance indicates an admixture of N-gro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia are the transdescendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

LILIAN (see FR.).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (*Italico (sud)*.)

Column 10 (*Place of permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the county, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons accurately show county of last permanent residence independent of county of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 12) *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12) *(Final destination).* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). —
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the 5th Batta, Durham, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A.
M. D. C. W. Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

26 OCT 1907

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 1900

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

12
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. Baltic

sailing from Queenstown 18th October

1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Abile to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 322 15 | Ahern Daniel | 29 | M | Servant | | British Irish | | Ireland Limerick | Father Thomas Ahern | New York |
| 16407 2 | Smayth William | 24 | M | Servant | | | | Granard | Granard Co. Longford Pa. Philadelphia | |
| " 3 | Moughly Patrick | 20 | M | Servant | | | | Granard | Granard Co. Longford Pa. Philadelphia | |
| " 4 | Moran Michael | 26 | M | Servant | | | | Granard | Granard Co. Longford Pa. Philadelphia | |
| " 5 | Mullin James | 22 | M | Servant | | | | Ballymahon | Rush 1 Ballymahon Co. Longford N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 356456 | McGovern Susan | 19 | F | Servant | | | | Ballymahon | Rush 1 Ballymahon Co. Longford N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 30402 1 | Hallan Ellen | 28 | F | Servant | | | | Ballymahon | Rush 1 Ballymahon Co. Longford N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 16408 2 | Phelan Bridget | 18 | F | Servant | | | | Ballymahon | Rush 1 Ballymahon Co. Longford N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 3038 2 | Delmar Maggie | 22 | F | Servant | | | | Ballymahon | Rush 1 Ballymahon Co. Longford N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 16561 10 | Thornton Mary | 29 | F | Servant | | | | Ballymahon | Rush 1 Ballymahon Co. Longford N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 16409 11 | Oloherly Mary | 40 | F | Servant | | | | Ballymahon | Rush 1 Ballymahon Co. Longford N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| " 10 12 | Wasting Simon | 26 | M | Servant | | | | Ballymahon | Rush 1 Ballymahon Co. Longford N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 25 113 | Wasting Simon | 26 | M | Servant | | | | Ballymahon | Rush 1 Ballymahon Co. Longford N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 13578 14 | Lennon Margaret | 21 | F | Servant | | | | Ballymahon | Rush 1 Ballymahon Co. Longford N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 16411 15 | Sullivan Kate | 32 | F | Servant | | | | Ballymahon | Rush 1 Ballymahon Co. Longford N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 24674 16 | Walsh Mary | 19 | F | Servant | | | | Ballymahon | Rush 1 Ballymahon Co. Longford N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 24675 17 | Phelan Kate | 21 | F | Servant | | | | Ballymahon | Rush 1 Ballymahon Co. Longford N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 29682 18 | Watson Francis | 23 | M | Servant | | | | Ballymahon | Rush 1 Ballymahon Co. Longford N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 31680 19 | Ryan James | 23 | M | Servant | | | | Ballymahon | Rush 1 Ballymahon Co. Longford N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 653 20 | Madigan Patrick | 38 | M | Servant | | | | Ballymahon | Rush 1 Ballymahon Co. Longford N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| " 21 | Madigan Alice | 30 | F | Servant | | | | Ballymahon | Rush 1 Ballymahon Co. Longford N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| " 22 | Madigan James | 5 | M | Servant | | | | Ballymahon | Rush 1 Ballymahon Co. Longford N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| " 23 | Madigan William | 4 | M | Servant | | | | Ballymahon | Rush 1 Ballymahon Co. Longford N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| " 24 | Madigan Anne | 3 | F | Servant | | | | Ballymahon | Rush 1 Ballymahon Co. Longford N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 30403 25 | Madigan Honora | 34 | F | Servant | | | | Ballymahon | Rush 1 Ballymahon Co. Longford N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 29683 26 | Giffin Hylis | 29 | M | Servant | | | | Ballymahon | Rush 1 Ballymahon Co. Longford N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 219 27 | Harley Anna | 25 | F | Servant | | | | Ballymahon | Rush 1 Ballymahon Co. Longford N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| " 28 | Harley Ellen | 18 | F | Servant | | | | Ballymahon | Rush 1 Ballymahon Co. Longford N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 121 29 | Healy John | 20 | M | Servant | | | | Ballymahon | Rush 1 Ballymahon Co. Longford N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 24164 30 | King Bridget | 30 | F | Servant | | | | Ballymahon | Rush 1 Ballymahon Co. Longford N.Y. Brooklyn | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

20 OCT 1907, 190

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | If Yes. | | | | Mental and Physical. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$50 | No | Cousin David Ahern
116 West 100 Street New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Irish and Lombardstown |
| 2 | " | " | \$15 | " | Cousin Patrick Zell
2656 Salmon St Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | Exonard |
| 3 | " | " | \$15 | " | Cousin Thos. Gorman
365 West 57 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | Fair | Blue | Brown | " | Exonard |
| 4 | " | " | \$100 | Yes | 2 Philadelphia | Cousin Patrick Zell
2656 Salmon St Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | Fair | Gray | " | Exonard |
| 5 | " | " | \$100 | No | Brother Joe Muller
106 East 11th Street Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | Dark | " | " | Ballymahon |
| 6 | " | " | \$15 | " | Brother James M. Gorman
699 Karabec St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | Fair | Gray | " | Ballymahon |
| 7 | " | " | \$30 | Yes | 10 Brother | Sister Mrs. Rully
186 Bankers St Brooklyn N Y | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | Dark | Brown | " | Ballymahon |
| 8 | " | " | \$100 | No | Brother John Phelan
Convent Station New Jersey | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | Brown | Blue | " | Ballymahon |
| 9 | " | Sister | \$15 | No | Sister Mary Fleming
Portland Ave Kansas City Mo | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | " | " | Ballymahon |
| 10 | " | Self | \$30 | Yes | 7 New York | 168 East 100 Street New York | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Fair | Fair | " | " | Ballymahon |
| 11 | " | " | \$15 | " | 10 St Paul | Cousin Patrick Zell
The Greenway Hotel New York | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | Brown | " | Ballymahon |
| 12 | " | " | \$20 | " | 7 New Jersey | Brother Joe Muller
392 14 Street New Jersey | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | Blue | " | Ballymahon |
| 13 | Yes | " | \$15 | No | Friend Miss Goffman
359 West 56 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | Fair | " | Blue | " | Ballymahon |
| 14 | " | " | \$15 | " | Sister Capt. Kennon
3rd Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Dark | Dark | Blue | " | Ballymahon |
| 15 | " | " | \$100 | " | Cousin Philip Sullivan
6170 Kuttuba Avenue St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Dark | Dark | Blue | " | Ballymahon |
| 16 | " | " | \$15 | " | Friend Mr. Martin
561 Hunterdon St New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Fair | Dark | Gray | " | Ballymahon |
| 17 | " | " | \$100 | Yes | 1 New York | Sister do
Brother John Watson | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | Dark | " | Ballymahon |
| 18 | " | " | \$30 | Yes | 1 New York | Brother John Watson
116 Park Road Jersey City | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | Dark | Dark | Blue | " | Ballymahon |
| 19 | " | " | \$35 | " | 54 New York | Uncle Anthony Lewis
1206 82 St New York | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Fair | Dark | Brown | " | Ballymahon |
| 20 | " | " | \$20 | " | 40 New York | Sister Mr. Goffman
Brother John Watson | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | Brown | Blue | " | Ballymahon |
| 21 | " | " | \$20 | " | 34 New York | Sister do
do | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Dark | Brown | " | " | Ballymahon |
| 22 | " | Parents | \$20 | No | do | do | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Dark | Brown | " | " | Ballymahon |
| 23 | " | " | \$20 | " | do | do | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Dark | Brown | " | " | Ballymahon |
| 24 | " | " | \$20 | " | do | do | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Dark | Brown | " | " | Ballymahon |
| 25 | " | Sister | \$20 | " | do | do | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ballymahon |
| 26 | " | Self | \$20 | " | do | do | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | Dark | Gray | " | Ballymahon |
| 27 | " | " | \$20 | " | do | do | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | " | Ballymahon |
| 28 | " | " | \$20 | " | do | do | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Fair | Red | Blue | " | Ballymahon |
| 29 | Yes | " | \$20 | " | do | do | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Dark | Black | Blue | " | Ballymahon |
| 30 | No | " | \$20 | No | do | do | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Brown | " | Ballymahon |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *213 Rawson* Master of the *S. Batta*, from *Zurich*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2-4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *July*, 190*7*,
at *NEW YORK*.
Heur Lee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2264
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

AUG 1 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

AUG 1 1944
Date

Eric Saccoccio
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 2264

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

AUG 1
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

AUG 1
Date

Eric Saccoccio
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *3rd Batta*, *Sailing from* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. A.*
100 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *111* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic*sailing from *Queenstown* 18th Oct, 1907.

, 1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name.
Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M.
F. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Married or Single. | Alien to—
Country of which
citizen or subject. | Nationality.
Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country.
City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State.
City or Town. |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
| 361071 | Carey Michael | 39 | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | American Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Carey Martin Carey
Careway Co. New York | N Y Brooklyn |
| 317023 | Carey Nellie | 5 | F | Child | | | " | " | " | " |
| 317023 | Corrigan Annie | 16 | F | Servant | | | " | New York | " | New York |
| 235195 | Murphy Abby | 30 | F | Housekeeper | | | " | Pittston | " | Pa Pittston |
| 235195 | Meeny Bridget | 26 | F | M | | | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | New York | N Y New York |
| 274897 | Martha Mary Martha | 6 | F | Infant | | | " | " | " | " |
| 274897 | Judge William | 30 | M | Blacksmith | | | " | Irish City | " | N Y Irish City |
| 298238 | Conway Edward | 27 | M | S. Iron | Yes | Yes | American Irish | America Cleveland | " | Ohio Cleveland |
| 30399 | Riley Delia E | 32 | F | Housekeeper | | | " | U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON FEB | Wilmington | Del Wilmington |
| 202340 | Ryan Timothy | 24 | M | S. Lab | | | " | U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON FEB | New York | N Y New York |
| 302 | Conce Michael | 30 | M | S. Iron | | | " | U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON FEB | Taylor | Pa Taylor |
| 275283 | Murphy Edwin | 2 | M | Infant | | | Yes Y. American Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | with Mrs. Smith as above 11/4. | " |
| 16401 | Walsh James M | 57 | M | S. Iron | Yes | Yes | American Irish | America Chicago | " | Ill Chicago |
| 16397 | Joyce Peter | 26 | M | Engineer | | | " | U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON FEB | Cleveland | Ohio Cleveland |
| 16397 | Howard John | 35 | M | Blacksmith | | | " | U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON FEB | New York | N Y New York |
| 16406 | Cagnon Emman | 39 | M | S. Iron | | | " | U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON FEB | New York | N Y New York |
| 235740 | Kelso John | 40 | M | S. Iron | | | " | U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON FEB | Cleveland | Ohio Cleveland |
| 19060 | Canal Anne | 50 | F | Housekeeper | | | " | U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON FEB | U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON FEB | Ohio Cleveland |
| 644 | Fagan Michael | 19 | M | S. Iron | | | " | U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON FEB | America Chicago | Ill Chicago |
| 20975 | Sullivan James | 31 | M | S. Iron | | | " | U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON FEB | New York | Pa New York |
| 2723 | Ward Hugh | 34 | M | S. Iron | | | " | U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON FEB | New York | Pa New York |
| 2723 | Ward Henry | 33 | M | S. Iron | | | " | U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON FEB | New York | Pa New York |
| 694 | Ward Thomas | 36 | M | S. Iron | | | " | U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON FEB | New York | Pa New York |
| 803925 | Riley Stanislaw | 8 | M | Infant | | | " | U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON FEB | New York | Pa New York |
| 16397 | Gillies Thomas | 30 | M | S. Iron | | | " | U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON FEB | America Brooklyn | N Y Brooklyn |
| 16397 | Kenzis William | 67 | M | S. Iron | | | " | U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON FEB | New York | Ohio Pittsburgh |
| 27683 | Kieran Peter | 35 | M | S. Iron | | | " | U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON FEB | Pittsburgh | Ohio Pittsburgh |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 OCT 1907, 190

132

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$60 | 27 | Some home | 872 Hudson street Brooklyn | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Self | \$50 | 8 | Some home | 348 East 62nd St New York | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | \$50 | 8 | Some home | 134 East 104th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Mother | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Self | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |

400

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Ransom*, Master of the *S/S Bala*, from *Quarterm*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing under the flag of the United States, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. Butler*, Surgeon of the *3rd Batta*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at *NEW YORK*

day of *May*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

UNITED NATIONS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"Baltic", sailing from Queenstown October 18th, 1907.

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Age | Married or Single | Occupation | Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------|-------|--------------|
| 2810 | O'Brien | James H. | 39 | M | 39 | Ch | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 2811 | O'Connor | Patrick | 55 | M | 55 | Ch | " | " | " | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 2033 | Murphy | James | 36 | M | 36 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 2900 | Quinn | James | 40 | M | 40 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 65 | O'Brien | James | 35 | M | 35 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | O'Brien | Thomas | 36 | M | 36 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 22 | O'Brien | Thomas | 36 | M | 36 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 22 | O'Brien | Thomas | 36 | M | 36 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 569 | O'Brien | William F. | 45 | M | 45 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 541 | O'Brien | James | 24 | M | 24 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 231 | O'Brien | Robert | 36 | M | 36 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 163 | O'Brien | Joseph | 10 | M | 10 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 832 | O'Brien | Mari | 30 | M | 30 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 130 | O'Brien | Thomas | 2 | M | 2 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 140 | O'Brien | Thomas | 10 | M | 10 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 163 | O'Brien | Patrick | 45 | M | 45 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 1900 | O'Brien | Annie | 60 | M | 60 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 2159 | O'Brien | James | 30 | M | 30 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | O'Brien | Mary | 40 | M | 40 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 222 | O'Brien | James | 40 | M | 40 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 241 | O'Brien | James | 25 | M | 25 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 253 | O'Brien | Denis | 55 | M | 55 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 22 | O'Brien | William | 34 | M | 34 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 256 | O'Brien | John | 18 | M | 18 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 273 | O'Brien | Bridget | 25 | M | 25 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 282 | O'Brien | William P. | 35 | M | 35 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 299 | O'Brien | Bridget M. | 35 | M | 35 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | O'Brien | William | 40 | M | 40 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 301 | O'Brien | Mary | 60 | M | 60 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 29 | O'Brien | Catherine | 28 | M | 28 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | O'Brien | Mary | 26 | M | 26 | M | Farmer | Yes | Y | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

20 OCT 1907, 190

194

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. of List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Self | \$25 | Born Galatzburg | Home Galatzburg | do | ho | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | | | | | |
| 2 | | \$1.60 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | \$30 | 15 Chicago | Home Chicago | Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | | \$50 | 15 New York | Home New York | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | \$20 | " | Home New York | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 6 | | \$1.60 | " | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 7 | | \$1.60 | " | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 8 | | \$50 | 23 Boston | Home Boston | Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 9 | | \$50 | 10 New York | Home New York | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 10 | Mother | \$1.60 | " | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 11 | Self | \$50 | 1907 Brooklyn | Home Brooklyn | Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 12 | | \$1.60 | 14 New York | Home New York | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 13 | Mother | \$1.60 | " | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 14 | | \$1.60 | " | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 15 | Self | \$30 | 30 Spokane | Home Spokane | Spokane Washington | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 16 | | \$1.60 | " | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 17 | | \$20 | 12 New York | Home New York | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 18 | Mother | \$1.60 | " | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 19 | Self | \$30 | 16 Washington | Home Washington | Washington | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 20 | | \$1.60 | 6 New York | Home New York | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 21 | | \$30 | 30 San Francisco | Home San Francisco | San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 22 | | \$1.60 | 34 | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 23 | | \$1.60 | 20 Cleveland | Home Cleveland | Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 24 | | \$5 | 25 New York | Home New York | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 25 | | \$30 | 1904 New York | Home New York | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 26 | | \$20 | 13 New York | Home New York | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 27 | | \$1.60 | " | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 28 | | \$50 | 26 New York | Home New York | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 29 | | \$1.60 | " | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 30 | | \$1.60 | " | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Ransom* Master of the *SS Batta* from *Queretaro* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or who admits being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

Official

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and those residents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *S/S B. ...*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. A.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *116* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *...* day of *...*, 19*06*
at *...*

Notary Public

195

43

LIST OF RACES, OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiuk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. *Baltic*

sailing from *Dunstown* 18th October

1907

| No. on List | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Occupation | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------|-------|--------------|
| 20117-1 | <i>Lynn</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 2 | <i>Ryan</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 283063 | <i>Logan</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6474 | <i>Madigan</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 5 | <i>Madigan</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20117-1 | <i>Margaret</i> | 23 | F | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| " 2 | <i>Matthew</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 283063 | <i>Mary</i> | 25 | F | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 6474 | <i>James</i> | 20 | M | Motorman | Irish | | | | | | |
| " 5 | <i>Sarah</i> | 19 | F | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3011 | <i>Goyle</i> | 24 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3012 | <i>Goyle</i> | 24 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3013 | <i>McKenna</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3014 | <i>Downey</i> | 36 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3015 | <i>McKenna</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3016 | <i>Downey</i> | 22 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3017 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3018 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3019 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3020 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3021 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3022 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3023 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3024 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3025 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3026 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3027 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3028 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3029 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3030 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3031 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3032 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3033 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3034 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3035 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3036 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3037 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3038 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3039 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3040 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3041 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3042 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3043 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3044 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3045 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3046 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3047 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3048 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3049 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3050 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3051 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3052 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3053 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3054 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3055 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3056 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3057 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3058 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3059 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3060 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3061 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3062 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3063 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3064 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3065 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3066 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3067 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3068 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3069 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3070 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3071 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3072 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3073 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3074 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3075 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3076 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3077 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3078 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3079 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3080 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3081 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3082 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3083 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3084 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3085 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3086 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3087 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3088 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3089 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3090 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3091 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3092 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3093 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3094 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3095 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3096 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3097 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3098 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3099 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |
| 3100 | <i>Downey</i> | 21 | M | Servant | Irish | | | | | | |

C. English

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
*Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

92

196

20 April 1997, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *213 Ransom Master of the S. S. Ballu* do solemnly swear that I have caused the subject of said vessel sailing therewith, or the subject of said vessel, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheds. In making, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or dangerous infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime of a moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or who advocates belief in the practice of polygamy, or an alien who is in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists is true and correct and true in every respect.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African No. 1, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., from the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John L. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly swear and truly state that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Shocks, *41* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

197

Subscribed and sworn to before me

at *San Francisco*

this *10th* day of *June*, 190*7*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic

sailing from Queenstown 18th October

1907

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Nationality | Country of Birth | Place of Birth | State or Territory |
|---------------------|------------|-----|-------|---------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 783201 Smith | Clance | 27 | F | British Irish | Ireland | Ballymalone | N.Y. New York |
| 740123 Joly Semmes | Lizzy | 32 | F | Servant | " | " | " |
| 3 Joly Semmes | Lizzy | 32 | F | Servant | " | " | " |
| 10 Joly Semmes | Lizzy | 32 | F | Servant | " | " | " |
| 27225 Joly Semmes | Thomas | 24 | M | Servant | " | " | " |
| 19016 Joly Semmes | Mary | 27 | F | Servant | " | " | " |
| " Joly Semmes | Christine | 11 | F | Child | " | " | " |
| 207488 Corbett | William | 19 | M | Servant | " | " | " |
| 280509 Joly Semmes | Mary | 23 | F | Servant | " | " | " |
| 27225 Joly Semmes | Clance | 27 | F | Servant | " | " | " |
| " Joly Semmes | Clance | 27 | F | Servant | " | " | " |
| 316812 Buchanan | Margaret | 16 | F | Servant | " | " | " |
| 58213 Kinsella | Timothy | 24 | M | Servant | " | " | " |
| " Naddy | Patrick | 24 | M | Servant | " | " | " |
| 88215 McHugh | Mary | 25 | F | Servant | " | " | " |
| 196866 Horan | Debra | 20 | F | Servant | " | " | " |
| 2380171 Raftery | Mary | 27 | F | Servant | " | " | " |
| 2380818 Joly Semmes | Nellie | 27 | F | Servant | " | " | " |
| 2927419 Joly Semmes | Mrs. Ellen | 24 | F | Servant | " | " | " |
| 2982520 Joly Semmes | Catherine | 27 | F | Servant | " | " | " |
| " Joly Semmes | Bridget | 16 | F | Servant | " | " | " |
| 3168022 Ryan | James | 23 | M | Servant | " | " | " |
| 3170523 Joly Semmes | Clance | 18 | F | Servant | " | " | " |
| 242424 Joly Semmes | William | 28 | M | Servant | " | " | " |
| 2387025 Joly Semmes | Charles | 60 | M | Servant | " | " | " |
| " Kelly | John | 16 | M | Servant | " | " | " |
| 1157127 Joly Semmes | Margaret | 25 | F | Servant | " | " | " |
| 1157128 Joly Semmes | Debra | 23 | F | Servant | " | " | " |
| 1638629 Joly Semmes | Mary | 25 | F | Servant | " | " | " |
| 2967130 Joly Semmes | Robert | 20 | M | Servant | " | " | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

6 Oct 1900

95

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Whether having a ticket for a foreign destination. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? | Whether ever before in a foreign country and if so what country or countries and for what purpose or purposes. | Whether a Protestant. | Whether an Anabaptist. | Whether a Jew. | Whether a Muslim. | Whether a Hindu. | Whether a Buddhist. |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? | Whether ever before in a foreign country and if so what country or countries and for what purpose or purposes. | Whether a Protestant. | Whether an Anabaptist. | Whether a Jew. | Whether a Muslim. | Whether a Hindu. | Whether a Buddhist. | Whether a Christian. | Whether a Hindu. |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? | Whether ever before in a foreign country and if so what country or countries and for what purpose or purposes. | Whether a Protestant. | Whether an Anabaptist. | Whether a Jew. | Whether a Muslim. | Whether a Hindu. | Whether a Buddhist. | Whether a Christian. | Whether a Hindu. |
| 1 | Yes | Yes | James Smith | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | 143 West 52 Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 18 East 130 Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Sister Mrs. Carey | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 411 1st Avenue New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | Friend Mrs. McConney | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 21 West 23rd Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | Quint Mrs. Mary & Co. Inc. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 1st West 10th Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 1st West 10th Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 1st West 10th Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 1st West 10th Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 1st West 10th Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 1st West 10th Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 1st West 10th Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 1st West 10th Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 1st West 10th Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 1st West 10th Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 1st West 10th Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 1st West 10th Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 1st West 10th Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 1st West 10th Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 1st West 10th Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 1st West 10th Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 1st West 10th Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 1st West 10th Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 1st West 10th Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 1st West 10th Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 1st West 10th Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 could be expressed in years or tenths, the latter approach being the standard in column 4.

Category 7: Metastable species. The entry in column 5 will be either M (metastable) or S (stable). Will is followed by a D (dyadic).

Galamb (Galliformes, Gallinae). The entry in column 6 should describe, as far as possible, the occupation of the individual person. For example, a well-known, state-owned member of the collective farm, having a high, long, pointed tail, polished in a metal or wood turner, etc., and not simply as a tail, a polished metal turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

"French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

And finally, b).

[illegible]

95 The people whose native language is the *Revele* Poen in northern Italy (i.e. contemporary Friuli and Venezia Giulia) call their language *Revele* (whether meaning 'Italian', 'Southwestern', or 'Friulian') and the other countries it could be classed as Italian (modern). Modern Friulian is a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that region, i.e. the south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, the Maritime Alps, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descend-ants should be treated as "Italian southerners".

(Column 10) *Last permanent residence*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before, in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, *sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. A.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *July*, 190*0*
at *New York*.

Notary Public.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Negro). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Balti*

sailing from *Queenstown 18th October*

1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------|-----------------|------------------|--------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Wife to | Nationality | Country of birth | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | State |
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yr. M. | O. Initial | Br. Write | | | | Country | City or Town | |
| 304312 | <i>Cosgrave</i> | <i>John</i> | 24 | M | S | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | New York | NY |
| 305153 | <i>Higgins</i> | <i>Deborah</i> | 32 | F | S | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | " | " |
| 307574 | <i>Russel</i> | <i>Nettie</i> | 32 | F | S | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | Philadelphia | Pa |
| 311075 | <i>Carry</i> | <i>John</i> | 22 | M | S | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | New York | NY |
| 311087 | <i>Church</i> | <i>Mary</i> | 36 | F | M | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | Brooklyn | NY |
| 312538 | <i>Ludden</i> | <i>Budget</i> | 16 | F | S | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | Waterbury | Conn |
| 312549 | <i>Lyse</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 12 | M | S | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | New York | NY |
| 312549 | <i>Lyse</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 24 | M | S | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | " | " |
| 312549 | <i>Lyse</i> | <i>Ann</i> | 18 | F | S | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | " | " |
| 312549 | <i>Lyse</i> | <i>William</i> | 18 | M | S | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | " | " |
| 314024 | <i>Conroy</i> | <i>Matie</i> | 20 | F | S | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | Pittsburgh | Pa |
| 312824 | <i>Beane</i> | <i>Patrick</i> | 20 | M | S | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | New York | NY |
| 3150314 | <i>Harvey</i> | <i>Matie</i> | 26 | F | S | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | " | " |
| 3150314 | <i>Harvey</i> | <i>Mary</i> | 21 | F | S | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | Mass Boston | Mass |
| 3150314 | <i>Harvey</i> | <i>Irene</i> | 11 | F | S | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | " | " |
| 316097 | <i>Burke</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | 26 | F | S | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | " | " |
| 3170118 | <i>Keenan</i> | <i>John</i> | 35 | M | S | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | Patterson | NY |
| 3168519 | <i>McGowan</i> | <i>Anthony</i> | 43 | M | S | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | New York | NY |
| 3168520 | <i>McGowan</i> | <i>Charles</i> | 20 | M | S | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | " | " |
| 5262021 | <i>Meehan</i> | <i>Annie</i> | 30 | F | S | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | " | " |
| 5262021 | <i>Meehan</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | 27 | M | S | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | " | " |
| 5262021 | <i>Meehan</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | 24 | M | S | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | " | " |
| 5262021 | <i>Meehan</i> | <i>Maggie</i> | 24 | F | S | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | " | " |
| 5262021 | <i>Meehan</i> | <i>Rose Ann</i> | 17 | F | S | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | " | " |
| 5262021 | <i>Meehan</i> | <i>Ellen</i> | 27 | F | S | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | " | " |
| 5262021 | <i>Meehan</i> | <i>Ellen</i> | 32 | F | S | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | " | " |
| 5262021 | <i>Meehan</i> | <i>Budget</i> | 22 | M | S | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | " | " |
| 5262021 | <i>Meehan</i> | <i>Julia</i> | 15 | F | S | Irish | Ireland | Irish | Galway | " | " |

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

200

20 OCT 1967, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|------|---------|---|---|---|------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. | or | List | By whom | Whether in possession of \$100 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and if so and complete address | Where born | When born | Where born | Complexion | Height | Weight | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Color of skin | Place of birth | City or town | | | | |
| 1 | Self | \$50 | Self | Yes | Young home | 1407 Broadway New York | Irish | 1870 | 5 10 | 160 | Brown | Blue | None | Galway | Galway | Galway | Galway | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. *Chlorophyll*—The chlorophyll content of the leaf was determined by the method of Arnon and Whittier (1949). The leaf was ground in 10 ml. of 80% ethanol and the extract was centrifuged at 10,000 g. for 10 min. The supernatant was then transferred to a test tube and the volume was made up to 10 ml. with 80% ethanol. The absorbance of the extract was measured at 663 mμ and 666 mμ. The chlorophyll content was calculated from the following equation: $\text{Chlorophyll (mg./g.)} = 27.8 A_{663} + 16.7 A_{666}$.

1. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud. (Common reed). This species is native to the coastal marshes of the Mediterranean and Black Seas. It is a tall, slender, perennial grass with a dense, upright growth habit. It is commonly found in wetlands and along water bodies.

[illegible]

Streamline disputes will make them better able to handle the "unpleasant business" of dealing with the courts.

The deal would be used by the states to help pay school expenses, as well as to protect against the possibility of federal intervention.

[illegible]

should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column = *Autorelatif*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 5: Race or people. The entry in column 5 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and register clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman

For instance, 'France' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'French' by race or people, and similarly, 'French' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'France' by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-1115

The present study was designed to determine whether the use of a computer-based, interactive, self-paced, and self-directed program, *Mathematics for the Middle Grades*, would improve the mathematics achievement of middle-grade students and whether the program would be used by students in the classroom.

After a week of preparation, the students were given a 10-min pretest on the vocabulary words. The pretest was given to determine the students' knowledge of the words before the lesson. The pretest was given to the students in the form of a multiple-choice test. The pretest was given to the students in the form of a multiple-choice test. The pretest was given to the students in the form of a multiple-choice test.

Definition 1 (non-adjacent vertices): Let $G = (V, E)$ be a graph and $u, v \in V$ be vertices of G . Then u and v are non-adjacent vertices of G if and only if $(u, v) \notin E$.

Columbus by Whitehead, written in 1942, is the first of such a series of books. The only other book in the series should be such a series of books. The only other book in the series should be such a series of books.

Column 15 (Ify when was message sent) - The person shown to be called a witness suitably by whom page was sent as well as found, either brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and 75 less, how much). The entry in column 19 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

the entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend) and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Paul Ball*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Ball*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. C.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*6*

at *San Francisco*

Under great seal of office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Negro). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Benjamin. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Polish Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russhak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Y. | M. | Occupation | Country | State |
| | | | | | Read | Write | City or Town |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 SEP 190

302

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Ransom* Master of the *Sp. Baita* from *Quarantone* do solemnly swear, and truly believe, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an agent, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman of ill repute, to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of

1901

at

Master or Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Bellie*, sailing *thence* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. I.*
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at *N. W. YORK.*

day of *Aug.*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bacchus*

sailing from *Greenstown*

October 18th 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| No. on List | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Occupation | Place of Birth | Nationality | Port of Origin | Address of Next of Kin | Final Destination | State or City of Town |
| 15924 | <i>McGee, Daniel C</i> | 24 | M | Single | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Shanagolden | Yether Daniel McGee | Key Brooklyn | |
| 15940 | <i>Shack, Maggie</i> | 18 | F | Single | " | " | " | Shanagolden | Shanagolden | Key Brooklyn | |
| 16332 | <i>Harley, Kate</i> | 31 | F | Married | " | " | " | Newtownards | Newtownards | Key Brooklyn | |
| 16342 | <i>Yonell, James</i> | 28 | M | Married | " | " | " | " | Father Peter Farrell Cross Street | Key Brooklyn | |
| 16342 | <i>Hannon, Margaret Alice</i> | 14 | F | Single | " | " | " | " | Castle Cavan | " | |
| 16333 | <i>Henny, Bridget</i> | 19 | F | Single | " | " | " | " | Banah Begone | Key Brooklyn | |
| 16347 | <i>Shack, Bridget</i> | 28 | F | Single | " | " | " | " | Ballypaul | Key Brooklyn | |
| 16348 | <i>Boyle, Anne</i> | 15 | F | Single | " | " | " | " | Castlela | Key Brooklyn | |
| 16349 | <i>Thynde, Ellice</i> | 14 | F | Single | " | " | " | " | Father John Flynn | Key Brooklyn | |
| 20228 | <i>Payer, Anne</i> | 22 | F | Single | " | " | " | " | Headford | Key Brooklyn | |
| 20238 | <i>O'Neill, Patrick</i> | 30 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | Headford | Key Brooklyn | |
| 20238 | <i>Delaney, Andrew</i> | 24 | M | Single | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Kilrush | Brother Mrs Delaney | Key Brooklyn | |
| 20442 | <i>McLough, Margaret</i> | 20 | F | Single | " | " | " | " | Brother Mrs McLough | Key Brooklyn | |
| 20444 | <i>Davies, Thomas</i> | 20 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | Castroville | Key Brooklyn | |
| 20444 | <i>Brook, Luke</i> | 19 | M | Single | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Boyle | Brother Mrs Brook | Key Brooklyn | |
| 21390 | <i>O'Sullivan, Willie</i> | 25 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | Schull | Key Brooklyn | |
| 21390 | <i>O'Sullivan, Kate</i> | 19 | F | Single | " | " | " | " | Schull | Key Brooklyn | |
| 21390 | <i>Connolly, Walter</i> | 23 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | Father Patrick Connolly | Key Brooklyn | |
| 21390 | <i>Lucky, Kate</i> | 28 | F | Single | " | " | " | " | Clough | Key Brooklyn | |
| 2344 | <i>Regan, Patrick</i> | 24 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | Ballydelob | Key Brooklyn | |
| 23568 | <i>McFievy, Lizzy</i> | 30 | F | Single | " | " | " | " | Stannon | Key Brooklyn | |
| 23570 | <i>Shaffer, Bessie</i> | 30 | F | Single | " | " | " | " | Stannon | Key Brooklyn | |
| 24641 | <i>Walsch, James</i> | 24 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | Kilnagass | Key Brooklyn | |
| 24641 | <i>Walsh, Mary</i> | 24 | F | Single | " | " | " | " | Kilnagass | Key Brooklyn | |
| 24641 | <i>Keane, Patrick</i> | 24 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | Peltown | Key Brooklyn | |
| 24641 | <i>Keane, Anne</i> | 23 | F | Single | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Co. Galway | Keane | Key Brooklyn | |
| 24641 | <i>Keenan, Anne</i> | 28 | F | Single | " | " | " | " | Keenan | Key Brooklyn | |
| 24641 | <i>Armstrong, Anna</i> | 4 | F | Single | " | " | " | " | Keenan | Key Brooklyn | |
| 25302 | <i>Garroly, Kate</i> | 20 | F | Single | " | " | " | " | Garroly | Key Brooklyn | |
| 25302 | <i>Garroly, Lily</i> | 17 | F | Single | " | " | " | " | Garroly | Key Brooklyn | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

204

Arriving at Port of New York

26 OCT 1967, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. J. B. Benson Master of the S. S. Baltic from Liverpool, do
depose, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misconduct involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or an avowed or professed, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, or a
convict or ex-convict according to the laws of the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other trade or purpose, and that
the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Scout. - "I hope you're not a

NEW YORK.

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age. -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

(C) *Married couple*. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Occupation—*Occupation*—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "statuary engraver, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, upholsterer, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc." and not simply as engraver, polisher, turner, etc., or other generic designations.

A distinction should be made between *formal* and *informal* designations of the attribute of being a show, as follows.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only to enter for a season in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Natunality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by instructors and registry clerks to this end.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

ATRIAN, B. (K).

A "light black" color is the American Negro whether coming from Cuba or the island of the West Indies. Negroes and American Negroes of African American lineage, as the word indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

... ..

The poem was generally accepted as a product of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. some part of modern Piedmont. It was also accepted as a product of the 'descent' into which the 'cosmic' subject is brought. A number of scholars have also noted the imagery, and have passed it off as 'Hellenistic'. Most of these people would be masters of the Italian language.

The project was carried out in the period of July, south of the basin of the River Po, in the area between the Po and Tanaro, in the Marches, south of the Cavour and Molino Campagna. A preliminary study of the area had been carried out in the second half of the 1950s by the same author.

[illegible]

Alloys who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be considered as manifesting as United States or country of last permanent residence.

(Column 7) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative being, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 44 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 44 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom *was* *paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom *was* *paid*, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1844-47, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *Sp. Ballu*, *Salisbury*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. A.* *M. D. C. H.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*, at *Salisbury, Mass.*

Justice of the Peace.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queenstown* October 18th, 1907

| No. or List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Place of Birth | Nationality | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------|----------------|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|-------|--------------|
| 1 | <i>murphy Anne D</i> | 20 | F | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 2 | <i>James D</i> | 15 | M | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| ADMIT | <i>Pendergast Mary</i> | 55 | F | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 3 | <i>Mary</i> | 33 | F | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 45 | <i>Stuen D</i> | 25 | F | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 6 | <i>Mary</i> | 22 | F | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 7 | <i>Mary</i> | 22 | F | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 48 | <i>Colony D</i> | 22 | F | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 501 | <i>Stuen D</i> | 24 | F | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 10 | <i>James</i> | 20 | M | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 568 | <i>Stuen D</i> | 24 | F | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 570 | <i>Gannon James</i> | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 13 | <i>Gannon Catherine</i> | 23 | F | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 421 | <i>Barry Bridget</i> | 19 | F | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 15 | <i>Barry Mary</i> | 20 | F | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 431 | <i>Barry Bridget</i> | 34 | F | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 337 | <i>Barry D</i> | 22 | F | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 478 | <i>Barry Mary</i> | 22 | F | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 482 | <i>Barry Mary</i> | 24 | F | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 520 | <i>Barry Anne</i> | 18 | F | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 421 | <i>Galligan Mary</i> | 19 | F | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 483 | <i>Jackson Sarah</i> | 26 | F | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 23 | <i>Crane Mary</i> | 26 | F | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 32 | <i>Donohoe John</i> | 25 | M | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 84 | <i>Fuller Mary</i> | 24 | F | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 140 | <i>Gutten D</i> | 10 | F | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 149 | <i>Heating Mary</i> | 30 | F | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 148 | <i>Anglin Bridget</i> | 30 | F | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 156 | <i>Manfield William</i> | 28 | M | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 152 | <i>Styke Anne</i> | 25 | F | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in a

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 OCT 1907, 190

206

207

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|----|--------|---|-----|----|---|--|--|--|--|------|------------------|---|--|---------|-----------------|
| 25 26 27 28 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Condition of Deformed or Height. Color of— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Health, Mental and Physical. Nature, length of time, and cause. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | CU | \$5.00 | 2 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 0 | Dark Dark Brown | h | | Ireland | Tilke |
| 2 | | | \$5.00 | 1 | Yes | do | do | | | | | 5 8 | Fair Fair Brown | | | " | Tilke |
| 3 | | | \$5.00 | 2 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 0 | Dark Dark | | | " | Lomagh |
| 4 | | | \$1.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 0 | Fair Fair | | | " | " |
| 5 | | | \$1.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 0 | Fair Fair | | | " | " |
| 6 | | | \$1.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 0 | Fair Fair | | | " | " |
| 7 | | | \$1.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 0 | Fair Fair | | | " | " |
| 8 | | | \$5.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 0 | Dark Dark Brown | | | " | Bohynes |
| 9 | | | \$5.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 8 | Fair Fair Blue | | | " | Collins |
| 10 | | | \$5.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 8 | Fair Fair Blue | | | " | Carrick-on-Suir |
| 11 | | | \$5.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 2 | Fair Fair | | | " | " |
| 12 | | | \$5.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 6 | Fair Fair | | | " | Adoon |
| 13 | | | \$5.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 1 | Fair Fair | | | " | Maytown |
| 14 | | | \$5.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 3 | Fair Fair | | | " | " |
| 15 | | | \$5.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 5 | Fair Fair | | | " | Factor |
| 16 | | | \$5.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 5 | Fair Fair | | | " | " |
| 17 | | | \$5.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 7 | Fair Fair | | | " | Ballinacree |
| 18 | | | \$5.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 2 | Dark Dark | | | " | Coolmeen |
| 19 | | | \$5.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 4 | Dark Brown Brown | | | " | Carrickmacross |
| 20 | | | \$5.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 4 | Fair Auburn Blue | | | " | Ballinacree |
| 21 | | | \$5.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 4 | Dark Brown | | | " | " |
| 22 | | | \$5.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 5 | Fair Fair | | | " | " |
| 23 | | | \$5.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 6 | Fair Fair Blue | | | " | Anna |
| 24 | | | \$5.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 4 | Fair Brown Blue | | | " | Cavan |
| 25 | | | \$5.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 8 | Fair Fair | | | " | Pattis |
| 26 | | | \$5.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 8 | Fair Fair | | | " | Rockwell |
| 27 | | | \$5.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 8 | Fair Fair | | | " | Athony |
| 28 | | | \$5.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 8 | Brown Brown | | | " | Cabot |
| 29 | | | \$5.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 4 | Dark Dark Dark | | | " | Cloghlin |
| 30 | | | \$5.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 8 | Fair Fair | | | " | Ballinacree |
| | | | \$5.00 | 1 | Yes | do | Uncle Patrick Pendergast 535 West 8th St New York | | | | | 5 10 | Dark Dark | | | " | Ballinacree |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Brown, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21st day of

190

Officer.

at NEW YORK.

day of

Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Baltic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. D. C. H.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

28 day of
190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lucania*

sailing from *London*

15th October

1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 |
| 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 |
| 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 |
| 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 |
| 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 |
| 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 |
| 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 |
| 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 |
| 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 |
| 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 |
| 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 |
| 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 |
| 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 |
| 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 |
| 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 |
| 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 |
| 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 |
| 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 |
| 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 |
| 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 |
| 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 |
| 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 |
| 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 |
| 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 |
| 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 |
| 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 |
| 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 |
| 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 |
| 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 |
| 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 |
| 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 |
| 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 |
| 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 |
| 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 |
| 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 |
| 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 |
| 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 |
| 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 |
| 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 |
| 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 |
| 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 |
| 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 |
| 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 |
| 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 |
| 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 |
| 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 |
| 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 |
| 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 |
| 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 |
| 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 |
| 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 | 471 | 472 |
| 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 |
| 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 |
| 489 | 490 | 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 |
| 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 |
| 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 | 512 |
| 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 |
| 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 |
| 529 | 530 | 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 |
| 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 | 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 |
| 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 | 551 | 552 |
| 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 |
| 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 |
| 569 | 570 | 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 |
| 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 | 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 |
| 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 | 591 | 592 |
| 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 |
| 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 |
| 609 | 610 | 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 |
| 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 | 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 |
| 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 | 631 | 632 |
| 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 |
| 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 |
| 649 | 650 | 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 |
| 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 |
| 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 | 671 | 672 |
| 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 |
| 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 |
| 689 | 690 | 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 |
| 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 | 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 |
| 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 | 711 | 712 |
| 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 |
| 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 |
| 729 | 730 | 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 |
| 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 | 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 |
| 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 | 751 | 752 |
| 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 |
| 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 |
| 769 | 770 | 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 |
| 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 | 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 |
| 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 | 791 | 792 |
| 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 |
| 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 |
| 809 | 810 | 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 |
| 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 | 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 |
| 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 | 831 | 832 |
| 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 |
| 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 |
| 849 | 850 | 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 |
| 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 | 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 |
| 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 | 871 | 872 |
| 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 |
| 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 |
| 889 | 890 | 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 |
| 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 | 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 |
| 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 | 911 | 912 |
| 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 |
| 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 |
| 929 | 930 | 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 |
| 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 | 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 |
| 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 | 951 | 952 |
| 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 |
| 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 |
| 969 | 970 | 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 |
| 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 | 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 |
| 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 | 991 | 992 |
| 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

308

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

2 OCT 1906, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. of List | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Hanson* Master of the *S/S Battu* from *Quarantine* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
day of
NEW YORK.

day of
190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John B. Ball*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Baltic*, *John B. Ball*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. C.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *141* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *April*, 190*1*, at *NEW YORK*.

John B. Ball

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic*sailing from *Liverpool* 18th October

1907

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Occupation | Nationality | Country of Birth | Place of Birth | Port of Origin | Final Destination |
|------------------------|-----|-----|---------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 29271 <i>Heckley</i> | 36 | M | S | Lab | Irish | Ireland | Clonmel | Heckley, Co. Wick | New York |
| 29182 <i>Gorman</i> | 19 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Gorman, Co. Wick | " |
| 29173 <i>McDonnell</i> | 21 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | McDonnell, Co. Wick | " |
| 29150 <i>Landy</i> | 18 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Landy, Co. Wick | New Haven |
| " 5 <i>Landy</i> | 19 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Landy, Co. Wick | St Louis |
| 29138 <i>Comerford</i> | 21 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Comerford, Co. Wick | " |
| 29417 <i>Bates</i> | 34 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Bates, Co. Wick | Baltimore |
| 29428 <i>McIntire</i> | 22 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | McIntire, Co. Wick | New York |
| 29439 <i>Gody</i> | 27 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Gody, Co. Wick | New York |
| 29441 <i>Carrigan</i> | 18 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Carrigan, Co. Wick | New York |
| " 11 <i>Carrigan</i> | 18 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Carrigan, Co. Wick | New York |
| 29452 <i>Sheehan</i> | 21 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Sheehan, Co. Wick | New York |
| 29471 <i>Carrigan</i> | 22 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Carrigan, Co. Wick | New York |
| 29564 <i>Nooney</i> | 40 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Nooney, Co. Wick | New York |
| " 15 <i>Nooney</i> | 9 | M | S | Child | " | " | " | Nooney, Co. Wick | New York |
| " 16 <i>Conner</i> | 16 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Conner, Co. Wick | New York |
| 29571 <i>Donovan</i> | 18 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Donovan, Co. Wick | New York |
| 29581 <i>Connell</i> | 20 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Connell, Co. Wick | New York |
| " 19 <i>Connell</i> | 25 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Connell, Co. Wick | New York |
| " 20 <i>Connell</i> | 19 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Connell, Co. Wick | New York |
| 29642 <i>Leuchan</i> | 22 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Leuchan, Co. Wick | New York |
| 29652 <i>Smith</i> | 22 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Smith, Co. Wick | New York |
| 29662 <i>Hoster</i> | 26 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Hoster, Co. Wick | New York |
| 29672 <i>Moffat</i> | 19 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Moffat, Co. Wick | New York |
| 29682 <i>Coughlan</i> | 24 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Coughlan, Co. Wick | New York |
| 29692 <i>Heaney</i> | 24 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Heaney, Co. Wick | New York |
| 29702 <i>Selmore</i> | 28 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Selmore, Co. Wick | New York |
| 29712 <i>Foran</i> | 19 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Foran, Co. Wick | New York |
| 29722 <i>Miller</i> | 20 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Miller, Co. Wick | New York |
| 29732 <i>Lynch</i> | 16 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Lynch, Co. Wick | Chicago |

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

26 OCT 190

210

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *213. Ransom* Master of the *s/s 1 Ballu* from *Quarterm* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1. 1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a foulsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Official

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female). **Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married) or S. (single). W. (widow), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, carpenter molder, cooper, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and connections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary stay within the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALIEN CHICKS.

Alien chicks are those who are born in the United States, but who are not citizens of the United States. They are not subject to the same laws as aliens, but they are subject to the same laws as citizens.

ALIEN WOMEN.

Alien women are those who are born in the United States, but who are not citizens of the United States. They are not subject to the same laws as aliens, but they are subject to the same laws as citizens.

The people who are born in the United States, but who are not citizens of the United States, are called "alien chicks." They are not subject to the same laws as aliens, but they are subject to the same laws as citizens.

The people who are born in the United States, but who are not citizens of the United States, are called "alien chicks." They are not subject to the same laws as aliens, but they are subject to the same laws as citizens.

Alien chicks are those who are born in the United States, but who are not citizens of the United States. They are not subject to the same laws as aliens, but they are subject to the same laws as citizens.

Alien chicks are those who are born in the United States, but who are not citizens of the United States. They are not subject to the same laws as aliens, but they are subject to the same laws as citizens.

Alien chicks are those who are born in the United States, but who are not citizens of the United States. They are not subject to the same laws as aliens, but they are subject to the same laws as citizens.

Alien chicks are those who are born in the United States, but who are not citizens of the United States. They are not subject to the same laws as aliens, but they are subject to the same laws as citizens.

Alien chicks are those who are born in the United States, but who are not citizens of the United States. They are not subject to the same laws as aliens, but they are subject to the same laws as citizens.

Alien chicks are those who are born in the United States, but who are not citizens of the United States. They are not subject to the same laws as aliens, but they are subject to the same laws as citizens.

Alien chicks are those who are born in the United States, but who are not citizens of the United States. They are not subject to the same laws as aliens, but they are subject to the same laws as citizens.

Alien chicks are those who are born in the United States, but who are not citizens of the United States. They are not subject to the same laws as aliens, but they are subject to the same laws as citizens.

Alien chicks are those who are born in the United States, but who are not citizens of the United States. They are not subject to the same laws as aliens, but they are subject to the same laws as citizens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *Baltic*, *Dating the month of* *15* *years' experience as a Physician*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have* *B. C.*
M. D. C. M. *Montreal* and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Males and Females, *141*
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct, and true in all particulars relating to the names and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this
 at *NEW YORK*

21 day of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Revere*

sailing from *Buenos Aires*

October 18th, 1907

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Occupation | Place of Birth | Country | State | City or Town |
|------|----------------------|-----|-----|------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------------|
| 2413 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2414 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2415 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2416 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2417 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2418 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2419 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2420 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2421 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2422 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2423 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2424 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2425 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2426 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2427 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2428 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2429 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2430 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2431 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2432 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2433 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2434 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2435 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2436 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2437 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2438 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2439 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2440 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2441 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2442 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2443 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2444 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2445 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2446 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2447 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2448 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2449 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2450 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2451 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2452 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2453 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2454 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2455 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2456 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2457 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2458 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2459 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2460 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2461 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2462 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2463 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2464 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2465 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2466 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2467 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2468 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2469 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2470 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2471 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2472 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2473 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2474 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2475 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2476 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2477 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2478 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2479 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2480 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2481 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2482 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2483 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2484 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2485 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2486 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2487 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2488 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2489 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2490 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2491 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2492 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2493 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2494 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2495 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2496 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2497 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2498 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2499 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |
| 2500 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | 20 | M | Student | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 OCT 1907

190

212

| | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. of List | Whether having a ticket for such final destination. | By whom was passenger paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crapled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | Sister \$20 Co | | | Sister John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 11 | Yes | Brown | Brown | | Ireland | Enniscorthy | | | |
| 2 | | See brother \$25 Co | | | Brother John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 11 | Yes | Brown | Brown | | Ireland | Enniscorthy | | | |
| 3 | | \$10 Co | | | Sister Bridget Standish 5335 St. Charles Ave. New Orleans | | | | | 5 4 | Yes | Blue | | | " | Porterlington | | | |
| 4 | | See brother \$10 Co | | | Brother John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 7 | Yes | Blue | | | " | Rosacea | | | |
| 5 | | \$11 Co | | | Brother John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 4 | Yes | Blue | | | " | Bellinamore | | | |
| 6 | | \$11 Co | | | Brother John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 4 | Yes | Blue | | | " | " | | | |
| 7 | | See Sister \$10 Co | | | Sister John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 4 | Yes | Blue | | | " | " | | | |
| 8 | | See Sister \$10 Co | | | Sister John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 4 | Yes | Blue | | | " | " | | | |
| 9 | | See Sister \$10 Co | | | Sister John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 4 | Yes | Blue | | | " | " | | | |
| 10 | | See Sister \$10 Co | | | Sister John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 4 | Yes | Blue | | | " | " | | | |
| 11 | | See Sister \$10 Co | | | Sister John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 4 | Yes | Blue | | | " | " | | | |
| 12 | | See Sister \$10 Co | | | Sister John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 4 | Yes | Blue | | | " | " | | | |
| 13 | | See Sister \$10 Co | | | Sister John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 4 | Yes | Blue | | | " | " | | | |
| 14 | | See Sister \$10 Co | | | Sister John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 4 | Yes | Blue | | | " | " | | | |
| 15 | | See Sister \$10 Co | | | Sister John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 4 | Yes | Blue | | | " | " | | | |
| 16 | | See Sister \$10 Co | | | Sister John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 4 | Yes | Blue | | | " | " | | | |
| 17 | | See Sister \$10 Co | | | Sister John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 4 | Yes | Blue | | | " | " | | | |
| 18 | | See Sister \$10 Co | | | Sister John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 4 | Yes | Blue | | | " | " | | | |
| 19 | | See Sister \$10 Co | | | Sister John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 4 | Yes | Blue | | | " | " | | | |
| 20 | | See Sister \$10 Co | | | Sister John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 4 | Yes | Blue | | | " | " | | | |
| 21 | | See Sister \$10 Co | | | Sister John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 4 | Yes | Blue | | | " | " | | | |
| 22 | | See Sister \$10 Co | | | Sister John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 4 | Yes | Blue | | | " | " | | | |
| 23 | | See Sister \$10 Co | | | Sister John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 4 | Yes | Blue | | | " | " | | | |
| 24 | | See Sister \$10 Co | | | Sister John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 4 | Yes | Blue | | | " | " | | | |
| 25 | | See Sister \$10 Co | | | Sister John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 4 | Yes | Blue | | | " | " | | | |
| 26 | | See Sister \$10 Co | | | Sister John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 4 | Yes | Blue | | | " | " | | | |
| 27 | | See Sister \$10 Co | | | Sister John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 4 | Yes | Blue | | | " | " | | | |
| 28 | | See Sister \$10 Co | | | Sister John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 4 | Yes | Blue | | | " | " | | | |
| 29 | | See Sister \$10 Co | | | Sister John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 4 | Yes | Blue | | | " | " | | | |
| 30 | | See Sister \$10 Co | | | Sister John P. Sullivan 42 | | | | | 5 4 | Yes | Blue | | | " | " | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Pearson* Master of the *St. Battie* from *Quarterm* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of a person arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, show much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

313

S.S. *Balte*

arrived *Oct 26 07* 19

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

Old year
Old of
under year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1 ✓ # 1105

1 Old Romanian

Detention

Imm 131

2 1 2

2 ✓ 15156

1 1 Full Roman Line

Detention

Imm 131

1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

ELIOT

arrived

19

M.

from

215

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 8 | Miss Alma Mathews | 12 | 2 | 1 | | To Ireland | Miss Alma Mathews | Dehl | 26 | 5 ¹⁰ | - | - | - |
| 9 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 10 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 11 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 12 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 13 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 14 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 15 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 16 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 17 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 18 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 19 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 20 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 21 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 22 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 23 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 24 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 25 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 26 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 27 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 28 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 29 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 30 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 31 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 32 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 33 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 34 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 35 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 36 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 37 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 38 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 39 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 40 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 41 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 42 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 43 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 44 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 45 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 46 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 47 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 48 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 49 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 50 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 51 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 52 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 53 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 54 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 55 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 56 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 57 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 58 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 59 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 60 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 61 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 62 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 63 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 64 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 65 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 66 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 67 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 68 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 69 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 70 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 71 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 72 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 73 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 74 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 75 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 76 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 77 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 78 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 79 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 80 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 81 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 82 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 83 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 84 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 85 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 86 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 87 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 88 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 89 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 90 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 91 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 92 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 93 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 94 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 95 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 96 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 97 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 98 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 99 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 100 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 101 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 102 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 103 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 104 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 105 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 106 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 107 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 108 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 109 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 110 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 111 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 112 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 113 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 114 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 115 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 116 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 117 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 118 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 119 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 120 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 121 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| 122 | Robert Henry | | | | | | Robert Henry | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *BALTIC*

arrived

19

M.

from

238

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------|------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 57 | <i>Laurence M. 221</i> | | | | | | <i>Bro. E. M. 139 1/2 St. N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | | |
| ✓ 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 63 | | | | | | | <i>Bro. E. M. 139 1/2 St. N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | | |
| ✓ 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 68 | | | | | | | <i>Bro. E. M. 139 1/2 St. N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | | |
| ✓ 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2254

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11. Year

2114

arrived

19

M.

from



| No | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner |
| 1 | Ellen Carl | 12 | 16 | | | friend | Yark Penny | March 17 | 10 | | | |
| 2 | John | 4 | 21 | | | brother | Mr Long 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 3 | John | | 21 | | | sister | John 101 E 12 St | March 17 | 10 | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | John 101 E 12 St | | | | | |

3285

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIMORE

arrived OCTOBER 26, 1907.

19

M.

from

at

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | McCarthy, Bridget | 1 | 14 | 1 | | To sister | Sis Mrs Mary Burke 5703 5th Ave. nyc | Belh | 26 | 3 | | | |
| 2 | McCarthy, Bridget | 6 | 1 | 1 | | " brother | Sis Mrs Margaret Malone 125 E 1st St. nyc | Belh | 26 | 3 | | | |
| 3 | McCarthy, Bridget | 7 | 11 | 1 | | " cousin | Sis Mrs Mary McKim 125 E 1st St. nyc | | | | | | |
| 4 | McCarthy, Bridget | 10 | 1 | 1 | | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 5 | McCarthy, Bridget | 11 | 1 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 6 | McCarthy, Bridget | 12 | 1 | 1 | | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 7 | McCarthy, Bridget | 13 | 1 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 8 | McCarthy, Bridget | 14 | 1 | 1 | | " cousin | | | | | | | |
| 9 | McCarthy, Bridget | 15 | 1 | 1 | | " friend | | | | | | | |
| 10 | McCarthy, Bridget | 16 | 1 | 1 | | " cousin | | | | | | | |
| 11 | McCarthy, Bridget | 17 | 1 | 1 | | " cousin | | | | | | | |
| 12 | McCarthy, Bridget | 18 | 1 | 1 | | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 13 | McCarthy, Bridget | 19 | 1 | 1 | | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 14 | McCarthy, Bridget | 20 | 1 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 15 | McCarthy, Bridget | 21 | 1 | 1 | | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 16 | McCarthy, Bridget | 22 | 1 | 1 | | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 17 | McCarthy, Bridget | 23 | 1 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 18 | McCarthy, Bridget | 24 | 1 | 1 | | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 19 | McCarthy, Bridget | 25 | 1 | 1 | | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 20 | McCarthy, Bridget | 26 | 1 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 21 | McCarthy, Bridget | 27 | 1 | 1 | | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 22 | McCarthy, Bridget | 28 | 1 | 1 | | " father | | | | | | | |
| 23 | McCarthy, Bridget | 29 | 1 | 1 | | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 24 | McCarthy, Bridget | 30 | 1 | 1 | | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 25 | McCarthy, Bridget | 31 | 1 | 1 | | " friend | | | | | | | |
| 26 | McCarthy, Bridget | 32 | 1 | 1 | | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 27 | McCarthy, Bridget | 33 | 1 | 1 | | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 28 | McCarthy, Bridget | 34 | 1 | 1 | | " friend | | | | | | | |

No

arrived Oct. 26.

, 190

M.

from

219

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

BALTIC

White Star

arrived 10/26/07

190

M.

from

20

No.

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | GROUP | No. PERSONS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDER | | | DEPORTED | | |
|-----------|--|----------|-------|-------------|--------------------|--|-----------|------|-------|------------|------|-----|----------|------|-----|----------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|------|--------|
| | | | | | | INSPECTOR | DEE-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDER | DATE | SHIP | OFFICE |
| | | | | | | | Date | Page | Sec | Date | Page | Sec | Date | Page | Sec | | | | | | |
| 25m | ✓ 1 ✓ Michael, Michael | ✓ 12 | 25 | 1 | I.P.C. With #24 | Mann | 10/26 | 5 | K | | | | 10/27 | 48 | 5 | 25 | | | | | |
| 21m | ✓ 2 ✓ Coffey, John | ✓ 9 | 17 | 1 | " | Eng. | | | | | | | 10/26 | 10 | 3 | 30 | | | | | 1/1 |
| 41m | ✓ 3 ✓ Reidy, Thos. | ✓ 9 | 19 | 1 | " | " | 10/26 | 10 | Sunny | | | | 10/26 | 10 | 3 | 30 | | | | | -1 |
| 11m | ✓ 4 ✓ Shanley, J. T. K | ✓ 13 | 26 | 1 | " | " | 10/26 | 5 | K | | | | 10/27 | 48 | 5 | 25 | | | | | -1 |
| 29m | ✓ 5 ✓ Griffin, J. L. | ✓ 22 | 26 | 1 | " | Mann | 10/26 | 5 | K | | | | 10/27 | 48 | 5 | 25 | | | | | 1/1 |
| 55f | ✓ 6 ✓ Frendergast, Nora | ✓ 4 | 3 | 1 | " | Murphy | 10/26 | 30 | 6 | | | | 10/27 | 129 | 10 | 30 | | | | | 1/1 |
| 20f | ✓ 7 ✓ Cafferty, Maria & 2 bros. | ✓ 1 | 3 | 3 | Dr Cert | Leopard | 10/27 | 31 | K | | | | 10/27 | 29 | 2 | 10 | | | | | -1 |
| 24f | ✓ 8 ✓ Laidigan, Honora | ✓ 10 | 25 | 1 | " | Elliott | 10/26 | 66 | 27 | 31 | K | | 10/27 | 125 | 12 | 55 | | | | | 4-18 |
| 16m | ✓ 9 ✓ Papakopas, Iwan | ✓ 14 | 26 | 1 | " | Murphy | 10/26 | 3 | K | | | | 10/27 | 162 | 12 | 40 | | | | | 1/1 |
| 14m | ✓ 10 ✓ Schneider, Itzik | ✓ 14 | 28 | 1 | " | Sparklin | 10/26 | 85 | 100 | | | | 10/27 | 71 | 4 | 25 | | | | | 4 |
| 65m | ✓ 11 ✓ Friedman, Morris gr. sn. | ✓ 19 | 11/12 | 2 | " | Dr Memo | 10/26 | 79 | 800 | | | | 10/27 | 130 | 10 | 30 | | | | | 1/1 |
| 15f | ✓ 12 ✓ Johansen, Channa | ✓ 22 | 5 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | 10/27 | 132 | 10 | 30 | | | | | 4 |
| 52f | ✓ 13 ✓ Keub, Sarah A. | ✓ 6 | 4 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | 10/27 | 118 | 11 | 58 | | | | | 1/1 |
| 59m | ✓ 14 ✓ Lasell, Johannes | ✓ 25 | 22 | 1 | " | Bechtel | 10/27 | 133 | 101 | 10 | | | 10/27 | 123 | 10 | 30 | | | | | 1/1 |
| 54f | ✓ 15 ✓ Reilly Letra & sister | ✓ 14 | 3/4 | 2 | " | Fitz. | 10/27 | 123 | 10 | 10 | | | 10/27 | 125 | 10 | 30 | | | | | 2-2 |
| 41f | ✓ 16 ✓ Flowers, Margaret & 2 chad-in-1.9 | ✓ 12/15 | 4 | | " | Alex. | 10/27 | 125 | 10 | 10 | | | 10/27 | 119 | 9 | 40 | | | | | 4-4 |
| 50f | ✓ 17 ✓ Fein Babe | ✓ 18 | 1 | 1 | " | Murphy | 10/27 | 119 | 9 | 40 | | | 10/27 | 119 | 9 | 40 | | | | | 1/1 |
| 55m | ✓ 18 ✓ Battaglia, Giuseppe | ✓ 9 | 28 | 1 | " | Bechtel | 10/27 | 120 | 24 | La Sante | | | 10/27 | 125 | 10 | 30 | | | | | 3-3 |
| 60m | ✓ 19 ✓ Doyle James & wf & ch. | ✓ 91 | 24/6 | 3 | " Dr Cert | Elliott | 10/27 | 125 | 10 | 30 | | | 10/27 | 121 | 10 | 30 | | | | | 1-1 |
| 65m | ✓ 20 ✓ Durkon, Chas. | ✓ 48 | 25 | 1 | " Dr Cert | Mitchell | 10/27 | 121 | 10 | 30 | | | 10/27 | 121 | 10 | 30 | | | | | 4-14 |
| 60m | ✓ 21 ✓ Doherty, Owen | ✓ 1 | 13 | 1 | " Dr Cert | Raoz | 10/27 | 121 | 10 | 30 | | | 10/27 | 121 | 10 | 30 | | | | | 3-3 |
| 22m | ✓ 22 ✓ Scanlon, Benjamin | ✓ 9 | 27 | 1 | " HOLD with draw | Sparklin | 10/27 | 121 | 10 | 30 | | | 10/27 | 121 | 10 | 30 | | | | | 2-2 |
| 55m | ✓ 23 ✓ Kronshtein Aron & wf & 1 ch. 13 | ✓ 25/7 | 3 | | " Dr Cert | Snider | 10/27 | 120 | 10 | 30 | | | 10/27 | 120 | 10 | 30 | | | | | 4-4 |
| 22m | ✓ 24 ✓ Weaver, Harold | ✓ 7 | 10 | 1 | " | Tuttle | 10/27 | 120 | 10 | 30 | | | 10/27 | 120 | 10 | 30 | | | | | 3-3 |
| 28m | ✓ 25 ✓ Bradley, John | ✓ 9 | 25 | 1 | " HOLD with draw | Sparklin | 10/27 | 120 | 10 | 30 | | | 10/27 | 120 | 10 | 30 | | | | | 2-2 |
| 67m | ✓ 26 ✓ Pinches, William & wf. | ✓ 1 | 7/8 | 2 | " Dr Memo | Raoz | 10/27 | 120 | 10 | 30 | | | 10/27 | 120 | 10 | 30 | | | | | 2-2 |
| 14f | ✓ 27 ✓ Murphy Louise | ✓ 7 | 28 | 1 | " & Under 16 | Tuttle | 10/27 | 120 | 10 | 30 | | | 10/27 | 120 | 10 | 30 | | | | | 1-1 |
| 19f | ✓ 28 ✓ Clancy, Bridget | ✓ 2 | 6 | 1 | " HOLD with draw | Sparklin | 10/27 | 120 | 10 | 30 | | | 10/27 | 120 | 10 | 30 | | | | | 2-2 |
| 10m | ✓ 29 ✓ Raskin, Jossel & wf & 2 ch 14 | ✓ 22-5 | 4 | | " Dr Cert | Raoz | 10/27 | 120 | 10 | 30 | | | 10/27 | 120 | 10 | 30 | | | | | 4-4 |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2264

Oct. 26-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of AUG 1, 1944

Eric S. Green
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

AUG 1 1944

Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

